

electronics today

ISSN. 0142-7229

INTERNATIONAL

MARCH 1982 75p

MAIL ORDER

Making it work for you

FIRST REVIEWS • FIRST REVIEWS
Hewlett Packard HP-11C
Calculator and the
Casio Hand-held
Printer!

Collections

Monday to Friday

08.15	17.00
13.30	19.00
16.45	

Collection at Kensington High St 20.00

Saturday 09.30

Sunday 12.00

Bank Holiday 12.00

Public Holidays No collections

● **Digital Capacitance Meter Project**

● **Infinite Improbability Detector to Build!**

● **Robot Controller-Get Things Moving!**

...AUDIO....COMPUTING....MUSIC...RADIO....ROBOTICS..

POWER PACKED — by POWERTRAN

Powertran's black boxes are packed with punch. Not only are they superb kits to buy and build they really do the job! Imaginative and ingenious design goes hand in hand with top quality materials and outstanding performance capability. With their smart black styling the kits harmonise visually as well as musically.

Your can built each unit independantly for its set task and then gradually increase your array until you have a complete bank of formidable controllable power.

THE FIRST WORDS AND THE LAST WORD IN ELECTRONIC KITS — SEE OUTSIDE BACK COVER OF THIS ISSUE!



Complete Kit — £49.90 + VAT

MPA 200 is a low price, high power 100W amplifier. Its smart styling, professional appearance and performance, make it one of our most popular designs. With adaptable inputs the mixer accepts a variety of sources yet straightforward construction makes it ideal for the first-time builder.



Complete Kit — £49.50 + VAT

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 — a 5-channel lighting system powerful enough for professional discos yet controllable for home-effects. Sound to light, strobe to music level, random or sequential effects — each channel can handle up to 500W yet minimal wiring is needed with our unique single-board design.



Complete Kit — £175.00 + VAT

ETI VOCODER — 14 channels, each with independent level control, for maximum versatility and intelligibility; Two input amplifiers — for speech/excitation — each with level control and tone control. The Vocoder is a powerful yet flexible machine that is interesting to build and thanks to our easy to follow construction manual, is within the capability of most enthusiasts.



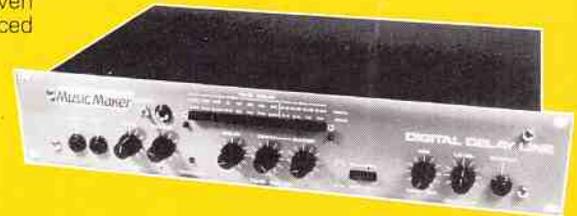
Complete Kit — £64.90 + VAT

SP2 200 twice the power with two of the reliable, durable and economic amps from the MPA200; fed by separate power supplies from a common toroidal transformer. Superb finish and quality components throughout — up to (even over!) the standard of high priced factory-built units.



DJ90 Stereo Mixer — this is a really versatile new mixer that enables the constructor DJ to produce a professional performance every time. There are two stereo inputs for magnetic cartridges, a stereo auxiliary input and mike input. Other 'plus' features are auto-panning for fast or slow, slider controls, multi-mixing, ducking, interrupt, input modulation, in short everything... the whole works — AND — under £100 complete! (We have illustrated the DJ90 teamed in our own console with the Chromatheque and an SP2 200 and speakers.

Complete Kit — £97.50 + VAT



Digital Delay Line — our latest kit! With its ability to give delay times from 1.6 mSecs to up to 1.6 secs. Many powerful effects including phasing, flanging, A.D.T., chorus, echo & vibrato are obtained. The basic kit is extended in 400 mS steps up to 1.6 secs. Simply by adding more parts to the PCB. Compare with units costing over £1,000! Complete kit (400 mS delay) **£135**. Parts for extra 400 mS delay £9.50p.

..... Quite simply the best way to make music



WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS

- **Money Back Guarantee** — If you are not completely satisfied with your Powertran Kit return it in original condition within 10 days for full refund.
- **Free Soldering Practice Kit** — To assist the beginner we will supply, on request with your first kit order, a free soldering practice kit with useful tips and illustrations.
- **Component Packs** — Most kits are available as separate packs (e.g. PCB component sets, hardware sets etc). Prices in our FREE catalogue.
- **Ordering** — Full ordering details, delivery service, and sales counter opening — inside front cover of this issue.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM. (0264) 64455.

ORDER BY PHONE (0264) 64455
 Simply telephone us with your order and quote your Access or Barclaycard number.
 FREE CATALOGUE. FREE CONTAINS FULL DETAILS OF ALL OUR KITS.



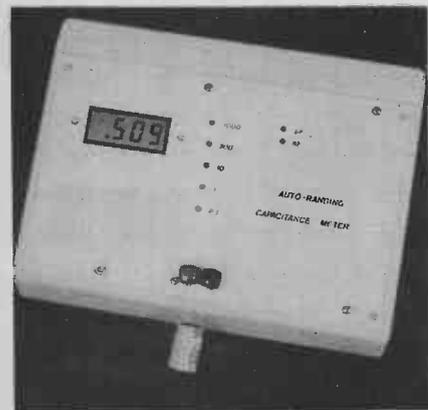
Getting hold of your components p.66



The ultimate receiver? p.28



Battery-operated printer p.40



Made to measure p.48



A clever calculator p.79

electronics today

MARCH 1982 VOL 11 NO 3 INTERNATIONAL

FEATURES

DIGEST	9	Read all about it
FACTS ON DACs AND ADCs	19	Tim Orr strikes again....
AUDIOPHILE	28	Sounds from the Swiss
CASIO FP-10 PRINTER	40	Handheld hard copy
READ/WRITE	44	Men of letters
TECH-TIPS	55	More of your circuits
BUYING MAIL ORDER	66	Make the most of it
CROSSWORD NO. 2	77	For square fanatics
THE HP-11C	79	Programming power
DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK	83	Buffer preamps improve S/N ratio

PROJECTS

INFINITE IMPROBABILITY DETECTOR	35	Reveal your psi powers
AUTORANGING CAPACITANCE METER	48	A great piece of test gear
ROBOT MOTOR CONTROLLER	61	A lovely little mover
LIGHT WAND	73	Portable fluorescent tubes
FOIL PATTERNS	88	The tracks lead here

We regret that we are unable to publish the latest computer expansion card this month.

INFORMATION

NEXT MONTH'S ETI	17	Our tenth birthday
SUBSCRIPTIONS	25	Invest in a dozen ETIs
BINDERS	33	Back number bondage
BOOK SERVICE	43	Read the fine print
NEXT MONTH'S HE	45	What's HE up to?
PCB SERVICE	71	Buy one of our etchings

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5.
Telex 8811896.

Ron Harris B.Sc Editor
Peter Green Assistant Editor
Tina Boylan Editorial Assistant
Rory Holmes Project Editors
Phil Walker
Alan Griffiths Advertisement Manager
Paul Wilson-Patterson Group Art Editor
T.J. Connell Managing Director

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS
AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison
CANADA — Halvor Moorshead
GERMANY — Udo Wittig
HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman

PUBLISHED BY Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE
DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.
12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS (British Isles)
PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester
COVERS PRINTED BY Alabaster Passmore



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. © Argus Specialist Publications Ltd 1982. All material is subject to worldwide copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press. □ Subscription Rates. UK £11.95 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to ETI Subscriptions Department, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs

Kit: £49.⁹⁵

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



Built: £69.⁹⁵

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



puter-



Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.⁹⁵

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumeric and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings - particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard. EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST - use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Order Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only.

ET103

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

DIGEST

Tuner Kit

The new BI-KITS S.453 Stereo FM Tuner comprises push-button varicap tuning and a phase-locked loop decoder for the reception of mono or stereo broadcasts. The unit is fitted with a four-position switch which provides for the selection of four pre-tuned frequencies. The selected frequencies are tuned by four multi-turn potentiometers. Careful circuit design has resulted in an extremely stable unit that may be used in a wide range of equipment. Provision exists for the addition of an LED stereo indicator, a centre zero tuning meter and a mono/stereo switch. The ready-built module is supplied complete with installation instructions. Specifications include a tuning range of 88-108 MHz; a sensitivity of 4 μ V for 30 dB S/N; an audio output of 200 mV for \pm 75 kHz deviation; a stereo separation of 30 dB; and an operating supply voltage of 18-25 V at a supply current of 43 mA (for $V_s = 22$ V). The unit costs £19.00 plus £2.85 VAT and 50p p&p and is available from: Bi-Pak Semiconductors, PO Box 6, Ware, Herts, SG1 9AG.

Alien Attack

One of the more popular small projects we had on show at Breadboard was the Alien Attack game and one person came up to ask about the secret identities of Q5 and Q6, which preferred to remain anonymous in the original article. He left his name and address, but small pieces of paper have a habit of disappearing at large exhibitions and we can't write as promised. So for you, sir, and anyone else who was wondering, Q5 is a BC108 and Q6 is a 2N2219.

X-Cellent!

There's more good news for those of you who are tired of buying batteries! Appearing soon in your local emporium is the X-cell, a revolutionary type of rechargeable battery. It is suitable for routine domestic and outdoor applications and will replace traditional lantern-type batteries. The remarkable feature of this unit is its built-in charging unit, which means you need no other adaptor or recharging device — you simply plug into the nearest power supply with the leads provided and the battery recharges itself. Tests have proved that the X-Cell will give at least 300 (in certain conditions up to 3,000) charge-discharge cycles — at a cost of less than 1/10 of a penny a time! The unit will recharge from cars, lorries, boats, aircraft, etc. The unit is leak-proof, shock-proof, vibration-proof, resistant to extremes of heat and cold, water resistant — in fact virtually indestructible. This innovative unit was developed by Ni-Tech Ltd, so if you want further information contact them at: 4 Castle Street, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 3DY.

Interface Your Micro

With the ever increasing use of microcomputers in laboratories, Cytel have been prompted to produce a range of microcomputer interface boards. These boards provide a cost-effective means of making full use of microcomputers in areas such as data recording, data acquisition, motor speed control and stepper motor control. Each board is designed to operate on the Cytel 40-way Cybus, whereby two 40-way DIL sockets provide a ready means of daisy-chaining the range of boards. There are currently three boards in the range. The F011 combination analogue-digital output boards feature two analogue channels, one reed relay channel and three TTL digital channels. The F012 eight channel microcomputer data acquisition board provides eight multiplexed analogue-to-digital channels; channels 0 and 1 are fully buffered differential analogue inputs with zero offset null control, variable gain control and may be switched to accept unipolar or bipolar inputs. Channels two to seven accept unipolar signals of 2V55 maximum.

Finally the F015 combination digital input output board will give you eight inputs connected to eight switches, four handshake lines and eight output lines with LED display, including seven buffered to 50 V 500 mA, and a reed relay (240 V AC OA5). The F0 range, together with the appropriate adaptor, may currently be used with the PET, Apple, Motorola D5 and AIM 65. For more details contact Cytel Instruments Ltd, 61 Woodburn Road, Carrickfergus, N. Ireland.

Oops

A minor gremlin crept into the Guitar Tuner project in the January ETI. On the circuit diagram, page 43, R12 and C10 should be connected to pin 6 of IC3c, not pin 5 as drawn. Also the supply pin numbers (4 and 11) on IC3 were seapped over. The PCB and overlay are correct. Sorry!

Free And Easy

London Information have started a new free consultancy service to help Engineers identify and acquire the specs and standards or other documentation they may need for their latest projects. Enquiries are already running at hundreds of telephone calls a week. In the present climate of fierce competition for every tender, the prompt acquisition of correct documents is a matter of vital importance.

Three examples illustrate that the range of enquiries is enormous. Recently a batch of Australian wallabies gave their importers a problem. It seemed that the Australians had changed the quarantine regulations but had failed to supply the necessary documentation. Desperate importers contacted Canberra to be told that they must wait at least six weeks for the documents — totally impractical since the crated wallabies were already waiting in several ports in Europe. A telephone call to London Information saved the situation. Within five days London Information had the essential regulations from Australia and the wallabies were safely despatched to their respective zoos.

A sports stadium complex was put out for tender by a middle eastern state. Specs and standards were required for all the component parts — from carpets, paint, tiles, partitioning, plumbing, olympic tennis courts and swimming pools up to the structural steel and concrete. London Information was able to pin-point the documents called for in the tender by return telex. Four companies tendering, including one from France, used London Information's service and one was awarded the contract.

One of the largest British electronics companies was invited to tender for a major US government contract but were unable to acquire the relevant US Mil specs in time. On being recommended by the US Embassy in Britain to try the London Information service, they made a quick telephone call and London Information was able to supply all the specs required within a few days, thus enabling them not only to submit their tender on time but to win another contract for Britain.

London Information can now get any available document from any source anywhere in the world. If they are unable to supply the information themselves, they will put firms in contact with a source that can. Further details from London Information (Rowse Muir) Ltd, Index House, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7EU. Telephone: 0990 23377. Telex: 849426.

Asimov For Tandy

Tandy Corporation (UK) have just announced the signing of science writer Isaac Asimov for extensive advertising and product promotion. Mr. Asimov, world-renowned author of over 200 science fiction novels and related articles, has been contracted to promote the state-of-the-art high technology products of Radio Shack, a subsidiary of Tandy Corporation. Among Asimov's most popular works are two volumes of 'The Intelligent Man's Guide to Science', 'Robot', 'The Caves of Steel' and 'The Naked Sun'.





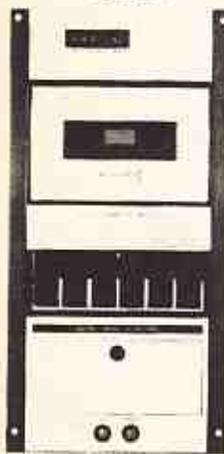
APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

B.K. ELECTRONICS

A SOUND CHOICE

APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



6 piano type keys

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE. Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

Features: Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5 1/2" x 11 1/2". Clearance required under top panel 2 1/4". Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing. Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.50.

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. **Specification and Price:-**

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8ohm, 50 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. **Price £32 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. **Price £23.70 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms, 20 oz. 1 1/2" aluminium voice coil, Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone fitted with black metal protective grill. **Price: White cone £8.90 each, Black cone/grill £9.50 each.** P & P £1.25 each.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

Type 'A' 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price (Type 'A') £3.45 each.**

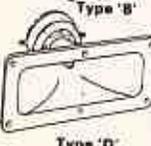
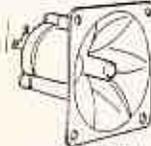
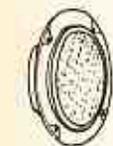
Type 'B' 3 1/2in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. **Price £4.35 each.**

Type 'C' 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £5.45 each.**

Type 'D' 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £6.90 each.**

U.K. post free (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

Piezo Level Control/Loudspeaker Terminals. Combines two spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals, wire wound potentiometer and resistor network. All mounted on a smart brushed aluminium plate. Fits neatly through a 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" cut out on rear of speaker cabinet. **Price £2.99 + 20p postage and packing.**



1K.WATT SLIDE DIMMER



- Controls loads up to 1KW
 - Compact size
 - 4 1/2" x 1 3/16" x 2 1/2"
 - Easy snap in fixing through panel/cabinet cut out
 - Insulated plastic case
 - Full wave control using Ramp triac
 - Conforms to BS800
 - Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads
- innumerable applications in industry, the home, and discos/theatres etc.

Price: £11.70 each + 50p P&P (Any quantity)



GENERAL PURPOSE 4 1/2" MINI SPEAKER

General purpose full range loudspeaker, ideal for mini systems etc.

- Rolled fabric surround
- Twin cone
- 8ohm Impedance
- 15 watt RMS
- 1" voice coil
- 13oz magnet
- Frequency range 50/15000Hz

Price: £6.90 each + 75p P&P

BSR P200 TURNTABLE

- P200 Turntable chassis.
- 'S' shaped tone arm
- Belt driven
- Precision calibrated counter balance
- Anti-skate (bias) device
- Damped cueing lever.
- 240 volt AC operation (50Hz)
- Cut-out templates supplied.

Price: £27.00 + £2.50 P&P



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES



Vu Meter

100 AND 150 WATTS R.M.S.

Power Amplifier Modules with integral toroidal transformer power supply and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. Auxiliary stabilised supply and drive circuit incorporated to power an L.E.D. V.u. meter, available as an optional extra.

SPECIFICATION:

Max. output power 100 watts R.M.S. (OMP100)
150 watts R.M.S. (OMP150)
Loads: (Open and short circuit proof) 4-16 ohms
Frequency Response 20Hz-25KHz. ± 3dB
Sensitivity for 100 watts 500mV at 10K
150 watts 500mV at 10K

T.H.D. 00.1%
Size: 360 x 115 x 80mm
Prices: OMP 100W £29.99 P&P
OMP 150W £39.99 £2.00
V.u. Meter £6.50

Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover

Build a quality 60watt RMS system 8ohms

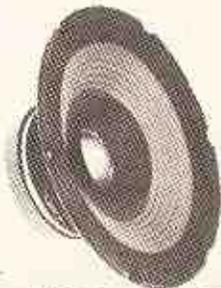
Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system.

- ★ 10" Woofer
- ★ 3" Tweeter
- ★ 5" Mid Range
- ★ 3-way crossover

Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminium centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel. **Price £22.00 per kit + £2.50 postage and packing.** Available separately, prices on request.

12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.

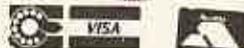
A superb general purpose twin cone loudspeaker. 80 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome. **Price £17.49 each + £2.50 P&P.**



B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.



KITS, COMPONENTS MICROS & PARTS

THE GARAGE DOOR AT YOUR COMMAND

At last, a kit to enable your motorised garage door to be opened without setting foot from your car, and also enable the lights in your garage and drive to be switched on or off at the touch of a button. A momentary relay output operating the door control circuits (relay closes only while a valid code is transmitted) is indicated by LED. It features two latched outputs with common reset for switching 240V a.c. mains loads via remote opto-isolated solid state switches (1kW maximum). A hand-held transmitter for 9V PP3 battery operation constituting 4 function keys: Open/Close, on 1, on 2, Off, giving a range of approximately 40 feet is included. As a general purpose remote control in the home for switching lights, television and other appliances. This unit is ideal for the aged or disabled.

ALL PRICES
EXCLUDE VAT

£23.75

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL1000K
This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. Only £14.90



DL21000K
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum. Only £8.00

Optional auto input DLA1 60p
Allowing audio ("beat")—light response.

DO YOU LONG TO HEAR YOUR DOORBELL RING?

Our latest kit gives you a pleasing three-note harmonically related tone sequence (not a microprocessor controlled buzz or the same old ding dong) at a touch of a button. This kit, based on a new integrated circuit, is supplied complete with a printed circuit board, loudspeaker and driver box and requires only 5V battery and push button common to most households. It may also be switched by logic in such applications as car alarms, clocks, toys, P.A. systems, etc. The unit produces a 150mW output and draws less than one 1uA from a PP3 battery when the tone ceases. Supplied complete with circuit and assembly instructions.



**IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS—
ONLY £5.00**

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106) chip and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (—50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 250mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week. Price £15.50



TRIACS

480V Plastic Case (except 3A TIC205D) 49p
3A TIC205D 58p
12A TIC230D 85p
16A TIC246D 95p
25A TIC263D 190p
6A with trigger G4006LT 65p
8A isolated lab TXAL225B 65p
Diac 15p
Opto isolated triac MOC3020 0.6A/400V 110p



IF YOU CAN'T (REMOTE) CONTROL YOURSELF . . .

Published remote control systems tend to be quite complex, requiring difficult-to-get components and a well-equipped lab to get them to work. If this has put you off making your own system we have just the kits for you. Using Infrared, our KITS range from simple on/off controllers to coded transmitter/receivers with 16 on/off outputs or three analogue outputs for controlling, e.g. TV or Hi-Fi systems. The kits are easy to build and simple to set up—and they are extremely versatile, controlling anything from garage doors to room lighting just by adding the required output circuits, i.e. relays, triacs, etc.



If you can design your own system, we stock a wide range of remote control components at very competitive prices.

We have compiled a booklet on remote control, containing circuits, hints, data sheets and details of our remote control kits and components. So don't control yourself!—SEND US 30p and a stamped addressed envelope for your copy TODAY!

THE MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER HAS ARRIVED

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set (1) and target (1)—the clock will do the rest.



FEATURES INCLUDE—

- 8.5" LED 12 hour display
- Day of week, am/pm and output status indicators
- 4 zero voltage switched mains outputs
- 50/60Hz mains operation
- Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures (Battery not supplied)
- Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power
- 18 programme time sets
- Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set
- Useful "sleep" function—turns on output for one hour
- Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval
- 20 function keypad for programme entry
- Programme verification at the touch of a button

THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A CLOCK CAPABLE OF SO MUCH AT SUCH A LOW PRICE—
ONLY £16.00
(including components, assembly and programme instructions in an attractive case).

EDUCATIONAL EXPANSION WITH SOFTY 2

Plug SOFTY 2 into the EPROM socket of your micro (Z80, 8080, 8085, etc.) prototype system and SOFTY 2 will operate as the ROM in your system but enable you to write data into any location, observe memory contents on any black & white TV and store the programme on a cassette recorder if required.



Various editing facilities are also available, permitting bytes or blocks of code to be changed, inserted, deleted, etc., enabling the programme to be developed and run on the host computer.

After "debugging" SOFTY 2 may be used to programme an EPROM (2716 or 2732).

You can also use it as an intelligent EPROM programmer to copy EPROMs from a master or to format tape.

Housed in a black ABS case SOFTY 2 comes complete with a mains supply cable and 24-pin d.i.l. plug for connection to your prototype system and TV lead.

FULLY BUILT AND TESTED—ONLY £169.00

For further details of SOFTY 2 and the new Z80 Assembler/Micro Controller-Memts available at just £115.00 please send stamped addressed envelope.

THE PERFECT AID FOR "LAZYTIS"

Our Lamp Dimmer Kit with INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL will enable you to switch the lights on or off, and set the brightness, at a push of a button without leaving your armchair, water-bed, etc. Not only will you save time but it has also been estimated that the savings in shoe leather and carpet wear alone would pay for this unit in approximately 1,369 years or more!



This unit has considerable practical uses, especially for the old, infirm and disabled. It works like a conventional dimmer, enabling you to switch the lights on or off, or to dim them to whatever brightness you require, by touch or using the hand-held infra red transmitter. When assembled, it fits into a plaster depth box to replace your conventional switch or dimmer with no rewiring.



TDR300K Dimmer Kit £14.30
MR8 Transmitter Kit £4.20
We also still sell our highly popular TD300K Touch Dimmer Kit at £7.00 and the LD300K rotary controlled Dimmer Kit at only £3.50
All kits contain all necessary components and full instructions. You only need a soldering iron and cutters.

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit £14.90
CT1000K with white box (56/121 x 71mm) £17.40
(Ready Built) £22.50



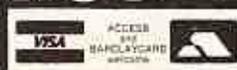
Add 50p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total.
Overseas Customers:
Add £1.50 (Europe), £4.00 (elsewhere) for p&p.
Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.
Goods by return subject to availability.
OPEN 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)
10am to 4pm (Sat)

FAST SERVICE - TOP QUALITY - LOW LOW PRICES

No circuit is complete without a call to—

TR ELECTRONICS

11 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ



Telephone:
01-579 9794/2842

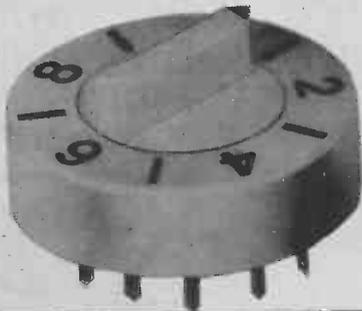


Components

BCD On PCB

Church House Components announce a range of robust rotary BCD coded switches which are 19 mm in diameter and are known as the 420 series. The indexed positions are clearly marked and the position indicator is the actuating knob. A special feature of this series of switches is that the pin-out is in circular or DIL pat-

tern. This means that they can be soldered directly to the board or plugged into a standard IC socket. The contact system is gold plated, as are the terminals, resulting in a very high mechanical endurance in excess of 10,000 operations. Contact resistance is a maximum of 50 milliohms. For further information contact: Church House Components, 70-74 Barnham Road, Barnham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO22 0ES.



Rapid Recall, PROMs And Delivery

Rapid Recall are able to offer a full range of high-speed bipolar PROMs, direct from stock, at competitive prices. Manufactured by Intel, they include the 3628A, the 3636 and the 3632 PROMs which provide 8K, 16K and 32K bits of memory respectively. Rapid Recall, claim that any order received before 3.00 pm will be dispatched the same day. In addition, they are now able to offer a range of bipolar PROMs with industry standard part numbers. The new parts will program exactly the same as the corresponding 36XX family of bipolar PROMs, using Intel's standard algorithm.

All the PROMs employ Schottky charged TTL technology with polysilicon fuses to achieve high fuse reliability and programmability. The three-state outputs of the PROMs are initially high, with logic low levels programmed electrically in selected bit locations. Supplied in 24-pin hermetically sealed DIPs, the PROMs have a number of chip select inputs allowing them to be easily integrated into large memory arrays.

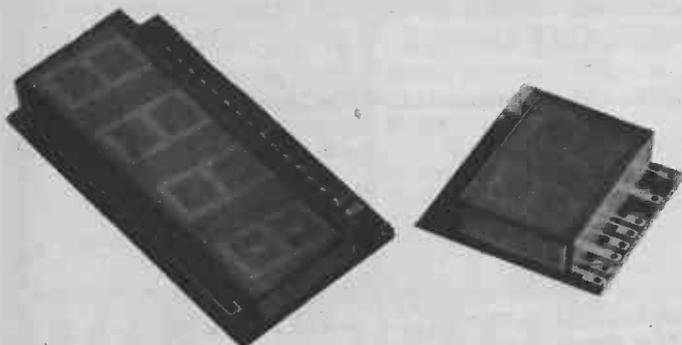
The 3628A is a fully decoded 1K x 8 bit bipolar PROM that has worst case access times of 50, 70 and 90 nS for the -1, -3 and -4 versions respectively. These times are specified over the full temperature range 0 to 75°C and with $\pm 10\%$ voltage power supply tolerances. Power consumption for the 3628A is typically 0.08 mW/bit.

The 3636 and 3636B are 2K x 8 bit PROMs which have access times ranging from 80 nS to 35 nS maximum. Typical power consumption is 0.05 mW/bit.

The highest density bipolar PROM currently available is the 3632, a 4K x 8 bit device which offers access times of 40 and 50 nS. Fully compatible with the other Intel bipolar PROM families, it offers the designer a simple upgrade path to higher density memory arrays without the need for expensive circuit board re-design, or, alternatively, as a way of reducing the overall size of memory boards without losing memory capacity. Rapid Recall are at Rapid House, Denmark Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2ER.

IC Driven LEDs

IMO Electronics have added to their range of lamps and indicators a full range of newly developed high brightness LEDs which can be direct driven from IC components. The 5000 series of LEDs is available in 3 mm diameter, 5 mm diameter, rectangular and triangular bodies. The high brightness is achieved with only a 10 mA drain at 20 mW allowing the series to be directly connected to IC devices with no interface required. The 5000 series is available in all standard colours plus bi-colour red/green. They are encapsulated in coloured, diffused and non-diffused finish and are available ex-stock from IMO Electronics at the competitive price of less than 10p for both medium and high brightness types. For more information contact: IMO Electronics Ltd, 1000 North Circular Road, London NW2 7JP.



Highly Illuminating

Now available from BA Electronics is a range of multidigit stick displays incorporating high performance 0.5" LED numeric digits prematched for brightness and hue. The new GI MMN50 000 Series offers a very high luminous intensity in orange, yellow and high-efficiency red colours. Both two and four digit versions are available in end-stackable packages, with a wide range of options on drive configurations and lens colours. They are all visible in sunlight under normal operating conditions and packaging is rugged enough for a wide range of consumer, industrial and automotive applications. Both storage and operating temperature ranges are -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. If you want more information contact: BA Electronics Ltd, Millbrook Road, Yate, Bristol BS17 5NX.

Micropower Micro

Zilog have just introduced a new version of their Z80 eight-bit microprocessor which consumes only 10% of the power of the standard Z80. Known as the Z80L, the new processor is available for operation at clock rates of 1 MHz, 1.5 MHz, or 2.5 MHz identified by the suffix L1, L2 or L3 respectively.

Power consumption for the Z80L family is 75 mW, compared with 500 to 750 mW for the standard part and is therefore ideally suited for use in hand-held or portable battery-powered products. The low power consumption allows battery backup to be implemented easily in systems where the data being processed is of a critical nature or where the application relies on continuous processing.

Another feature of the Z80L is its full pin and software compatibility with the Z80, allowing it to be used in existing circuit boards without the need for circuit re-design. In addition, the device is fully supported by Z80 development systems and in-circuit emulators allowing products based on the Z80L to be developed, tested and debugged quickly.

The Z80L can be used with the range of Z80 eight-bit peripheral devices also offered by Zilog. A new range of low-power peripherals will be announced soon, including a version of the PIO (parallel input/output), SIO (serial input/output), CTC (counter/timer circuit) and DART (dual asynchronous receiver/transmitter). These devices will consume about 10% of the power of currently available products at prices substantially lower than CMOS equivalents.

The Z80L family employ a single +5 V power supply and operates over the temperature range 0 to 70°C. They are available in either ceramic or plastic packages.

SALE ELECTRONIC GAMES



NOW £40 OFF

ATARI T.V. GAME

THE GAME WITH 50 CARTRIDGES
R.R.P. £129.95 (inc. VAT)

OUR PRICE
£78.22 + VAT
(£89.95 inc. VAT)

The Atari is supplied with a free main adaptor, a pair of paddles, a pair of crystals and a control cartridge and is the most popular television game on the market and has a range of over 40 different cartridges. In addition to the standard Atari range we also now stock the new Activision cartridges which are currently on special offer reduced from £18.95 to **£16.95 inc. VAT**

ATARI CARTRIDGES

20% OFF R.R.P.
Atari Soccer £29.95
NOW £23.95
Activision Dragger £18.95
NOW £14.95
Activision Boxing £18.95
NOW £14.95

ATARI OWNERS CLUB — Why not join our FREE Silica Atari Owners Club and receive our bi-monthly newsletter with special offers and details of the latest new cartridge releases. Telephone us with your name and address and we will add your name to our computer mailing list.

MATTEL INTELLIVISION



NOW £50 OFF

THE ULTIMATE T.V. GAME
R.R.P. £229.95 (inc. VAT)

OUR PRICE
£156.48 + VAT
(£179.95 inc. VAT)

6 NEW CARTRIDGES JUST RELEASED
ASTROSMASH • SNAFU • BOWLING
SPACE ARMADA • BOXING
TRIPLE ACTION

All 15 current cartridges + the six new ones above now retail at £19.95 — Silica special offer price **£17.95 inc. VAT**

The Mattel Intellivision is the most advanced T.V. game in the world with a range of over 25 different cartridges all at our special offer price of £17.95. This game uses a 16-bit microprocessor giving 16 colours and three-part harmony sound. The picture quality is incredible with 32 effects and realistic animation. An add on keyboard will be available in the Spring 1982 to convert the Mattel into a full home computer with 16K RAM which will be fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be added later in the year. The normal price of the Intellivision + free soccer cartridge is £229.95 but our special offer price is £179.95 inc. VAT saving you £50.00.

MATTEL OWNERS CLUB — Why not join our Mattel Owners Club and receive our regular newsletters containing details of all the latest cartridge releases. Telephone us with your name and addresses and we will add your name to our computer mailing list.

FREE 16 PAGE CARTRIDGE CATALOGUE — If you are interested in owning a Mattel, we now have available a 16 page catalogue describing the latest six cartridges to be released, as well as a new Mattel colour leaflet with brief descriptions of all 25 cartridges. Telephone us for further details.

T.V. GAME CARTRIDGES

We specialise in the whole range of T.V. games and sell cartridges for the following games: ATARI • MATTEL • ACETRONIC • PHILIPS • DATABASE • ROWTRON • INTERTON • TELEG. Let us know if you own any of these games and we will let you have details of the range of cartridges available.

Attention INTERTON & ACETRONIC owners: we have over 75 assorted used cartridges in stock all with 1 year guarantee — **SPECIAL OFFER £8.95 each**

We also have a number of secondhand games and cartridges.



SPECIAL REDUCTIONS

ELECTRONIC CHESS

Liquid crystal battery chess computer with 100-200 hrs battery life and two levels of play. Comes with separate chess board and pieces.

NOW £5 OFF
R.R.P. £24.95
SALE PRICE
£19.95
(inc. VAT)

GRADUATE CHESS

A de luxe version of the electronic chess set with integral chess board. The ideal portable chess set — see illustration.

NOW
£29.95
(inc. VAT)

FIDELITY MINI-SENSORY CHESS COMPUTER

The very first chess computer of its price to offer a portable computer with integral sensory board. Battery (6 B cells) or mains operated. This is a modular game and additional plug-in modules are planned for 1982 for advanced chess, popular openings, greatest master games, draughts and variants.

MINI-SENSORY COMPUTER WITH STANDARD CHESS MODULE WAS £54.50 **NOW £49.95** inc. VAT

Silica Shop are one of the country's leading specialists in Chess Computers and now stock an range of more than 20 Chess Computers, including Challenger 7, ID-Voice, Sensory 8 and Sensory Voice, Diplomat, System 3, Monthly, Great Game Machine, Voice Champion, and the new Soccer Mark V.



NOW £8 OFF

HAND-HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS

These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man. They cannot be killed by traditional methods — they must be buried. The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops. The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them.

R.R.P. £26.95 **NOW £18.95** inc. VAT



NOW £10 OFF

PAC MAN 2

Pac Man 2 is based on the latest pub game. It is a two-colour game of strategy, tactical pursuit and destruction. Pac Man against the large Ghosts. The object of the game is for Pac Man to eat as high a score as possible by capturing and destroying Ghosts. Bug and Energizer without being himself destroyed by the Ghosts. Pac Man 2 incorporates the most modern and complex status display ever produced and is now on release for the first in the UK offering an ideal present.

R.R.P. £34.95 **NOW £24.95** inc. VAT



NOW £8 OFF

SPACE INVADERS

Based on one of the most popular arcade games, Space Invaders™ packs in lots of action with multi-shaped, brilliant LED vessels, including attack ships, bombs, defenders, missile rockets and a beam force cannon, plus exciting electronic sound effects. The attack ships attempt to bomb the ground defences as they are incoming. You manoeuvre the missile rockets — avoiding alien bombs — and destroy the invader force as quickly as you can. Progressive degree of difficulty. Includes automatic digital scoring. For ages 6 to adult.

R.R.P. £24.95 **NOW £16.95** inc. VAT

LESS THAN 1/2 PRICE

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
Satan/Phantom/Titanic T.V. games
4 cartridges
1 month hire/return
NOW £43.50 OFF
R.R.P. £87.00
SALE PRICE £29.50 (inc. VAT)

SCOP PURCHASE NOW 1/2 PRICE

BACKGAMMON COMPUTER
Only a £12.95 computer, complete with 128 3/4 inch floppy disks, 128 3/4 inch floppy disk, 128 3/4 inch floppy disk, 128 3/4 inch floppy disk.
WAS £39.95
NOW £48.95 inc. VAT

CALL JOTTER — THE AFFORDABLE ANSWER
The Post Office certified telephone answering machine

"Sorry darling, I will be late home — Love, John"

The Call Jotter 1 brings the affordable answer at the amazing price of £69 (or £99 for the Call Jotter 2 with built-in remote recall facilities). These amazing telephone answering machines are Post Office certified and guaranteed for one year. They make a thoughtful gift for home or business use.

Call Jotter 3 illustrated **NOW £69.00** inc. VAT
TWINTAPE £129

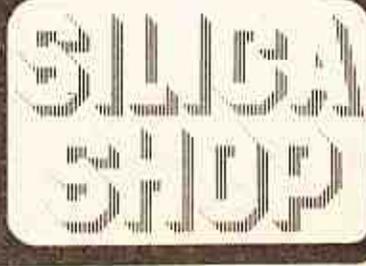
NOW £75 OFF

RADOFIN TELETEXT
The only text-based computer terminal in the UK. It allows you to receive the text-based information from the Post Office Teletext system. It is a new model, 1982, with 128K RAM, 128 3/4 inch floppy disk, 128 3/4 inch floppy disk, 128 3/4 inch floppy disk.
WAS £199 inc. VAT
SALE PRICE £124 inc. VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES — TEL: 01-301 1111



SILICA SHOP LIMITED ET10382
1.4 The Minns, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



Defence Digest

Seeker Tested

A Hughes Aircraft Company technician at the company's flight test facility in Van Nuys, California, checks over the infra-red seeker being developed by Hughes for a new US Navy version of the Maverick air-to-surface missile. The seeker is mounted in the nose of a B-26 aircraft, shown here, for a series of captive flight tests off the California coast to demonstrate its ability to detect and track ship targets.



B-1 Bomber Programme

Full-scale development of the defensive electronics system of the B-1 bomber is under way at the Deer Park, New York, headquarters of Eaton Corporation's AIL Division under an initial £4.7 million contract awarded by the US Air Force. Negotiations are under way for a full-production go-ahead. The system, known as the ALQ-161, will enable the Strategic Air Command's B-1B to detect, identify and classify hostile radar threats and to direct appropriate jamming responses automatically against the most serious, in a descending order of priority.

Eaton's AIL Division entered the competition to supply the defensive electronic countermeasures system in the early 1970s when the US Air Force first began its programme to develop a replacement for the B-52 bomber that had been in service since the Korean War. Although former President Carter cancelled the project in 1977, the US government continued to support research and development and now the Reagan Administration has revived the B-1. The Eaton system has been extensively flight tested since a pre-production system was installed in a prototype aircraft in 1979. Eaton's AIL Division is one of four prime contractors for the B-1 bomber. The others are Boeing (offensive avionics), General Electric (engines) and Rockwell International (aircraft construction). Eaton's AIL Division is also the world's largest supplier of air traffic control processing and display systems, with over 400 installations throughout the world. Other major contracts have included designing the microwave landing system for the Space Shuttle and a vessel traffic control system for the Suez canal.

ETI MARCH 1982

First Flight

The world's first aircraft to fly solely with an all digital quadruplex fly-by-wire control system took off from British Aerospace Warton Division's aerodrome in Lancashire at 12.14 hours on October 20th 1981. The aircraft was an extremely modified Jaguar GR Mk.1 on contract loan from the Royal Air Force. This Jaguar is the first truly practical digital ACT (Active Control Technology) aircraft to fly with equipment made to production standard. In effect, this fly-by-wire system replaces all the previous mechanical units — the autostabilisers, compensation equipment and cumbersome control rods currently used to move the control surfaces. Their places are taken by four independent electrical channels, which relay instructions in the form of electronic impulses, issued by four main high-speed, mutually self-monitoring computers. These are linked with a further two subsidiary actuator drive and monitor computers, which lead to the duo-triplex 'failure absorption' actuator. These signals are not only issued in direct response to the pilot's demands, but are also initiated automatically to correct uncommanded aircraft motion detected by aircraft sensors. Apart from the considerable weight savings, the main advantage of the ACT is that an unstable aircraft can now be flown. Under conditions like these flight corrections are required many times a second; a task, until now, quite impossible for a pilot using conventional controls. This major technological achievement opens the way to the future design and production of smaller, lighter and more agile fighter aircraft.

Anti-Tank Weapons

The Bristol Division of British Aerospace Dynamics Group, under subcontract from the Stevenage Division, is now manufacturing control and launch equipment for two new anti-tank weapon systems for the British Army. The first is for the MILAN medium-range man-portable system which is designed and produced in the USA by Hughes Aircraft Company. British Aerospace has been granted a licence to equip the British Army Air Corps, under contract from the Ministry of Defence, with a roof-mounted sight for installation on the Lynx helicopter. The roof sight is a British Aerospace adaptation of the chin-mounted sight used in the USA. The sight is a fully stabilised optical platform which tracks the missile during flight, and is associated with various electronic units produced by Ferranti at Manchester for the Bristol Division. The missile launchers are also produced at Bristol for installation on the Lynx helicopter. TOW missiles are obtained by the Ministry of Defence directly from the USA.

Both these projects have brought extra work to Bristol Division's manufacturing facilities and, in particular, utilise existing skills in specialised optic and infrared techniques. New optical clean areas with ultrasonic cleaning facilities have been provided, and the manufacturing facilities are complemented by extensive automatic test equipment. In addition, new climatic and vibration test facilities have been installed for acceptance testing of the MILAN Firing Post. Deliveries to the British Army for both the above systems commenced in 1980 and the production lines will continue for some years.

Airborne Computation

Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd has received an order valued at £¾ million for 12 FM 1600D airborne computers with spares support from EMI Electronics Ltd. The FM 1600D is being incorporated in the Searchwater radar system to be installed in the Royal Air Force's Nimrod Mk2 maritime reconnaissance aircraft. This order follows an initial contract which covered the production of more than 50 of these computers for the Searchwater radar — which was developed by EMI for the UK Ministry of Defence for the Nimrod Mk2 and for associated crew training and ground support facilities. The airborne version of the FM 1600D is the most powerful of all the Ferranti avionic computers and can be used in all systems where there is a requirement for high processing power and reliability.

Rapier Sales

Orders for the British Aerospace Dynamics Group Rapier low-level air defence system have exceeded £600 million over a twelve month period. Rapier is the only system of its kind declared operational with NATO and is operated in this role by the British Army and Royal Air Force regiment. Rapier has been adopted by ten overseas countries, making it the widest used system of its kind in the world in all climates. These users range

from Australia, through Asia, the Middle East, Africa, Europe and Central America. Rapier has gained a reputation for being a reliable, cost effective system which benefits from low manning by average military personnel. It is highly mobile and can be rapidly and effectively deployed. Its modular construction makes maintenance and further improvement practical. Over 4,500 firings have proved the high lethality of the missile. The addition of the Marconi Blindfire Radar gives Rapier a round-the-clock, all weather capability.

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

TTL	74367	55p	4014	80p	LINEAR LOG	M83712	225p
7400	11p	74368	55p	4015	80p	MC1310P	150p
7401	11p	74369	55p	4016	80p	MC1458	40p
7402	12p	74373	100p	4017	40p	MC1466	350p
7403	12p	74490	120p	4018	50p	MC1496	120p
7404	12p	74LS SERIES		4019	32p	MC3340P	120p
7405	13p	74LS00	12p	4020	60p	MC3401	80p
7406	25p	74LS01	14p	4021	70p	MC3403	120p
7407	25p	74LS02	14p	4022	70p	MC3303B	75p
7408	14p	74LS03	14p	4023	20p	MC3304	60p
7409	15p	74LS04	15p	4024	40p	MM5170	820p
7410	15p	74LS05	15p	4025	20p	MNG221A	18
7411	30p	74LS08	16p	4026	130p	NE531	80p
7412	30p	74LS09	15p	4027	32p	NE535	20p
7413	30p	74LS10	15p	4028	80p	NE536	20p
7414	35p	74LS11	30p	4029	75p	NE537	20p
7415	35p	74LS12	30p	4030	40p	NE538	20p
7416	25p	74LS14	30p	4031	170p	NE539	20p
7417	25p	74LS15	30p	4032	180p	CA3090A	375p
7418	25p	74LS16	30p	4033	25p	CA3100	90p
7419	25p	74LS17	30p	4034	180p	CA3101	90p
7420	25p	74LS18	30p	4035	80p	CA3102	90p
7421	25p	74LS19	30p	4036	25p	CA3103	90p
7422	25p	74LS20	30p	4037	25p	CA3104	90p
7423	25p	74LS21	30p	4038	25p	CA3105	90p
7424	25p	74LS22	30p	4039	25p	CA3106	90p
7425	25p	74LS23	30p	4040	25p	CA3107	90p
7426	25p	74LS24	30p	4041	25p	CA3108	90p
7427	25p	74LS25	30p	4042	25p	CA3109	90p
7428	25p	74LS26	30p	4043	25p	CA3110	90p
7429	25p	74LS27	30p	4044	25p	CA3111	90p
7430	25p	74LS28	30p	4045	25p	CA3112	90p
7431	25p	74LS29	30p	4046	25p	CA3113	90p
7432	25p	74LS30	30p	4047	25p	CA3114	90p
7433	25p	74LS31	30p	4048	25p	CA3115	90p
7434	25p	74LS32	30p	4049	25p	CA3116	90p
7435	25p	74LS33	30p	4050	25p	CA3117	90p
7436	25p	74LS34	30p	4051	25p	CA3118	90p
7437	25p	74LS35	30p	4052	25p	CA3119	90p
7438	25p	74LS36	30p	4053	25p	CA3120	90p
7439	25p	74LS37	30p	4054	25p	CA3121	90p
7440	25p	74LS38	30p	4055	25p	CA3122	90p
7441	25p	74LS39	30p	4056	25p	CA3123	90p
7442	25p	74LS40	30p	4057	25p	CA3124	90p
7443	25p	74LS41	30p	4058	25p	CA3125	90p
7444	25p	74LS42	30p	4059	25p	CA3126	90p
7445	25p	74LS43	30p	4060	25p	CA3127	90p
7446	25p	74LS44	30p	4061	25p	CA3128	90p
7447	25p	74LS45	30p	4062	25p	CA3129	90p
7448	25p	74LS46	30p	4063	25p	CA3130	90p
7449	25p	74LS47	30p	4064	25p	CA3131	90p
7450	25p	74LS48	30p	4065	25p	CA3132	90p
7451	25p	74LS49	30p	4066	25p	CA3133	90p
7452	25p	74LS50	30p	4067	25p	CA3134	90p
7453	25p	74LS51	30p	4068	25p	CA3135	90p
7454	25p	74LS52	30p	4069	25p	CA3136	90p
7455	25p	74LS53	30p	4070	25p	CA3137	90p
7456	25p	74LS54	30p	4071	25p	CA3138	90p
7457	25p	74LS55	30p	4072	25p	CA3139	90p
7458	25p	74LS56	30p	4073	25p	CA3140	90p
7459	25p	74LS57	30p	4074	25p	CA3141	90p
7460	25p	74LS58	30p	4075	25p	CA3142	90p
7461	25p	74LS59	30p	4076	25p	CA3143	90p
7462	25p	74LS60	30p	4077	25p	CA3144	90p
7463	25p	74LS61	30p	4078	25p	CA3145	90p
7464	25p	74LS62	30p	4079	25p	CA3146	90p
7465	25p	74LS63	30p	4080	25p	CA3147	90p
7466	25p	74LS64	30p	4081	25p	CA3148	90p
7467	25p	74LS65	30p	4082	25p	CA3149	90p
7468	25p	74LS66	30p	4083	25p	CA3150	90p
7469	25p	74LS67	30p	4084	25p	CA3151	90p
7470	25p	74LS68	30p	4085	25p	CA3152	90p
7471	25p	74LS69	30p	4086	25p	CA3153	90p
7472	25p	74LS70	30p	4087	25p	CA3154	90p
7473	25p	74LS71	30p	4088	25p	CA3155	90p
7474	25p	74LS72	30p	4089	25p	CA3156	90p
7475	25p	74LS73	30p	4090	25p	CA3157	90p
7476	25p	74LS74	30p	4091	25p	CA3158	90p
7477	25p	74LS75	30p	4092	25p	CA3159	90p
7478	25p	74LS76	30p	4093	25p	CA3160	90p
7479	25p	74LS77	30p	4094	25p	CA3161	90p
7480	25p	74LS78	30p	4095	25p	CA3162	90p
7481	25p	74LS79	30p	4096	25p	CA3163	90p
7482	25p	74LS80	30p	4097	25p	CA3164	90p
7483	25p	74LS81	30p	4098	25p	CA3165	90p
7484	25p	74LS82	30p	4099	25p	CA3166	90p
7485	25p	74LS83	30p	4100	25p	CA3167	90p
7486	25p	74LS84	30p	4101	25p	CA3168	90p
7487	25p	74LS85	30p	4102	25p	CA3169	90p
7488	25p	74LS86	30p	4103	25p	CA3170	90p
7489	25p	74LS87	30p	4104	25p	CA3171	90p
7490	25p	74LS88	30p	4105	25p	CA3172	90p
7491	25p	74LS89	30p	4106	25p	CA3173	90p
7492	25p	74LS90	30p	4107	25p	CA3174	90p
7493	25p	74LS91	30p	4108	25p	CA3175	90p
7494	25p	74LS92	30p	4109	25p	CA3176	90p
7495	25p	74LS93	30p	4110	25p	CA3177	90p
7496	25p	74LS94	30p	4111	25p	CA3178	90p
7497	25p	74LS95	30p	4112	25p	CA3179	90p
7498	25p	74LS96	30p	4113	25p	CA3180	90p
7499	25p	74LS97	30p	4114	25p	CA3181	90p
7500	25p	74LS98	30p	4115	25p	CA3182	90p

CPU's	7000	7000	7000
8008	8008	8008	8008
8080	8080	8080	8080
8085	8085	8085	8085
8088	8088	8088	8088
8080A	8080A	8080A	8080A
8085A	8085A	8085A	8085A
8088A	8088A	8088A	8088A
8080B	8080B	8080B	8080B
8085B	8085B	8085B	8085B
8088B	8088B	8088B	8088B
8080C	8080C	8080C	8080C
8085C	8085C	8085C	8085C
8088C	8088C	8088C	8088C
8080D	8080D	8080D	8080D
8085D	8085D	8085D	8085D
8088D	8088D	8088D	8088D
8080E	8080E	8080E	8080E
8085E	8085E	8085E	8085E
8088E	8088E	8088E	8088E
8080F	8080F	8080F	8080F
8085F	8085F	8085F	8085F
8088F	8088F	8088F	8088F
8080G	8080G	8080G	8080G
8085G	8085G	8085G	8085G
8088G	8088G	8088G	8088G
8080H	8080H	8080H	8080H
8085H	8085H	8085H	8085H
8088H	8088H	8088H	8088H
8080I	8080I	8080I	8080I
8085I	8085I	8085I	8085I
8088I	8088I	8088I	8088I
8080J	8080J	8080J	8080J
8085J	8085J	8085J	8085J
8088J	8088J	8088J	8088J
8080K	8080K	8080K	8080K
8085K	8085K	8085K	8085K
8088K	8088K	8088K	8088K
8080L	8080L	8080L	8080L
8085L	8085L	8085L	8085L
8088L	8088L	8088L	8088L
8080M	8080M	8080M	8080M
8085M	8085M	8085M	8085M
8088M	8088M	8088M	8088M
8080N	8080N	8080N	8080N
8085N	8085N	8085N	8085N
8088N	8088N	8088N	8088N
8080O	8080O	8080O	8080O
8085O	8085O	8085O	8085O
8088O	8088O	8088O	8088O
8080P	8080P	8080P	8080P
8085P	8085P	8085P	8085P
8088P	8088P	8088P	8088P
8080Q	8080Q	8080Q	8080Q
8085Q	8085Q	8085Q	8085Q
8088Q	8088Q	8088Q	8088Q
8080R	8080R	8080R	8080R
8085R	8085R	8085R	8085R
8088R	8088R	8088R	8088R
8080S	8080S	8080S	8080S
8085S	8085S	8085S	8085S
8088S	8088S	8088S	8088S
8080T	8080T	8080T	8080T
8085T	8085T	8085T	8085T
8088T	8088T	8088T	8088T
8080U	8080U	8080U	8080U
8085U	8085U	8085U	8085U
8088U	8088U	8088U	8088U
8080V	8080V	8080V	8080V
8085V	8085V	8085V	8085V
8088V	8088V	8088V	

**NEXT
MONTH**

JOIN THE CELEBRATION!

**NEXT MONTH ETI IS
10 YEARS OLD**

**Extra projects!
Extra features!
Extra competitions!**

**DON'T MISS THE
APRIL ISSUE ON
SALE MARCH 5th**



NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" approx. Complete with diagrams and instructions.



SPECIAL OFFER!

TUNER KIT PLUS:

- Matching I.C. 10+10 Stereo Power amplifier kit (usually £3.95 + £1.15 p&p)
- Mullard LP1183 built preamp, suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs (usually £1.05 + 70p p&p)
- Matching power supply kit with transformer (usually £3.00 + £1.95 p&p)

- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes (usually £1.70 + 80p p&p)

£21.95 plus £3.80 p&p.

ONLY

£17.95 plus £2.50 p&p.



STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Pre-amplifier Module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" (approx)
- 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with the kit.

£14.95 Plus £2.80 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Frequency response 40Hz - 20KHz. P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV. Mic. 1.5mV. Bass - 12db @ 60Hz. Treble - 12db @ 10KHz. 0.1% typically @ 8 watts. 220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

Tone controls

Distortion
Mains supply

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT
Includes FREE Magnetic cartridge with diamond styl. All components including p.c.b. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 to magnetic. Only available with 10+10 amp. **£2.00** includes p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£6.75** plus £1.70 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II

2 WAVE BAND MW - LW

- Easy to build
- 5 push button tuning
- Modern design
- 6 watt output
- Ready etched and punched PCB
- Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics March issue. Features: preset tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a 60V pre-aligned push button tuning unit.

£10.50 Plus £2.00 p&p.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6" x 4" approx.) available as a kit complete. **£1.95** each. Plus £1.15 p&p.

HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

READY BUILT OR IN KIT FORM

	KIT	BUILT
125 WATT MODEL	£10.50 Plus £1.15 p&p	£14.25 Plus £1.15 p&p.
200 WATT MODEL	£14.95 Plus £1.15 p&p	£18.95 Plus £1.15 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS:	125W Model	200W Model
Max. output power (RMS)	125 watts	200 watts
Operating voltage (DC) Load	30 - 80 max. 4 - 16 ohms	70 - 95 max. 4 - 16 ohms
Frequency response (measured @ 100 watts)	25Hz - 20KHz	35Hz - 20KHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts	400mV @ 47K	400mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms	0.1%	0.1%
Dimensions (both models)	205 x 90 and 190 x 36mm	

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of



generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES:

- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model **£1.00** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model **£1.25** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable mains power supply unit for 125W model **£7.50** plus £3.15 p&p.
- Suitable Twin transformer power supply for 200W model **£13.95** plus £4.00 p&p.



30+30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount TV unit in tank simulate cabinet, silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30+30 watts RMS, 60+60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx. **£32.90** Plus £3.80 p&p. **BUILT AND TESTED.**

TV SOUND TUNER KIT

as featured in E.T.I. December '81 issue. Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner, I.C.'s, all components excluding case, and selector switch **£11.45 + £1.50 p&p**



• Transformer **£1.50 + £1.50 p&p** (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit). • Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo operation **£1.95 + 75p p&p**.

MONO MIXER AMPLIFIERS



50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pickups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic and aux inputs. Size: 13 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2" approx. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.



100 WATT

Brushed Aluminium fascia and rotary controls.

Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/2"

Five vertical slider controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTERDECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PE) lets YOU hear the next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output, 100w RMS output (200w peak).

£76.00 Plus £4.60 p&p.



CALLERS ONLY

323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. Open 9.30am - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday. Persons under 16 not served without parents authorisation.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

21E HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.

Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope. All goods despatched within 14 days of receipt of order.

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1/10/80 and subject to change without notice. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

FACTS ON DACs AND ADCs

That doyen of the data sheet, Tim Orr, reaches into his cornucopia and brings forth circuits for digital-to-analogue conversion — not to mention the other way round.

The digital world is relatively boring; it's the analogue world that stimulates the senses. The analogue world is full of colours and sounds, visual images and other sensations. Analogue electronics is tremendously good at performing many tasks, but it's not too good at precise mathematical computations, fast decision making, and long term non-volatile storage of information — all of which are the domain of digital electronics. Because of this, it is common practice to convert analogue signals into digital codes and vice versa in order to get the best performance out of a product. The device which converts analogue signals to digital codes is known as an analogue-to-digital converter (ADC) and one that performs the opposite task is called a digital-to-analogue converter (DAC).

Several applications of converters are shown in Fig. 1. The audio delay line is used to process musical signals and to generate several audio effects. These include phasing, flanging, chorus, reverberation and echo. All of these can be produced with analogue electronics, but it is now possible to obtain

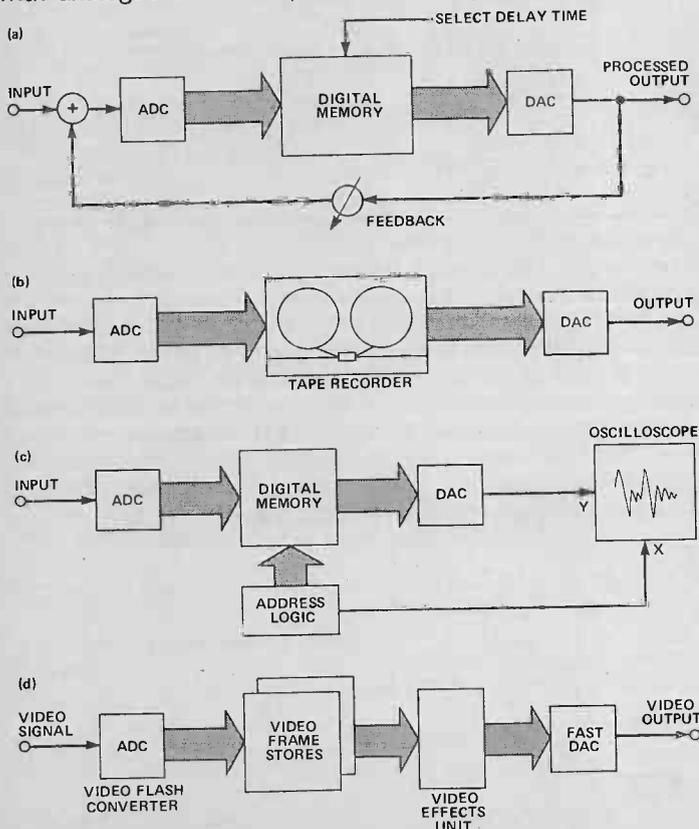


Fig. 1 Applications of ADCs and DACs. (a) audio delay line (b) digital recording (c) transient recorder/oscilloscope memory (d) video effects desk.

superior performance with a digital design. The best signal-to-noise ratio that can be obtained from a tape recorder without any signal processing is something like 65 dB and it's a figure that doesn't seem likely to change too much. However, it is possible to obtain a 90 dB signal-to-noise ratio using a digital encoding and decoding system. The digital data can then be recorded by the tape recorder; the system now has the physical characteristics of a normal tape recorder, plus the improved noise performance of the digital system.

Converters are also used in oscilloscope memory systems as a replacement for storage scopes. Very fast converter techniques are needed if the system is going to have a wide bandwidth. The digitization of video signals is the most demanding of all in terms of the conversion speed. Bytes of data describing the luminance and chrominance information of each point of video are generated at about 18 bytes per microsecond (four times the sub-carrier frequency). This data is then stored in a frame store, where it is manipulated to produce various effects such as shrinking the picture size and keying it into another picture. Video converters (ADC) are unique in their method of operation. If you were to open up a six bit video ADC you would discover 64 comparators in parallel. One input of the comparators goes to a potential divider string, the other inputs are connected to the video signal (Fig. 2) This is the only way you can perform a six or eight bit conversion in 60 nanoseconds!

Other uses for converters include input/output devices for computer analysis and digital filtering of signals, direct digital synthesis from waveform tables, harmonic synthesis, automatic testing of electronic products and sequence and parameter generation for music synthesizers.

Using Converters

An ADC is a measuring device. It has an analogue input which it converts to a binary code. The resolution with which an

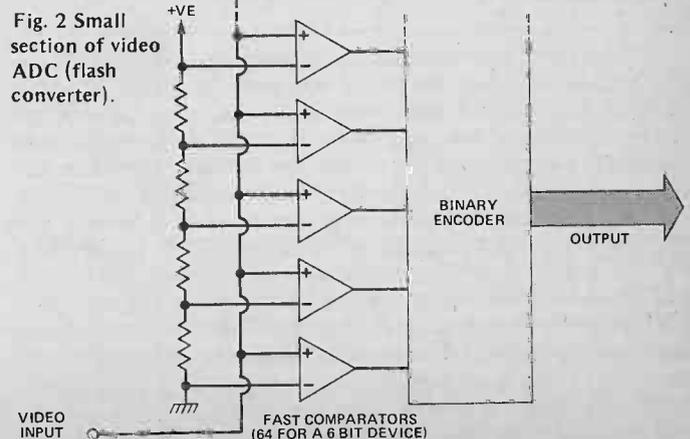


Fig. 2 Small section of video ADC (flash converter).

ADC can describe a voltage is determined by the bit size of the unit. The input is quantized into 2^n equal steps, where n is the bit size of the converter. An eight bit ADC, for example, can resolve the input into 2^8 (which is 256) equally sized steps (Fig. 3). The same is true for DACs; in fact most ADCs are constructed out of a DAC plus some test circuitry.

The noise performance of DACs can be specified in two ways. First, as a static device where the input binary code does not change — the output noise level will probably be very low, but it is likely to contain digital noise from surrounding electronics. If care is taken to separate analogue and digital grounds then this source of noise should be minimal. Second there will be noise present when the DAC is generating a dynamic output. This noise is known as quantization noise and is caused by the limitations of the resolution of the converter. The dynamic range of the converter is the ratio between the full scale output and the smallest output step and can be calculated using the following equation;

$$\text{dynamic range} = 6x \text{ n dB.}$$

Therefore an eight bit DAC will have a 48 dB dynamic range.

Noise is also a problem in the ADC. If the quiescent noise at the ADC input is greater than 1 LSB (Least Significant Bit) then the ADC will generate a dithering code in an attempt to measure that noise. If the input noise is less than 1 LSB then it is possible to DC-shift the input voltage so that the ADC ignores the noise in the quiescent state. This is a free noise gate! It is a common trick in audio converters to use a small DC shift so that the quiescent noise doesn't cause a major code change with its attendant high noise. Converters suffer from many problems, such as quantization noise, non-linearity and step size irregularities. The latter fault is shown in Fig. 3. At best a DAC should have equally sized quantization steps, but the usual manufacturers specification is for graded parts with tolerances of $\pm 1 \text{ LSB}$, $\pm \frac{1}{2} \text{ LSB}$, $\pm \frac{1}{4} \text{ LSB}$. When a DAC has an accuracy of worse than ± 1 , then it is known as non-monotonic; that is, for an increasing binary input code, there are places where the output actually decreases. A device which does not suffer from this is known as monotonic. Errors of this nature cause harsh harmonic distortions in audio systems.

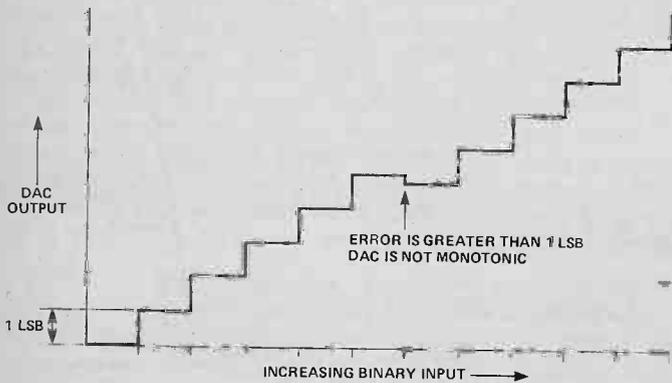


Fig. 3 DAC errors.

Converters can be tested using the system shown in Fig. 4. The transfer function will reveal how well the overall system is working, but the error plot examines in fine detail the inherent errors. The biggest error will probably occur at the major code change in the centre of the range. The dynamic distortion can also be measured using a standard THD measuring technique.

A typical converter system is shown in Fig. 5. Several problems will manifest themselves when the system is operating. ADC conversions will occur at regular intervals and this conversion frequency will determine the bandwidth of the system. If the conversion frequency is F_c , then the theory for sampled data says that the maximum bandwidth the system can handle is less than $\frac{1}{2} F_c$. If the input signal has harmonics which are higher in frequency than this, it is possible that modulation between the input signal and the conversion frequency will generate

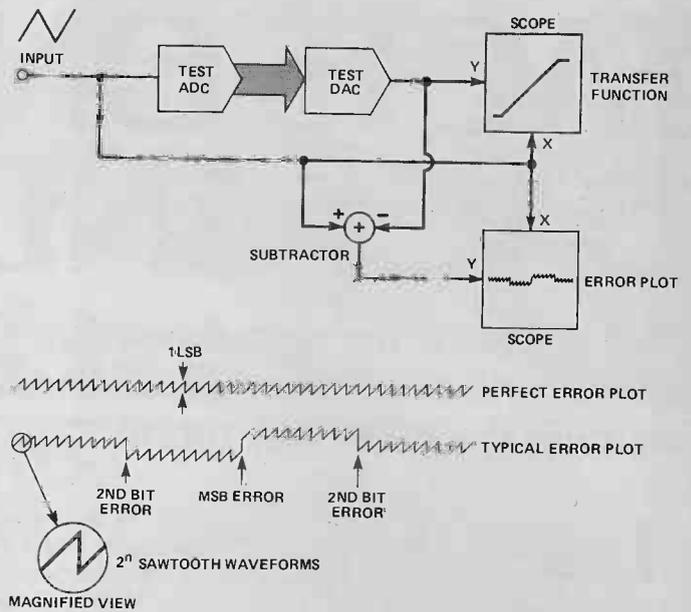


Fig. 4 Testing converter systems.

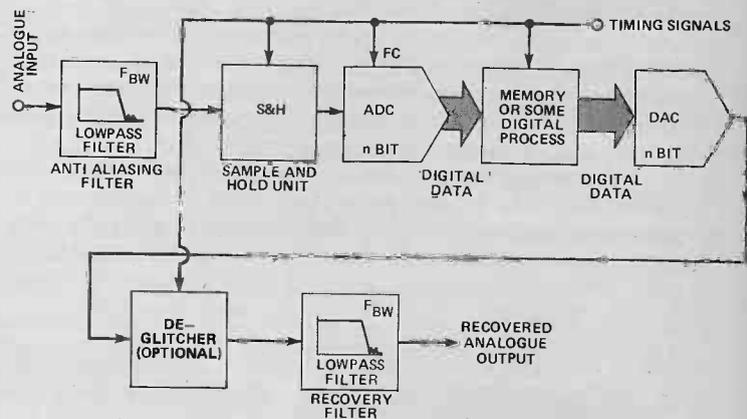


Fig. 5 A typical ADC/DAC system.

spurious sidebands whose frequencies fall within the system bandwidth. This effect is known as aliasing; it sounds like ring modulation, and it is totally unwanted. The way to remove it is to band-limit the input signal with a steep cut-off low-pass filter (known as an anti-aliasing filter). Usually an elliptic filter structure is used as this has a very sharp roll-off slope. Even with a sharp filter response aliasing can occur, so the break frequency of the filter is usually set at 0.4 to 0.3 of the conversion frequency. The DAC output is also similarly filtered to recover the original waveform and to reject the high frequency harmonics caused by the quantization process (Fig. 6).

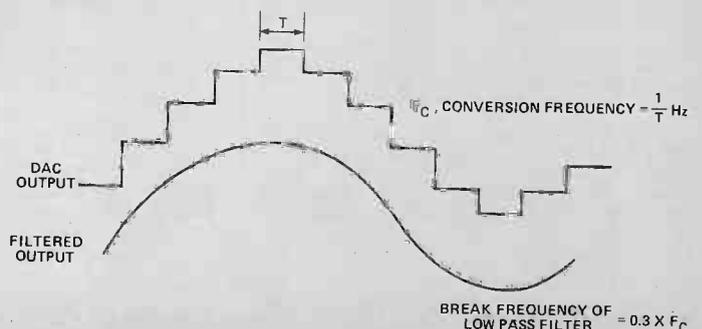


Fig. 6 The use of a recovery filter.

Unwanted glitches can often be seen at the DAC output (Fig. 7). These are caused by the data that drives the DAC being skewed in time and also by race conditions inside the DAC. Glitches tend to be largest for major code changes. Much of the energy spectrum of these glitches lies within the system bandwidth and so they cannot be removed by low-pass filtering. However, they can be snipped out with electronic switches or smoothed over with fast-acting sample and hold units.

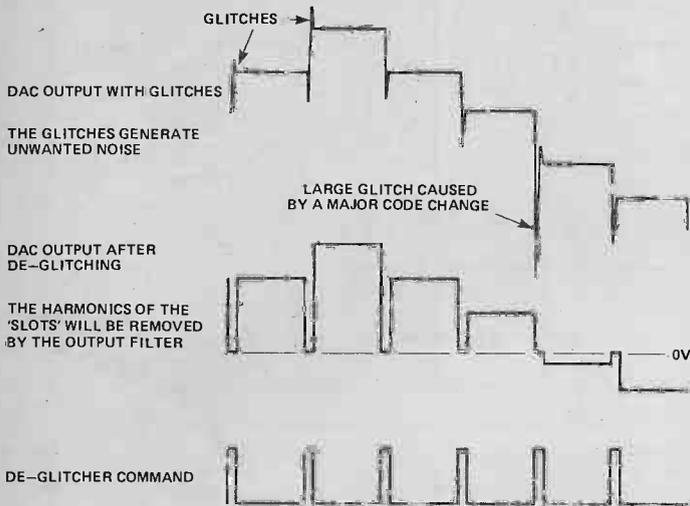


Fig. 7 Deglitcher operation.

In order for the ADC to produce a conversion without errors, the input signal should be stationary. A sample and hold unit is used to freeze the input signal, with a droop of less than 1 LSB, while the ADC produces a conversion (Fig. 8). Figure 9 shows the system timing diagram for Fig. 5 assuming that an eight bit ADC is used.

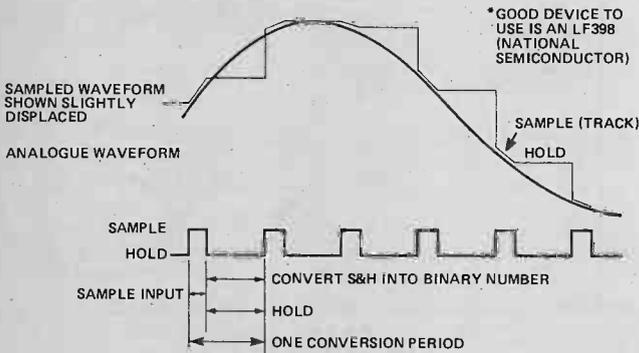


Fig. 8 Sample and hold operation.

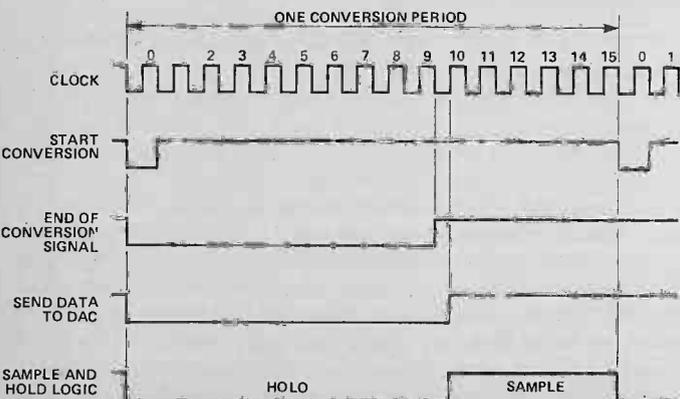


Fig. 9 The timing diagram for the circuit in Fig. 5.

Circuits

DACs can be purchased as whole units or they can be assembled out of assorted electronic parts, as shown in Fig. 10.

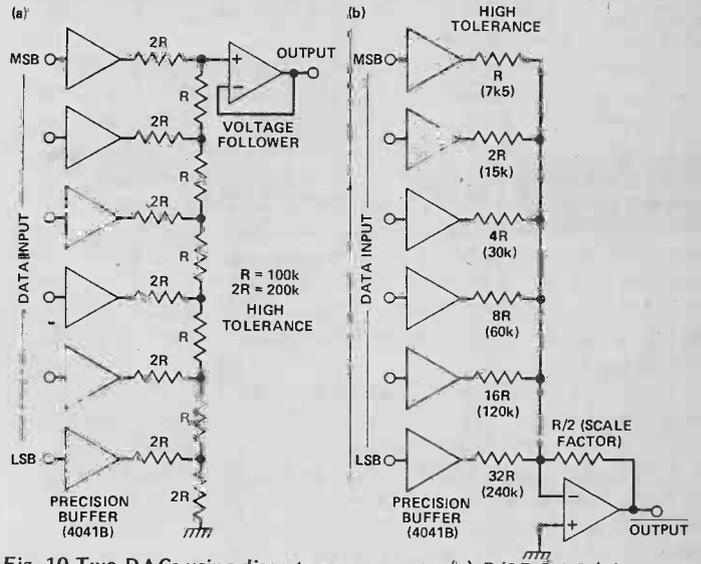


Fig. 10 Two DACs using discrete components. (a) R/2R DAC (b) binary power resistance DAC.

The R/2R network is often used because you only need two values of precision resistors. You can obtain high accuracy using this circuit if 100k and 200k resistors are used, but the speed tends to be a bit slow. The binary power network requires a large range in resistor values and so is often limited to small bit size DACs. Both of these circuits can be used as DIY DAC implementations. Monolithic DACs use various resistor networks and current steering designs. I once opened up a 16 bit DAC to discover that the top eight bits were made from laser-trimmed precision resistors, while the bottom eight bits used a standard cheapo eight bit DAC.

ADCs can also be purchased whole or they can be constructed out of separate circuit elements. Generally an ADC contains a DAC plus some sort of logic. The counting ADC shown in Fig. 11 demonstrates this. The clock signal causes the binary counter to count up, which in turn causes the DAC to generate a rising staircase waveform. When this is equal to V_{IN} , the clock is disabled, and the output word is the digital equivalent of the analogue input. Another type of counting ADC uses an integrator instead of the DAC to form a device known as a dual slope ADC. These devices are capable of very high accuracy (up to 14 bits), they are relatively low cost, but they are rather slow; some devices only produce a few conversions per second. Counting ADCs are often used as the basis for digital voltmeter chips (DVM). Figure 12 shows such a device. The input voltage is directly converted into the data to drive a $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit LED or LCD display.

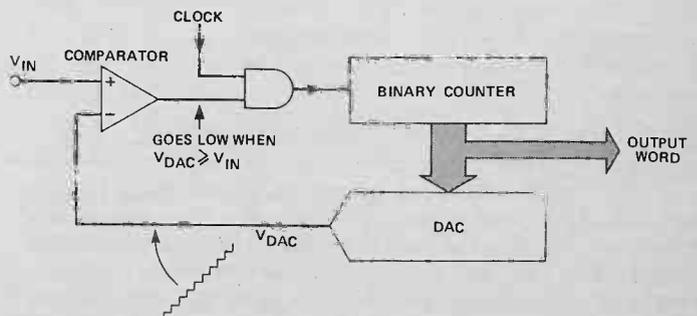


Fig. 11 A simple counting DAC.

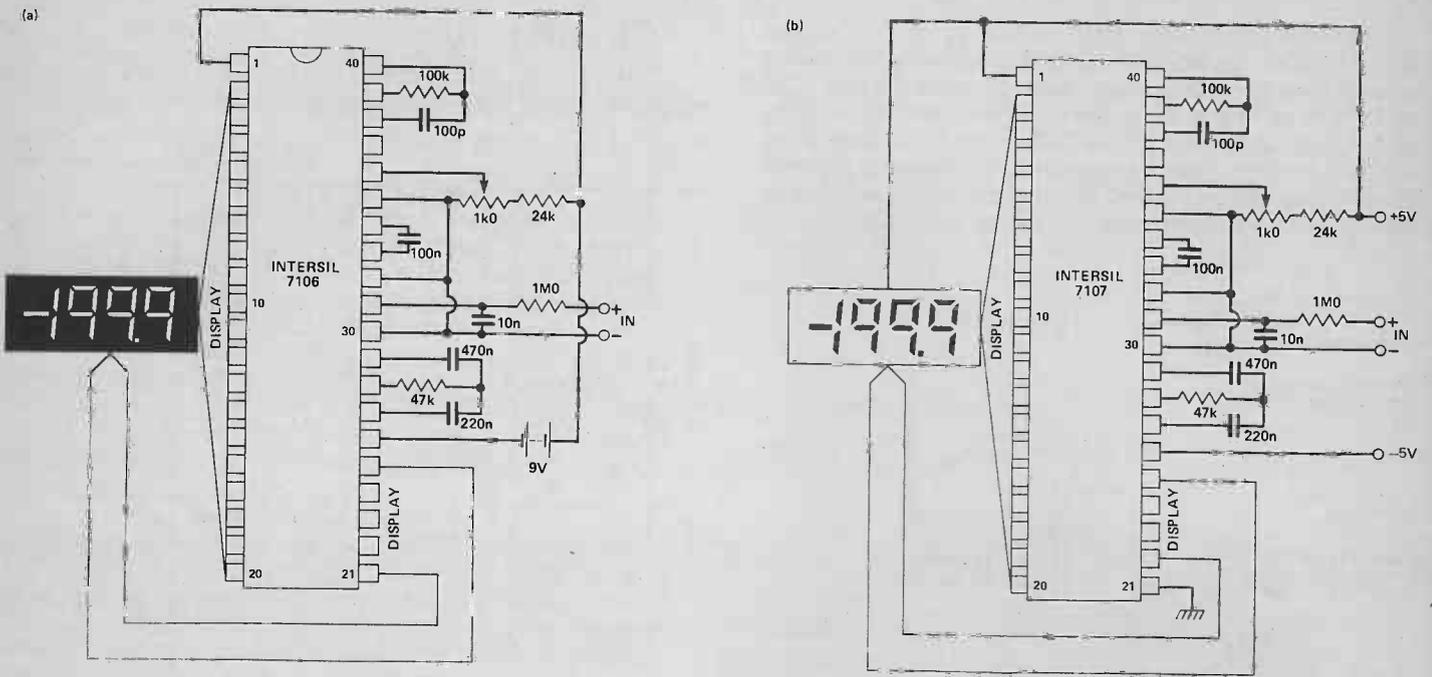


Fig. 12 DVM chips and application circuits.

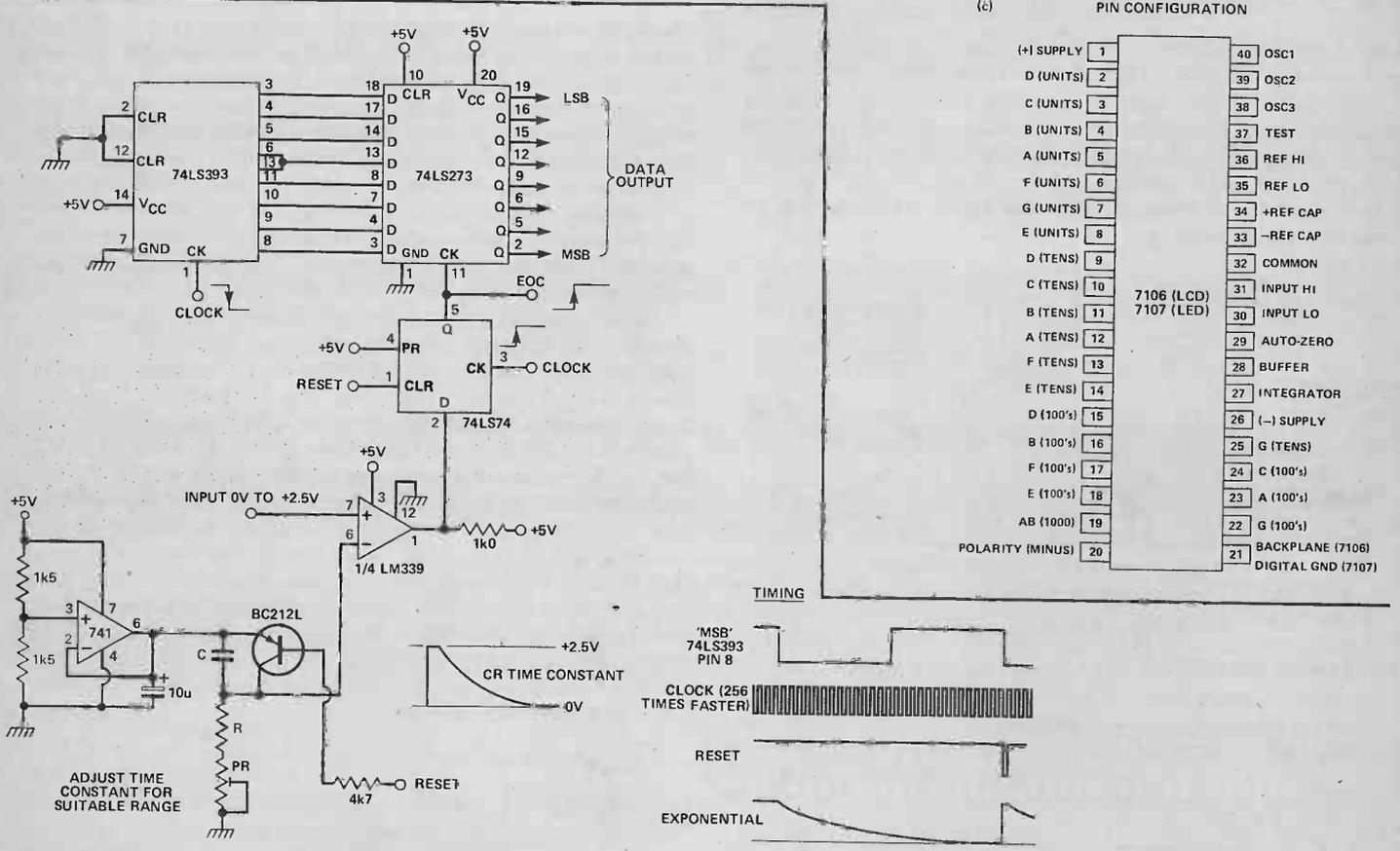


Fig. 13 A logarithmic ADC can be constructed quite easily.

ADCs which use linear integrators have a linear transfer function. If the linear integrator is replaced with an exponential waveform then the ADC will then have a logarithmic transfer function (Fig. 13). This circuit is useful for converting a unipolar input into a logarithmic quantity, such as voltage into decibels. Fast ADC conversions need a more speedy method than a counter; for example, a counting eight bit ADC may need to count up to 256, making a test on each count. This is slow. However, by using a successive approximation register (SAR) a

result can be obtained in a mere eight tests, which makes the whole process 32 times faster for an eight bit conversion. The ZN427 is an ADC which employs this method (Fig. 14). A digital number that represents the value of the input voltage is generated by performing a series of tests. A start conversion signal (SC) initiates the process. The SAR sets the MSB to a logic 1 and all the other bits are set low. The DAC produces half the full scale voltage and compares it to the input signal. If the DAC voltage is greater than the input voltage the MSB is set low;

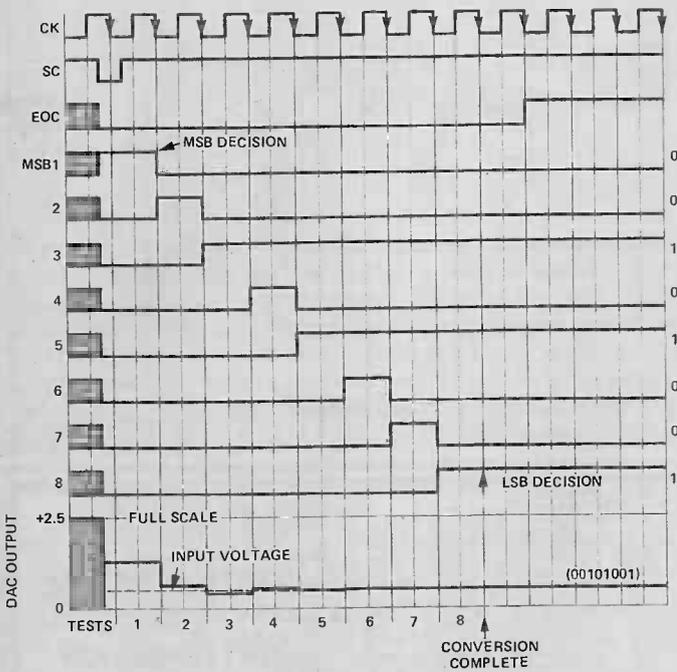
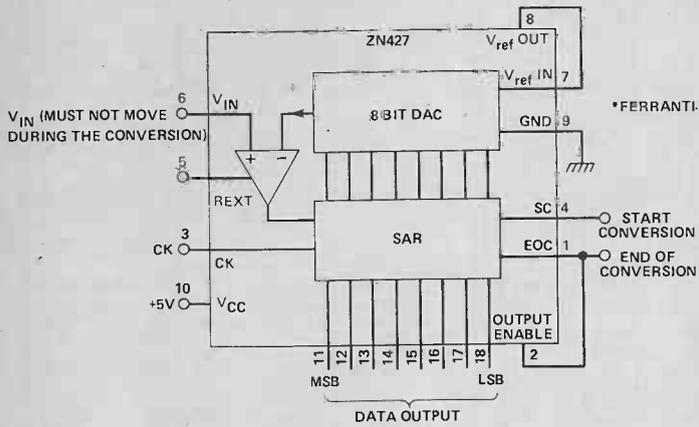


Fig. 14 ADC conversion using a successive approximation register device (the ZN427). The conversion time for this device is eight clock cycles; the timing diagram shows how this is accomplished.

otherwise it stays high. On the next clock pulse the SAR tests the second bit and then sets it to the appropriate state. The SAR continues to test all the other bits in sequence. When it is finished it generates an end-of-conversion (EOC) signal. The digital code then driving the DAC precisely represents the input signal.

SAR units are available as separate ICs, as shown in Fig. 15. In this circuit an eight bit SAR is used in conjunction with an eight bit DAC and computer to build an eight bit ADC. Different size SARs are available for larger converters. Figure 16 shows the same DAC used on its own. The DAC0800 is a linear eight bit multiplying current output DAC — the input reference current is multiplied by the input binary code. With this particular device a 40 to 1 reference current range is possible. Linear converters can be used for audio applications, but an eight bit converter only has a 48 dB dynamic range. This makes audio signals sound very crunchy at low levels. One way to overcome this problem is to use external audio compressors and expanders to effectively increase the dynamic range (a Signetics NE570 for example). Another solution is to use a companding ADC/DAC, as in Figs. 17 and 18. This device has a bipolar piece-wise-segment logarithmic transfer function; small signals are defined with far more resolution than large ones. The result is that the dynamic range is increased to 72 dB, but at the expense of increased quantization noise. This quantization noise is not

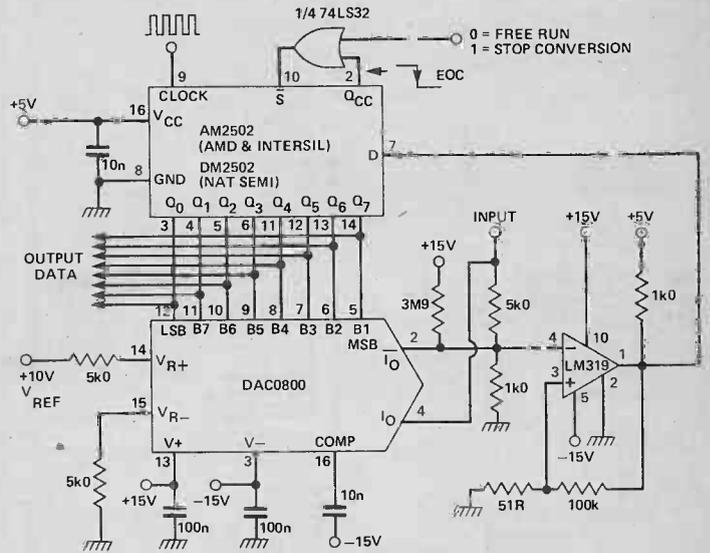


Fig. 15 An eight bit linear DAC using the DAC0800 plus an SAR unit.

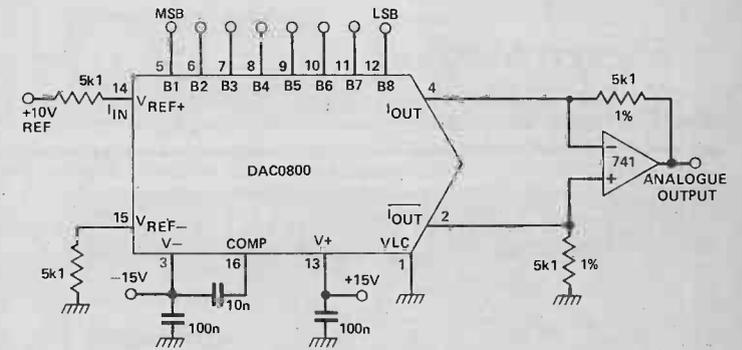


Fig. 16 An eight bit linear DAC.

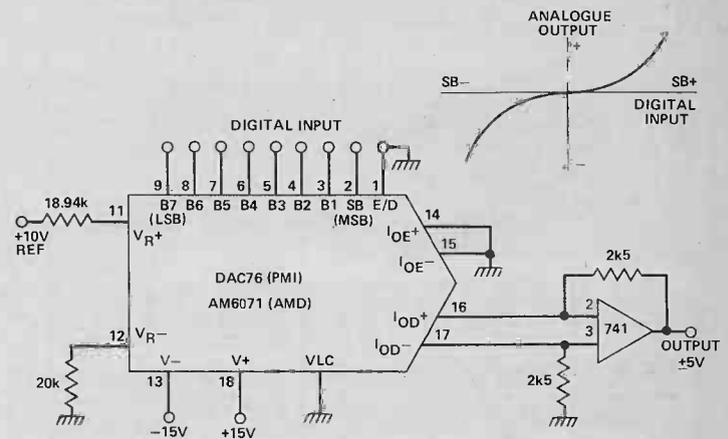
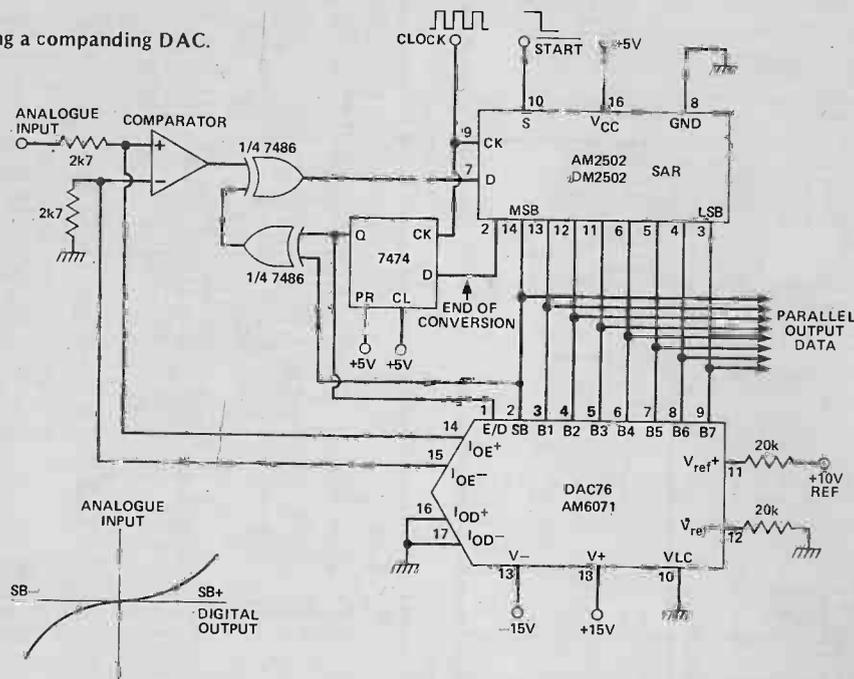


Fig. 17 An eight bit companding DAC.

FEATURE: DACs and ADCs

Fig. 18 An eight bit ADC using a companding DAC.



noticeable on speech waveforms, but it can be heard when low frequency tones are converted.

Design Method

When designing a converter system the following decisions should be made. Select the bit size of the system on the basis of

dynamic range, resolution, noise performance, and decide between a linear system or a companding one. Select a system bandwidth and from this determine the clock frequency and the break frequencies of the filters (if you are going to have filters). Draw out the system timing diagram, then the circuit diagram. There is now a very wide range of parts to choose from, so a look through as many current data books as you can manage is advisable.

ETI

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

ELECTRONIC PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Clef Pianos adopt the most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action which simulates piano Key inertia using a patented electronic technique.

Two Domestic Models are available including the 88 note full size version; four alterable Voice Controls may be used to obtain a wide variation of Piano Tones, including Harpsichord.

Both Soft and Sustain Pedals are incorporated in the Design and internal Effects are provided in the form of Tremolo, Honky-Chorus, and Phase-Flinger.

A power amplifier integrates into the Piano Top which may be removed from the Base for easy transportation.

Component Kits include Keyboard, Key switch hardware, and all electronic components and may be purchased in four stages at no extra cost.

Complete Kits further contain Cabinets, wiring harness, Pedals, and in the case of Domestic Models both Power Amplifier and Speaker.

Send for full Lists, Inc. manufactured prices.

COMPONENT KITS

SIX OCTAVE £217

7 1/2 OCTAVE £244

COMPLETE KIT £349

"THE COMPUTER BAND-BOX"

(As Published in conjunction with 'Practical Electronics')

COMPLETE KIT £289

MANFD. £399

A revolution in the field of Computer Music Generation!

A MUSICIANS' SOLOISTS - SINGERS - RECORDING INSTRUMENT FOR PRACTICE - LIVE PERFORMANCE - COMPOSITION

The BAND-Box provides an Electronic Backing Trio consisting of Drums, Bass and a Chord Instrument (one of 16 Waveform Envelope combinations), with the capacity to store over 3,000 User Programmable Chord Changes on more than 120 different Chords. Using advanced Microprocessor technology, Playback of 50-100 Scores can be executed in any Key and at chosen Tempo. Complete Music Pad is electronically indexed and stored on secondary battery back-up. Facility exists for composition of Intro, Repeat Chorus and Code sections including Multiple Score Sequences. Sockets are provided for Volume Pot and Footswitch plus separate and mixed instrument Outputs. Total size 19" x 11" x 4 1/2" incorporating Master Rhythm.

OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T., CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE

Please specify a s/n for complete lists or use our telephone VISA, ACCESS service

When convenient EXPRESS orders - 24 hours please contact JMCARV@Swanley

ALL INSTRUMENTS MAY BE SEEN IN OUR SHOWROOM

STRING ENSEMBLE

Versatile String Synthesiser with split keyboard facility and impressive voices.

COMPONENT KIT £179.00

KEYBOARDS

Square Front with two hole actuator easily cut to size.

49 NOTE £28.75; 61 NOTE £38

73 NOTE £47.88 NOTE £57

THE Programmable DRUM MACHINE

EIGHT TRACK PROGRAMMING!

TWENTY-FOUR PATTERNS/TWELVE INSTRUMENTS SEQUENCE OF OPERATION COMPLETE KIT £78.00

MANFD. £119.00

The Clef Master Rhythm is capable of storing 24 selectable rhythmic drum patterns, inverted, modified, and entered by the Operator on to Eight Instrumentation tracks. A three position Instrumentation control expands the number of instruments available to twelve, grouped into sounds typical of playing with Drumsticks, Brushes, or Latin American Bongos and Claves.

Sequence operation allows two rhythm sections to be coupled with the second (B) section appearing at four, eight or sixteen Bar repetition. All drums can be adjusted for level and resonance on internal controls to suit individual taste, thus producing good musical sounds in a battery driven unit 8 1/2" x 2 1/2".

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED (Dept. ET1)

44A BRAMHALL LANE SOUTH, BRAMHALL,

STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK7 1AH

TEL: 061 439 5237

ACORN ATOM

Kit £120. Built £150. Power supply £8.87.

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

UK101 with 1K and free power supply and modulator built £149. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard: - Extra ram £2.70 per K. 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Case, £27. Cassette recorder £19. Casemon £22.50. Wormon £19.95. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS £275. The below suit only Superboard: - Colour adaptor board built £45. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Guard band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50 characters display expansion kit £14. UK101 display expansion kit £14.

VIDEO GENIE £299

EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram £199/£213. Disk drive £220. Colourboard £36. Parallel printer interface £36. Monitors: EG100 white £69. OVM59GR green £99.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*

ZXB1 built + mains adaptor £69.95 (post £2.95 extra). SC110 Oscilloscope £139. PFM200 £49. PDM35 £32.95. DM450 £116. Microvision TV £69.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS*

3-way type 6/7.5/8V 300ma £3.50. 100ma radio types with press studs 9V £4.95. 9 + 9V £6.25. Car converter 12V input, output 3/4.5/6/7.5/9V 800ma £3.04.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS*

100ma radio types with press-studs 9V £1.79. 9 + 9V £2.50. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4.5/6/7.5/9/12/15/18V 100ma £3.12. 1 amp £8.50. Stabilized power kits 2-18V 100ma £3.12. 1-30V 1A £9.50. 1-30V 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 1.5A £9.3A £14. 6A £23. 12V car converters 6/7.5/9V 1A £1.62.

TV GAMES*

AY-3-8600 + kit £12.98. AY-3-8550 + kit £9.26.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES*

AL30A £4.35. PA12 £9.31. PS12 £1.75. T538 £2.90. S450 £27.90. AL60 £5.62. PA100 £19.24. SPM80 £5.26. BMT60 £6.36. Stereo 30 £21.00. AL80 £8.56.

VIC 20 COMPUTER

VIC 20 £165. Cassette recorder £39.09. Kit to allow the use of a normal cassette recorder £6. 3K ram £26.04. 8K ram £39.09. 16K ram £65.17. Vic printer £199.

PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard:

Epson MX70 £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £395. Epson MX80F/T2 £449. OKI Microline 82A £399. Centronics 737 £335. Seikoshi GP80A £199.

COMPONENTS*

1N4148 1.5p. 1N4002 3.7p. NE555 8 di 22p. 741 8 di 16p. 2114 low current 300ns £1.35. BC182. BC184. BC212. BC214. BC547. BC549 6p. Resistors 5% 1/4 watt E12 10R to 10M 1p. 0.8p for 50+ of one value. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 10 to 1000µf 4p; 1n2 to 10n 5p. Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22p to 47n 2.5p. Electrolytic capacitors 50V 0.5, 1, 2mf 6p; 25V 5, 10mf 6p; 16V 22, 33mf 6p; 47mf 4p; 100mf 7p; 330, 470mf 9p. Zeners 400mw E24 2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W horiz or vert 100 to 1M 28 8p. IC sockets 8 di 8 7p, 14 di 10 1p, 16 di 12p.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept ET1, 32 Golsal Rd., Swanley
Kent BR8 8EZ
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3.50 computers, £4.50 on Printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p Post free. Please add VAT to all Prices except those sections marked with a * which already include it. Overseas and official credit orders welcome.

MICRO TIMES

19 Mill St., Bideford, North Devon
EX39 2JR, England (ETIM)
Telephone Bideford (023 72) 79798

ORDERING INFORMATION
Please add 50% P&P cost 15%
VAT to all orders.
EXPORT ORDERS
Add 15% P&P VAT not
applicable

**ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
WELCOME**
Schools, Univ., Official
Orders welcome.
All items brand new,
full spec.

EPROMS

2701 450ns	£2.20
2716 1Kv 450ns	£2.30
2732 1Mbit type	£3.00

MEMORIES

2112 450ns	£1.20
2114 300ns	£1.20
TC5514P 450ns	£3.50
4K 1K x 41	
4116 200ns	£1.20
4116 150ns	£1.35
H161	£3.00
HM6116C3	£8.00
(10K 100ms)	

**CMOS AND TMS SERIES
AVAILABLE AT COMPETITIVE
PRICES ON REQUEST**

KITS FOR BEGINNERS

Wheel of Fortune	£5.00
Ultronic Fly Repeller	£4.50
Light Activated Switch	£3.75

ANEX SOLDERING IRONS

Model CX 17W	£4.80
Kit SK1 15W	£5.50
Incl. Base, stand, solder	
Kit SK3 17W	£6.50
Kit SK4 20W	£6.50
MLX Repair Kit	£5.30
Spare bits, each	50p

COMBO CHIP (2801)
MK3886 2 1/2 meg.
Data £1 (28p S.A.E. please) £19.50 |

**AV3-8910
G.I. SOUND COMPUTER CHIP**
Special Price
£6.95
(For one month only)

**ELECTROWARE
DISTRIBUTORS**
Tools, kits, boards, etc.
Catalogue available.
Please send 30p P&P

**6809 SINGLE BOARD
COMPUTER KIT**
IEEE S-100 STANDARD
Complete Kit
plus 15% VAT £1 P&P
Bare Board
Uses 6809, 6850, 6821.
ADEMON 12716
DATA AVAILABLE ON 6850
S.A.E. please £175 £40 £24 £850 |

LINEAR ICs

NE555	15p
NE55	45p
HC1125	25p
LM301A	65p
LM311P	45p
LM318	£1.45
LM324N	40p
LM339N	40p
LM339N	65p
LM390P	38p
LM300	65p
LM3900V	44p
LM3914	£2.00
LM3915	£2.00
LM1588N	£1.20
LM1971	£1.90
LM1972	£1.90
SN75477N	£1.75
UA728	28p
UA741	14p
UA743	65p
UA747	58p
UA748	28p
TL074CN	£1.00
TL081CP	39p
TL082CP	39p
TL084	39p
KM3300	85p
TL490	£1.10
1481	60p
1489	60p
8739	£1.30
8728	£1.30
8735	£1.30

CPU's

6502	£4.35
6503	£6.30
6802	£5.70
6803	£15.00
8080A	£3.50
8085A	£5.00
2801	£4.00
2802A	£4.80

SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	£3.10
6522	£5.00
6523	£7.75
6810	£1.25
6821	£1.70
6845	£10.00
6850	£1.75
6852	£2.45
6812	£1.30
6276	£5.00
8228	£3.80
8255	£3.85
Z80 CTC	£4.00
Z80 PIO	£4.00
Z80A CTC	£4.00
Z80A PIO	£4.50
Z80DMA	£11.50
Z80ADMA	£14.00
Z80S10/0	£25.50
Z80S10/1	£14.00
Z80S10/2	£14.00
Z80S10/2	£14.50

**LOW PROFILE
DIP SOCKETS**

8 pin	8p
14 pin	11p
16 pin	12p
18 pin	15p
22 pin	22p
24 pin	24p
28 pin	26p
40 pin	29p

TILs

TIL32	45p
TIL208 red	30p
TIL232 green	18p
TIL212 yellow	16p
TIL216 red	18p
TIL218 red	20p
TIL220 red	22p
TIL224 yellow	18p
TIL311	£5.25
TIL312-3	£1.00
TIL321-A	£1.15
TIL300A	£1.15

**FLOPPY DISC
CONTROLLERS**

FD1771	£19.50
FD1781-2	£32.00
WD1581D	£14.50
WD2143-01	£3.00

* SPECIAL * Com-
plete package includes
101791-2, WD1581D,
WD2143-01 £30
Set date available £3
125p S.A.E. please!

**8-100 PROM BLASTER - NEW
PROGRAMS MOST FAMILIES
OF EPROMS!**
Baroboard £49
Promwriter £40
Kit £175
Incl. all parts, sockets and Prom-
writer.
Delivery: 2 weeks

VERO PRODUCTS £2.55
VEROBLOC
5100 Prototyping Board:
Microboard pattern 06-2175L
Saj. ad. Universal Part. £18.40
Photocopying Board for Apple
II/1200 £9.37
Other Vero Products available on
request.

**VOLTAGE
REGULATORS**

1A	
7805 5v	60p
7812 12v	60p
7906 6v	60p
7912 12v	60p
100mA	
78L05 5v	29p
78L12 12v	29p
500mA	
79M12 12v	60p
79M05 5v	60p
723	31p

SN75477N £1.75
Sound Effects
Generator
Date 75c. Lge. 26p.
S.A.E.

D.I.L. MINIATURE ON-OFF SWITCHES Gold-plated contacts. Sealed base ideal for pro- gramming. 6-position at 1.6 x 1.1 x 0.75 in. 5 x 11 manufacture price ONLY 75p Will fit into 14 pin all socket. Ten at 65p ea.; per 100 55p ea.	HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier. D.C. £3.50 ea. PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL £1.25. High-power Cell cell. 600mA. for control circuitry. Resistance 600 ohm 1/2 in. Max. volts 240. Size 1/2 x 1/2 in.	MULLARD MODULES LP1125 AM, FM Front and Pair £3.75 Complete with Data LP1180 LP1151 Varioac. Mail & A Long Tuner £5.00 £2.90	ULTRA SONIC TRANSDUCERS KWCS Complete unit. 18 in. Screened cable. £1.75 each. pairs £2.35 ULTRA SONIC TRANSMITTER Complete unit. Increased requires 15V. £3.25 ULTRA SONIC MICROPHONES 200 ohm impedance. Moving coil Complete on 6 pins. £1.75 each
U.K. MODULARS Latest type, adaptable, ideal for company with data sheet Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Unit £2.50 for reference only	LM330 Amplifier 85p LM318N Hi-Stow Op. Amp. £1.50 LM223K. 5v. 3-amp. reg. £3.00 LM318N Volt. Follower Amp. £1.20 LM318H High Perf. Volt. Comparator £1.50 LM384H. 5-watt Amp. £1.20 LM339N. Dual Comp. £1.50 7905 Reg. 75p	QUALITY FANS by Robot "Wasp" Model by Robot Low power consumption Less than 10 watts 5000 r.p.m. 115v two in series for 230v 5000RPM Size 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 3/8 Only £6.50 inc. VAT BRAND NEW 50% less than manufacturer's price	CRYSTALS COLOUR TV QUALITY FANS by Robot "Wasp" Model by Robot Low power consumption Less than 10 watts 5000 r.p.m. 115v two in series for 230v 5000RPM Size 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 3/8 Only £6.50 inc. VAT BRAND NEW 50% less than manufacturer's price
MONSANTO Half-inch + 1 Display High Intensity £1 each set of 4 £3.50 Connect inside 14 Pin DIL Package	STEREO CASSETTE TAPE HEADS Quality replacement for most recorders with metal plate Record/Replay £2.80 MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS Quartz track Type KRF518 Record/Replay watch £2.00 KRF536 Record/Replay watch £2.00 KES11 Erase watch £1.00	RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES VARTA 36 volts DEAC MCV4 275 £1.00 DRYFIT 9-volt 4.5 amp. £7.50 KVAL FILTER 10 inch. 12 508 separation 10 1/2 x 1 1/2 inch £7.00 100KDS + 1 meg 3-amp £2.00	EX-MOTOROLA 5+5-WATT CAR STEREO AMPLIFIERS Complete and tested units. Medium and Long Wave. Mounted as two built units 1 1/2 x 2 x 3 1/2 with circuit and data. Only £5 per. Includes pre-amp.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS on ALL items (unless stated). 15% per 10, 20% per 50, 25% per 100. All items **BRAND NEW** (unless otherwise stated).
DELIVERY from stock - Add Post 35p per order.

Henry's 01-723 1008/9
404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

EXPORT enquiries invited. **TELEX 262284**
Transonica
Mond 1400

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Cut out and SEND TO :
Electronics Today International,
513, LONDON ROAD,
THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY,
ENGLAND.

Please commence my personal subscription to Electronics Today International with the _____ issue.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES (tick as appropriate)

I am enclosing my (delete as necessary)
Cheque/Postal Order/International Money
Order for

£11.95 for 12 issues
U.K.
£15.75 for 12 issues
overseasurface
£35.75 for 12 issues
Air Mail

£.....
(made payable to A.S.P. Ltd)
OR
Debit my Access/Barclaycard*
(*delete as necessary)

Please use **BLOCK CAPITALS** and include post codes.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____
delete accordingly

Address _____

Signature _____

Date _____

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The magazine you hold in your hand is the biggest seller in the UK electronics field. Why risk your newsagent running out? Take out a subscription using the form provided, and make sure of getting the next 12 issues. Don't you *deserve* not to miss out on the best?

Computer Chips

Z80A	4.50
Z80A bio	3.95
Z80 CTC	3.95
Z8000	1.20
8080	3.50
8085	6.50
F8	9.95
TMS 9900	30.00
6800	3.70
6802	5.00
6809	14.95
1702	3.75
201-450ns	2.45
2102-450ns	.99
2111-450ns	2.32
2112-450ns	2.32
2114L-450ns	1.30
2142L2	10.50
2708	2.40
2716 (5v)	2.95
2532	5.95
4116 300ns	1.50
4118 250ns	4.95
5204	7.95
6810	2.50
6821	3.35
6116 (CMOS)	10.50

LOW POWER CHIPS

74LS01	13.75	28.180	75.249	75.367
02	14.78	20.181	50.251	75.368
03	14.78	45.182	75.253	75.370
04	20.83	75.184	75.254	75.372
05	15.85	105.186	135.258	75.378
06	23.86	29.189	210.259	100.370
LS	40.90	35.189	210.260	75.381
15	20.91	80.190	150.281	260.388
21	15.92	90.193	75.288	25.390
22	15.95	99.194	72.273	90.393
23	18.96	110.195	60.275	320.395
27	22.107	45.181	155.279	330.396
28	22.109	30.190	85.280	315.398
30	17.112	50.191	85.283	130.399
33	16.113	50.192	75.290	130.424
37	16.114	25.193	75.293	95.445
38	16.123	50.195	90.296	65.447
40	22.124	120.199	90.298	40.490
42	40.133	30.197	90.299	40.608
47	50.136	30.202	395.325	65.609
48	80.145	90.221	75.327	90.670
49	90.151	75.241	90.352	75.670
51	15.153	40.247	90.353	65.670
54	20.154	160.243	110.355	
55	30.155	50.245	75.356	
63	150.159	60.247	75.356	
73	25.158	75.248	75.356	

Computer support chips

F85M1	9.95	2513.6.50	B083	1.95	6295	11.00
81LS95	1.15	5303.6.32	6852	4.25	6251	3.95
81LS96	1.15	57109.12.43	DM8096	2.60	6253	7.95
81LS97	1.15	57180.9.96	DM9131	2.60	6255	4.35
DM81LS98	1.15	57161.9.96	8154	11.50	6257	7.95
8T 2BA	1.35	6502.4.50	8155	12.50	6259	11.95
8T 2BA	1.80	6520.3.95	8202	55.00	DP8303	3.50
8T 95	1.35	6522.6.50	8212	1.70	8678	12.95
8T 96	1.35	6532.7.95	8216	1.70	8602	2.20
8T 97	1.35	6545.17.50	8229	2.50	9602	6.50
8T 99	1.80	6576.14.95	8226	2.20	AY-3-8912	6.95
ADC 0811	14.47	6845.9.50	8228	2.50		
MC 14411	11.95	6850.3.33	8238	4.20		

.165" Solder tail SAC series (edge conn.)

6/12	1.75 (PET)
10/20	2.00
12/24	3.00 (PET/IEEE)
15/30	3.20 (Keyboard)
18/36	3.50
22/44	3.65 (Kim)
36/72	3.90
43/86	lexoriser

.1" Wire wrap 7000 series (edge conn.)

20/40	3.00
22/44	3.20
25/50	3.50
35/70	4.60
40/80	5.00
43/86	5.80
50/100	5.80

.1" Scotchflex edge connector RD67 Series

RD6734	4.00 (Disc drive 5", TRS 80 etc)
RD6740	5.30 (TRS 80 etc)
RD6750	6.00 18" disc drives etc

125 S100 edge connector £4.00

Ribbon Cable

10 way	.65 metre	.90
14	.90 m	1.20
16	1.20 m	1.40
20	1.40 m	1.60
24	1.60 m	2.40
36	2.40 m	2.80
40	2.80 m	3.30
50	3.30 m	4.00
60	4.00 m	5.50

I/O Connectors

Type RD6 xx
Female - ribbon cable mount, two rows of skt on .1 pitch.
Type RH62 xx
Right angled male PCB mount (two rows of pins on .1 pitch)
Type R1 61 xx
Cable mount version of RH62xx series

No. of RD63 xx RH62 xx R161 xx

10	1.60	2.20	-
16	2.50	3.50	-
20	2.30	3.40	-
24	2.70	4.00	-
34	3.30	4.60	5.20
50	4.75	5.40	5.90
60	6.00	6.25	-

25 D type male (solder)	2.80
25 D type female (solder)	3.60
Plastic cover for above	1.80
25 D type Scotchflex male	4.95
25 D type Scotchflex female	5.95

MAIL ORDER

TEL & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED
Minimum tel. order charge £15



59/61 THEOBALDS RD.
LONDON WC1
TEL: 405 5240/2113
TLEEX 24224. REF: 1422
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE
VAT + P&P

TRANSDAM

WHERE COMPUTING COUNTS

TTL CMOS 74LS LEDES

LB ELECTRONICS

LINEAR RAMS EPROMS SURPLUS

TELEPHONE: UXBURIDGE 55399

SUPERSALE '91

All full spec. brand new devices.
2114 (450ns) £1.00, 4116 (200ns) £1.15, 2708 £1.85, 2518 (single rail) £3.00, NEC 2732 £3.50, 2532 £8.00, 2114 (200ns) £1.40, P/P 35p on above devices.
Brand new and boxed, Lis Detector. Made for the Open University, size: 150mm (length) x 100mm (width) x 90mm (height). Complete with 100 microamp motor movement 30mm x 75mm. Supplied complete with leads and parts. Less batteries (2 x 4.5v) £7.50 + £2 p/p.

SELF-CONTAINED battery powered digital recorder. Complete with data entry keyboard with 10 digit LED display plus modem interface and charger. Some date £35 per system. Sorry, callers only.

ZETTLER low profile PCB relay 30mm x 36mm 4.8/6.3v d.c. 2/2.5 amps a.c. contacts. 85p p/p 35p.

D TYPE CONNECTORS

9 Way Socket (solder) 75p
15 Way wirewrap plug £1.00
37 Way Plug (solder) £1.80
37 Way Socket (solder) £1.80
25 Way Plug (solder) £1.85
25 Way Socket (solder) £1.85
25 Way Plug (insulation piercing) £2.65
25 Way Socket (insulation piercing) £2.65
50 Way Plug (solder) £2.00
P/P on above 35p

COVERS

37 Way (Plastic) £1.00, 50 Way (Plastic) £1.20, 25 Way (Plastic) 95p, 25 Way (Metal) £1.25, 25 Way (Metal) ITT open £1.00, 15 Way (Plastic) 60p, 15 Way (Metal) 95p
P/P on above 35p

DISPLAYS

HP 5082/7414 4 digit DIL display full spec £1.50 each, p&p 35p. Large quantities POA.

HP5082/7650 4 1/2" oc, left and right decimal point, high brightness, only 85p, 12 for £6.50, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 1

DIL header Plugs (No cover) 14 way 18p, 16 way 25p, 24 way 95p (all gold plated) p/p 35p.
Ansley Header plugs. 14 Way 75p, 16 Way 95p, 24 Way £1.50. (Insulation piercing type) p/p 35p.
Ansley I/O Header plugs PCB Mounting, 1in 26 Way straight 65p, 40 Way r/l £1 p/p 35p.

Tantalum Capacitors 25 volt, 4.7 uF, 14 for £1, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 3

PRICE SMASH FND500 5in. LED displays, full spec 65p each, p&p 35p, large quantities POA.

SUPERSAVER 5

3M 34 way (17 x 17) 1" insulating piercing edge connectors for disc drives etc. £3.50 each, p/p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 6

VIDEO LEAD
1 1/2 metres with PL259 plug £1.00 p/p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 7

Thyristors Type 16 R/a 100 V/m 1000 Volts at 22 amps £1.65 each. Limited stock, p/p 35p.
Stud mounted rectifiers, type 40 HF 100 1250 volts, 40 amp, 4 for £2.50 p/p 35p

SUPERSAVER 8
ONE ONLY - TEXAS SILENT 700 TERMINAL RS232 110 baud. As new - £235. Carriage at cost.

SUPERSAVER 9

KELLEMAN EPROM Programmer kit £200. Built £300 + VAT. S.A.E. for full descriptive leaflet.

SUPERSAVER 10

Tangerine Microtan 65 Blank PCB. Brand new plus circuit diagram £4.50, p/p 50p (6502 based, 1K on board).

HARRIS HI 10508A/2

CMOS 8 Channel MUX plus over-voltage protection. Full spec, £4 each, p/p 35p. Trade enquiries welcome.

SUPERSAVER 12

2.5 power plug and 2 metres of cable. Only £1.00 for 10 p/p 25p. Trade enquiries welcome.

SUPERSAVER 14

BOX FANS 115V 50/60Hz, 120mm x 120mm. New, £4.50 P/P £1.00.

SUPERSAVER 15

5K 3/4" multirum trim pots, PCB mounting, per box of 14 £2.50. As above 1K and 50K, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 16

OPTRON OPTO SLOTTED SWITCH (Type OPB-814) £1, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 17

VU METER 48mm x 50mm approx. overall size. Face size 50mm x 28mm approx. Brand new, £1.15 p&p 30p. 15 cent at purchaser's risk.

SUPERSAVER 19 SALE

PCB AMP - ILM3001 Unused. 65mm x 85mm approx. 9-12v DC. 85p p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 19

10 DIGIT (Red) LED display, (122mm digit size). With built in driver chip and built-in lens magnifier. Data sheet supplied. Brand new, £1.50 p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 20

4 1/2in. JUMPER LEAD, 16 DIL header to 16 DIL header. 95p p&p 30p.

SUPERSAVER 21

2 1/2in. JUMPER LEAD, 14 DIL header to 14 DIL header. 65p p&p 30p.

SUPERSAVER 22

1lb reel of solder 18 SWG 64/36. 40v £5.50 p&p 30p.

A TERRIFIC GIVEAWAY. MC 1489 RS232 RECEIVER. Brand new 48p each. 10 for £3.50. Large quantities p.o.a. p&p 30p.

SUPERSAVER 23

16K EPROM PCB 275mm x 18mm takes 8 x 4K eproms + address decoder logic ranged as 16K x 16. Sorry no data. £3.50 p/p 30p.

JUST ARRIVED large quantity of assorted Microwave Wave Guides, various bands + noise sources from £5. Callers only.

CMOS SCOOP

CD4012 10 for £1.50, CD4013 10 for £2.25, CD4018 80p each, CD4019 10 for £3.85, CD4022 10 for £4.00, CD4023 10 for £1.30, CD4027 10 for £3.00, CD4035 10 for £6.00, CD4049 10 for £2.25, CD4059 10 for £2.50, P/P 35p per lot.

GIVEAWAY 18 pin low profile dill socket 13p EACH or 8 for £1

AUGAT IC SOCKETS

(The best available)
16 Dill 20p 24 Dill 50p
18 Dill 25p 40 Dill 55p

WE STOCK a vast range of TTL, CMOS, some 74LS, MINIATURE TOGGLES, etc.
PSUs. We have a large stock of power supplies at very realistic prices (callers).

NEW LINES

GUEST (gold plated) IC test clip, 40 way, 28 way £4.50 per pair, P/P 50p.

REG PCB (less components), 5V 1 amp, 12V 1 amp and heatsink (60mm x 90mm). Brand new, £1.00. Heatsink only, 55p. P/P 35p.

NEC FIP4813 4 digit glass display (green with centre colour and plus and minus sign), only £1.35. P/P 30p.

PL259 SOCKET CHASSIS MOUNT. 50p p&p 30p.

TRANSFORMERS 012 024 1 amp £2.50, P&P 50p. 012.5 0.92 amp £2.50, P&P 50p.

TTL SALE 7410 9p, 7413 18p, 7416 18p, 7430 28p, 74155 45p, 74174 60p, 74181 74285 £2.25, P&P 35p.

WHY PAY POUNDS? - Just arrived Amphenol 38-way plug and socket (used) to fit all your printer. Only £2.75 per pair, P/P 35p.
Terms cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges, etc). All enquiries s.a.e. please. All prices inclusive of VAT, unless otherwise stated. Postage as shown per item.

STOP PRESS

MK4027 (or equivalent) 250NS £1 each, 8 for £8 p/p 35p

PLEASE DO NOT ORDER GOODS FROM OLD ADVERTS. PHONE BEFORE ORDERING.

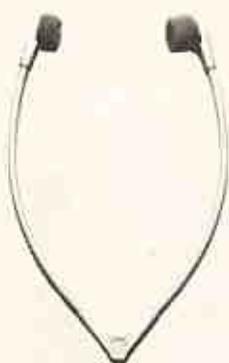
SURPLUS STOCKS
PURCHASED FOR CASH

LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD
HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX
UB10 9LS, ENGLAND
All enquiries s.a.e. please
Telephone answering machine service out of business hours.
New retail premises, now open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, and Sat, 9.30-6.00 Lunch 1-2.15 weekdays. Closed all day Wednesday. We are situated just off the A40 opposite Master Brewer.
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT
UXBRIDGE 55399
All components full spec.

DANAVOX ARE ALWAYS COMING UP WITH SOUND IDEAS.



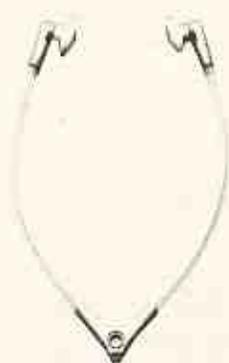
STETOCLIP
JUNIOR 60
HEADSET



STETOCLIP
LIGHTWEIGHT
HEADSET



SENIOR
STETOCLIP
HEADSET



STETOCLIP
GEMINI
HEADSET



STETOMIKE
HMT 808



STANDARD &
SUB-MINOR
EARPHONES



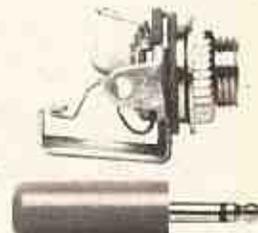
PLASTIC
EARHANGERS



DANAMIC FIDELITY
EARSET



STETOTUBE
HEADSET &
SOUND PLUG



2,5mm 3,5mm
JACK PLUGS &
SOCKETS



INDUCTIVE LOOP AMPLIFIER TYPE 36A



FIELD STRENGTH
TESTER FSI



SUBMINIATURE
SWITCHES



DANASOUND
HEADSET

The Danavox policy has always been one of constant improvement. Our refinement, development and research has enabled us to offer an advanced range of components and accessories for dictation machines, tape recorders, tele-communications, hearing aids and electro-acoustic equipment. All our products are built with care and precision. And all carry the Danavox guarantee.

For more information about any Danavox product, contact John Carter.

Danavox

DANAVOX (Gt. Britain) Ltd.,
1 Cheyne Walk, Northampton. NN1 5PT
Tel: (0604) 36351 Telex 312395

AUDIOPHILE

From the country that brought you the Alps, a new peak in hi-fi receivers. This month Ron Harris listens to the Revox B780; there's good news for seekers after dbx discs, too.



No will power at all, some people. Just can't resist doing something for no other reason than that they want to. Weak as British Rail tea. . . I've wanted to try out the Revox B780 receiver ever since it came on the market and so it took little self-persuasion to begin submitting to my urges again.

Take a look at the photo and perhaps you'll understand the interest. Much as I abhor unnecessary circuitry in audio equipment, such a front panel still exerts the siren call of technology pretty loudly, does it not? What's more, there doesn't seem to be much there that is not needful unto mine ears. Intriguing.

Ostensibly the B780 is an FM-only receiver, specified at 70 W per channel into 8R, which has 18 preset stations and synthesised tuning. The amplifier section will also allow, by use of electronic switching, one input to be recorded while another is replayed. There is facility too for fitting Dolby circuits onto the tuner section — should Dolby broadcasts ever lurch from their grave and threaten our bureaucracy with better sound quality.

The digital displays on the panel show tuned frequency, tuning 'mode' or station and input/output selected. That chrome strip along the top edge hinges down to reveal yet more controls, such as threshold for stereo and mute, speaker select, tuning meter and record on/off.

Panel Tuning

The presets are accessed by use of nine buttons, each of which stores two stations. A tenth selects the 'mode' for the switch at the time of use. The display indicates which part of the memory you are addressing.

No wonder they need an MPU to control this lot, it's just a *little* complicated! The central tuning strength meter unusually displays in microvolts, giving a direct reading of station strength.

Battery back-up is provided to ensure that the 18 stations you spent hours entering into the B780 (assuming you can *find* 18 stations) are not lost when you switch off for the evening.

Tuning between locations on the band is done digitally in steps of 25 kHz, although precise station frequencies can be set, using the station selector as a 0-9 keyboard!

Ample Tones

The amplifier section boasts a mid-range tone control — 'presence' if you must. This acts at around 3 kHz and could be useful in particularly heavily furnished rooms, for example, or to correct dull-sounding loudspeakers. I suspect, however, that if you can afford a B780 you are more liable to have trouble can afford a B780 you are more liable to have trouble with the Chesterfield and Chippendale than cheap speakers so the former is the more likely reason!

Filtering is fairly gentle at 12 dB/octave below 50 Hz and above 8 kHz when selected. Pretty innocuous really and at this price I think something better should have been provided. As the treble control has the same turnover frequency as the filter, one of them is redundant by definition.

Heatsinking for the power amp is more than adequate, occupying most of the back panel of this massive unit. (The B780 weighs 37 lbs and measures 18" x 6½" x 17½". You won't move it around very often). This also constitutes the major complaint against the Revox, in that it is practically impossible to get at the sockets on the back panel. The heatsinks overhang them by around four inches, thus rendering any hope of making connections from above a forlorn one. Ridiculous.

Testing Again

Test bench results for the tuner simply got to show how far the electronics side of hi-fi has progressed. My test equipment had its limits exceeded on just about everything. The tuner is technically well-nigh perfect given the limitations of the signal it has to receive.

The amplifier is a first-class design also, while not being the paragon of virtue it would need to be, to match up to the FM circuits. The power output is well above spec, delivering over 90 W across the whole audio band. Burst power at 1 kHz exceeded 160 W, showing good headroom. Burst power into 4R was not so well maintained as it might have been, and this *could* mean that the B780 could encounter difficulty with awkward loads. Throughout my tests no problems occurred with any of the units we tried, so don't let this deter you if you're B780 bound.

Noise figures are exemplary, as are distortion factors. Power bandwidth is a little wide at 130 kHz, especially as the disc input is wide open for most of this. Overload on this input was high at around 30 dB.

In Listening Use

One undeniable consequence of such massive precision engineering is to inspire confidence in the user. Switch the Revox on and it is inconceivable that it will not work, effortlessly, first time and forever. Which it did. (Once I'd spent two hours trying to connect up to those dumb sockets.)

The tuner is totally beyond reproach. It produces an FM reproduction which left anything I compared it to for dead. If you want to hear how good FM really can be, listen to this! As the unit is available separately as a stand-alone unit then *that* gets my wholehearted instant recommendation! Eighteen presets I can't use and the two function buttons are 'fussy' in use.

up and a Mayware T-24 II step-up. In addition the new Shure MV30H was tried. Loudspeakers? Mainly KEF 105 II.

The amp proved to have a distinct character, being rather 'warm' in nature. The dynamics were good and the bass well maintained. Mid-range was well portrayed but not as open as some of the best specialist units. A top-class performance then, and one which would satisfy most listeners, but is a fraction short of the super-league. The tuner on the other hand *is* in the highest possible class.

It is difficult to criticise the Revox — what do you say about a receiver that has everything? It is beautifully made, will continue to work for ever and gives a first-rate audio performance. At around £1000 it is a splendid example of audio technology that would grace any system by its presence.

Tuner Section

Image Rejection	100 dB
IF Rejection	100 dB
Capture Ratio	1.5 dB
Selectivity (alternate)	75 dB
AM Rejection (75 kHz deviation)	70 dB
Freq Response (+ 1 dB)	25 Hz—15 kHz
THD (1 kHz)	0.1%
Sensitivity	1.9 μ V
S/N Ratio	-68 dB (ref 1 mV input)

Amplifier

Power Output (into 8 R) :	95 W RMS (from 20 Hz — 20 kHz)
	104 W (1 kHz)
	160 W (Burst Power)
Power Bandwidth:	150 kHz
IM Distortion :	0.03%
THD :	0.05%
Freq Response :	20 Hz — 20 kHz + 1 dB
Damping Factor :	75
S/N Ratio : power amp :	90 dB
	phono : 75 dB
	aux etc : 80 dB

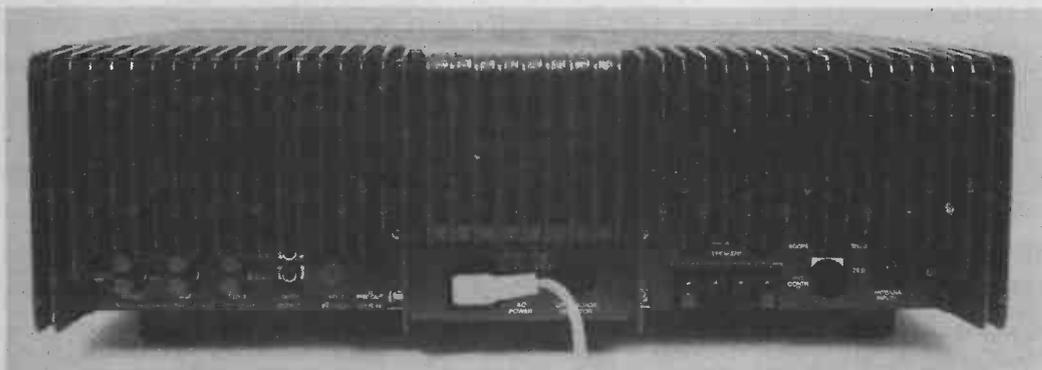
Above: test results for the Revox B780 receiver. Tuner results would place the unit in the "Super-fi" class and are unimpeachable. The amplifier section, whilst being very good in themselves, do not come up to the same standard—quite. Overall, despite the very high price tag of around £1000 the Revox offers a good return for the money in terms of sheer engineering.

dbx Discs

Following our report on dbx encoding techniques some months back, we received some communications from readers wanting to know if any of the discs were actually available, and if so — where from?

Diligent research has turned up a company called "Harper Music", of Maidstone in Kent. Turns out, once turned up, that they have a catalogue of some 58 recordings at present and this is constantly expanding.

They also supply decoders, the most economical for disc use being the Model 21 which they kindly loaned us to have a listen to dbx ourselves, in somewhat domestic surroundings. A number of LPs were also gratefully received so, boxes in hand, I adjourned home to wire it all up!



Left: the Revox rear. Massive heatsinks are an idea to be encouraged, EXCEPT in this case. Revox have managed to hide the I/O sockets underneath the metalwork in such a way as to guarantee a blown temper to anyone trying to wire up the unit.

Also note the DIN speaker connections. Tsk. Tsk. On a unit of this class? I think not...



Above: the Revox with its hair down, revealing the little used and hence well-disguised controls for tuner threshold determination, speaker output selection and record output on/off.

The blank panel in the centre pulls out to reveal the hidden back-up battery power. This is to preserve the settings on that amazing array of tuner controls.

Set Up

The 21 decoder fits into a system at the tape I/P and has the facility for replaying encoded tapes, should they become available in the UK. Monitoring of tape is possible and a bypass switch is fitted for conventional play. No mains on/off though, which is a pity.

To recap briefly on the principles of dbx, it is a compression/expansion noise reduction system in which the signal is linearly compressed before recording, then expanded by the decoder upon replay. The expansion will drop any noise into inaudibility at the same time, and a possible dynamic range of 90 dB is claimed. (Normal records do well if they manage 50 dB.)

As the photos show, the 21 is well constructed and arrives pre-aligned, except for output level. Internal presets determine the expansion ratio and these are *not* to be tampered with!

Disc Or Not Disc?

The most immediately noticeable effect of dbx is to remove the background noise of the LP. Until the music begins there is total silence! An unnerving effect, I can tell you. The urge is to wind up the volume until you hear something... at which 'Police' burst into song at 100 W and you do a back-flip over the coffee table, ear drums shattered and eyes bulging...

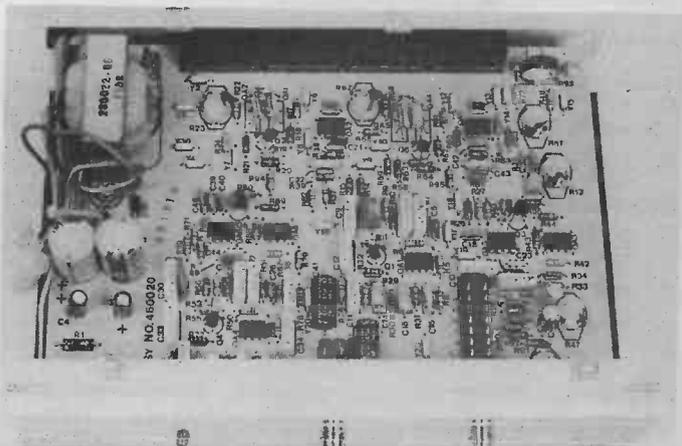
In short, dbx works! The added noise reduction over Dolby has to be heard to be believed. Record noise ceases to be audible and dynamics take on new life. During initial trials with the 21, an aging amplifier blew its fuses when asked to cope with the 'William Tell Overture', dbx style!

My only doubt concerns the fidelity level of the decoder itself. I have 'normal' recordings of a couple of the LPs supplied as dbx and the comparisons showed up some definite colourations. In addition, digital classical recordings with dbx on, simply sound dull and lifeless with no noise, as opposed to dull and lifeless with surface noise!

This is no criticism of dbx, however, it's just that I have yet to hear a digital recording that sounds believably live — all that sense of ambience gets lost amid the bytes. dbx is a system that works well, and I feel that the decoder is probably not letting the best of the method be heard to its fullest advantage. The Model 21 costs only £64.90 from Harper and I feel a 'up-market' version is called for (although for all but the purists the 21 will probably suffice admirably).

Below: the dBx 21 decoder, in both dressed and denuded form. Controls have been kept to such a minimum that there is no mains switch. A bit silly that, if you ask me.

The internal shot shows the very neat layout and high standard of construction. Note the chips with the index numbers filed off!



Cats and Lists

Below is a list of the recordings currently available for those who ask; Harper Music can be found at PO Box 40, Maidstone, Kent. A catalogue can be yours for the asking, and it includes many other 'Supercut' discs. Prices for the dbx LPs run at around £10-£13.

INSTRUMENTAL

THE ART OF RICHARD STOLZMAN: Saint-Saens; Honeggar; Poulenc; Debussy; Vallecillo; piano
THE ART OF JULIUS BAKER: Poulenc; Dutilleux; Reinecke; Vallecillo, piano
SCRIABIN: 24 Preludes Op. 11; 5 Preludes Op. 74 Poem Op. 32 Nos 1; Ruth Laredo piano
RICHARD STRAUSS: Piano Quartet in C minor Los Angeles String Trio
THE VIRTUOSO HARP: GLINKA: Variations of a Theme by Mozart; LISZT/RENIE, etc. Susan McDonald—harp
SONIC FIREWORKS VOLUMN 1: Music for Organ, Brass & Perc. J.S. Bach, Copland, Brahms, Bliss, Gigout Vierre, Richard Morris; organ; Atlanta Brass Ensemble
SONIC FIREWORKS VOLUMN II: Music for Organ, Brass & Perc. Strauss, Widor, Dupre, Stanley, Mouret, Louis Couperin, Bach; Atlanta Brass Ensemble.
BAROQUE BRASS: Selections by J.S. Bach, Handel, Gabrieli etc.; The Empire Brass Quintet.
THE ART OF LAURINDO ALMEIDA: Galilei, Sor, de Visee, Grandos, Almeida

LIGHT CLASSICAL

A STRAUSS FAMILY GALA: John Georgiadis conducting the Johann Strauss Orchestra.
THE GLORY OF CHRISTMAS—POPULAR CAROLS: arr' by Richard Hayman & others—Royal Phil. Orch. & Ambrosian Chorus
OFFENBACH OVERTURES: Orpheus in the Underworld; la Vie Parisienne, etc., Kunzel; Cincinnati Pops Orch.
POMP AND CIRCUMSTANCE: Various Marches: Elgar; Verdi; Tchaikovsky; Beethoven; Berlioz; Meyerbeer; Fucik; Delibes; Johann Strauss, Jr. & Sr. & Herbert Cincinnati Pops Orch. & May Festival Chorus
AMERICAN FANTASIA: Richard Rodgers—Carousel Waltz; Slaughter on 10th Ave. Jerome Kern; Herbert; Hayman; Sousa; Kunzel—Cincinnati Pops Orch.
A PORTRAIT OF GEORGE GERSHWIN ON BROADWAY AND IN HOLLYWOOD: Cincinnati Pops Orch.

JAZZ

CAL TJADER: La Onda Va Bien
LIVE AT MONTREUX—SUMMER 1979: The LA⁴ Laurindo Almeida, Brown; Hamilton & Shank
LAURINDO ALMEIDA—New Directions
OSCAR PETERSON: Action
JOE PASS: Intercontinental
DAVE BRUBECK QUARTET: Tritonis
JOE SAMPLE, RAY BROWN, SHELLEY MANNE: The Three
THE DRUM SESSION: Paul Humphrey, Shelley Manne, Willi Bobo, Louis Bellson
GEORGE SHEARING & BRIAN TORIFF: On a Clear Day

FILM MUSIC

DIGITAL SPACE—SPECTACULAR MUSIC FOR FILMS: Themes from Star Wars; Airport; The Big Country, etc. Moulton Gould; LSO
JOHN WILLIAMS: The Empire Strikes Back
MIKLOS ROZSA: Suites from the Epic Films: Ben Hur; King of Kings; and El Cid. - Muller-Lampertz, Hamburg Concert Orch.

ETI MARCH 1982

CLASSICAL — ORCHESTRAL

TCHAIKOVSKY: Romeo & Juliet—Nutcracker Suite Philharmonia Hungarica
DUKAS: The Sorcerer's Apprentice: CHABRIER—España
DEBUSSEY: Fetes, etc. Philharmonia Hungarica
BIZET: Carmen Prelude; BERLIOZ: Rakoczi March
RIMSKY—KORSAKOV—Procession of the Nobles Philharmonia Hungarica
ROSSINI: The Thieving Magpie Overture, etc. BERLIOZ: Rakoczi March—Philharmonia Hungarica
LISZT: Les Preludes—DVORAK—Slavonic Dance—SMETNA: The Moldau Philharmonia Hungarica
HANDEL: Water Music Suite, Aria from Concerto Grosso
J. S. BACH: Air of a G String; Philharmonia Hungarica
MORTON GOULD: Latin American Symphonette; Cotillion Philharmonic Waltzes—LSO
RIMSKY KORSAKOV: Scheherazade LSO
PACHELBEL: Canon; ALBINONI: Concerto in F for trumpet & strings; Cambridge Chamber Orch. & Empire Brass Qrt.
RAVEL: Bolero; SHOSTAKOVICH: Festive Overture; GINASTERA: Estancia Ballet Suite; LSO
TCHAIKOVSKY: Capriccio Italian; RIMSKY-KORSAKOV: Serenade in E, etc. RPO
HOLST: The Planets
St. Louis Symphony Orch.
RICHARD STRAUSS: Till Eulen Spiegel's Merry Dance, etc. Cincinnati Symphony Orch.
STRAVINSKY: Petrouchke; PROKOFIEV: Love for Three Oranges Suite — Minnesota Orchestra
COPLAND: Rodeo; Billy the Kid; Fanfare for the Common Man—Dallas Symphony Orch.
A SLAVONIC FESTIVAL: Smetans; Dvorak; Mussorgsky; Borodin; Khachaturian—St. Louis Symphony Orch.
RACHMANINOFF: Symphonic Dances
Dallas Symphony Orchestra
MUSSORGSKY: Pictures at an Exhibition; Night on Bald Mountain; St. Louis Symphony Orch.
RAVEL: Dephnis et Chloe Suites Nos 1 & 2 Minnesota Orch.

CONCERTOS

GERSHWIN: Rhapsody in Blue; An American In Paris; Concerto in F; Cuban Overture; "I Got Rhythm" vars.
Promenade; Second Rhapsody; Lullaby; Catfish Row; St. Louis Symp. Orch. (3 records)
RACHMANINOFF: Piano Concertos Nos 1-4 & Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini; St. Louis Symp. Orch. (3 records)
VIVALDI: The Four Seasons
Cambridge Chamber Orch.
RACHMANINOFF: Suites Nos 1 & 2 for two Pianos LSO
ALMEIDA: First Concerto for Guitar and Orchestra
Los Angeles Orchestra de Camera
GRIEG: Piano Concerto; Norwegian Dances; Wedding Day at Troldhaugen; Utah Symphony Orchestra.

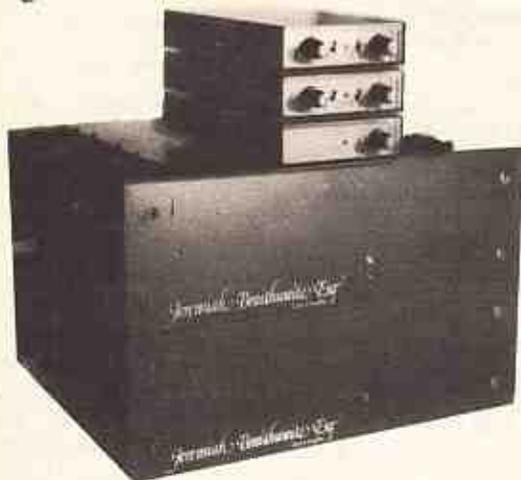
POPULAR /FOLK

POLICE: Zenyatta Mondata
LOGGINS & MESSINA: Full Sail
BLOOD, SWEAT, & TEARS: Blood, Sweat, & Tears
NEIL DIAMOND: His Twelve Greatest Hits
THE WHO: Who Are You
HERB ALPERT: Rise
THE CARPENTERS: Close to You
PEGGY LEE: Close Enough for Love

ETI

The Finest Amplifiers deserve the Finest Kits

The Electronics Today System A, designed by Stan Curtis comprises two monophonic Class A Power Amplifiers and a modular pre-amplifier of such superlative performance that they stand comparison with commercial products in any price range.



Braithwaite KITS

- * are approved by the designer
- * offer a unique "get you out of trouble" service and full technical support.
- * offer a unique post-assembly testing service

Pre-Amplifier £76.90
Mono Power-Amplifier £221.95
(carriage extra)

Several ex-demo systems available at an attractive price.
Write for details.

Details and price list from:

Braithwaite KITS

215, High Street, Offord Cluny,
Huntingdon, Cambs. (0480) 811659

TIMEDATA for ZX

The Explorer's Guide to the ZX81

IF YOU'VE GOT A ZX81 THEN YOU NEED THIS BOOK!

Programs for 1K RAM, and programs for 16K RAM. Games, Business and Engineering Applications. RAM & IO Circuits. ROM Routines. Hints & Tips.

And Much Much More, for only £ 4.95

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX80/81

This 180 page book by Tony Baker is ideal for those who want to explore the full potential of their ZX. Whether you know nothing at all about machine code, or whether you are an experienced Z80 programmer, this is definitely the book for you. £ 5.95

Getting Acquainted with your ZX81

This book by Tim Hartnell is designed to get your ZX81 up and running worthwhile, interesting, programs from the very first day. £ 4.95

The ZX80 Magic Book *WITH 8K ROM/ZX81 SUPPLEMENT*

Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICs, improving the picture, RAM and I/O circuits, and much more. £4.75

23*25 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET £3.50
23*25 WAY ZX80/81 GOLD PLATED PLUG EXTENSION £3.50



Tel: (0268) 411125 Mon-Fri

Payment with order



TIMEDATA Ltd. 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex



Just 50p will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS.
GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP
DISCO CABINETS - PLUS MICROPHONES -
AMPLIFIERS - MIXERS - COMBOS - EFFECTS -
SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS - IN-CAR
SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

- * Lowest prices — Largest stocks *
- * Expert staff — Sound advice *
- * Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort *
of our listening lounge.
(Customer operated demonstration facilities)
- * Ample parking *
- * Access Visa American Express accepted *



0625 529599

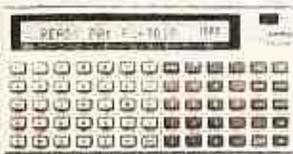
35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

CALCULATORS

CASIO



FX82P PROGRAM IN BASIC LANGUAGE 1000 STEPS/220 MEMORIES (MAX) 55 FUNCTIONS

£115.95



FX802P 10+2 DIGIT ALPHA NUMERIC OUT MATRIX DISPLAY UP TO 512 STEPS/80 MEMORIES 50 FUNCTIONS

£71.95

FX801P £51.95

FA2 CASSETTE INTERFACE FOR FX501/520/501/502/700P WITH REMOTE TAPE START

FP10 PRINTER UNIT FOR FX501/502/501/502/700P £41.95



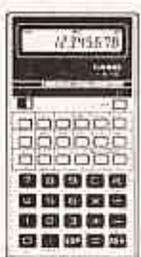
FX3600P 38 STEPS 2 PROGRAMS, 61 FUNCTIONS, LITHIUM BATTERY

£21.95



FX8100 8+2 DIGIT 40 FUNCTIONS WITH CLOCK, TIMER, ALARM AND 1100 STOPWATCH ETC

£23.95



FX580 10 DIGIT 50 FUNCTIONS STANDARD (DEVIATION ETC)

£18.95



AX210 VERSATILE MULTI DISPLAY, MULTI FUNCTION ALARM CHRONOGRAPH, 12/24 HOUR DISPLAY CHOICE OF ALARM TONES OR TUNES

£27.95



CA801 CALCULATOR, ALARM INVADER GAME WATCH, 12/24 HOUR DISPLAY 1100 STOPWATCH CHOICE OF ALARM TONES STAINLESS STEEL CASE

£27.95

BLACK RESIN CASE £18.95



W250 WATER RESISTANT TO 30 ATMOSPHERES STOPWATCH, ALARM, DAY, DATE ETC STAINLESS STEEL CASE AND STRAP

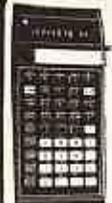
£18.95

BLACK RESIN CASE AND STRAP £16.95

£15.95

CASIO NEW BOXING GAME CLOCK/CALCULATOR 9015 CASIO SL801 SOLAR POWERED £11.95 CASIO FT7 FORTUNE TELLER £16.95 CASIO MG885 MISSILE GAME CALCULATOR £10.95

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



TI59

TI59 111 32 KEY STROKES £28.95
 TI57 150 KEY STROKES £26.95
 TI58 6 TISSAC 480 STEPS/50 MEMORIES (MAX) 172 FUNCTIONS £37.95
 50C CONSTANT MEMORY £38.95
 TI59 MAG CARD 500 STEPS/100 MEMORIES (MAX) £121.95
 PC 100C PRINTER FOR 5850 £148.95
 5850 SOFTWARE, MATHS UTILITIES, APPLIED STATS, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, BUSINESS DECISIONS, LEISURE, SURVEYING ALL AT £35.95



TI58

Full range and accessories in stock

SHARP



EL5101

EL S100 24 DIGIT EL5103 CE121 CASSETTE INTERFACE

£5.95 EL S101 16 DIGIT £41.95
 £25.95 PC 1211 POCKET COMPUTER £31.95
 £19.95 CE 122 PRINTER INTERFACE £71.95

NEW FOR 1982 HEWLETT PACKARD

HP32E WITH 15 REGISTERS £37.95
 HP34C 210 LINE PROGRAM £102.95
 HP38C PROGRAMMABLE FINANCIAL £102.95
 HP33C PROGRAMMABLE £81.95
 HP37E FINANCIAL £51.95
 HP57 MAG CARD £247.95
 HP41C COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM, LED DISPLAY, 318 REGISTERS, 2240 PROGRAM LINES, 13 PROGRAM LABELS, 84 USER DEFINABLE KEY FUNCTIONS, 58 FLAGS, 6 SUB ROUTINES, ACCESSORIES INCLUDE PRINTER, BAR CODE LIGHT PEN, MAGNETIC CARD READER, MEMORY MODULES, PROGRAM MODULES

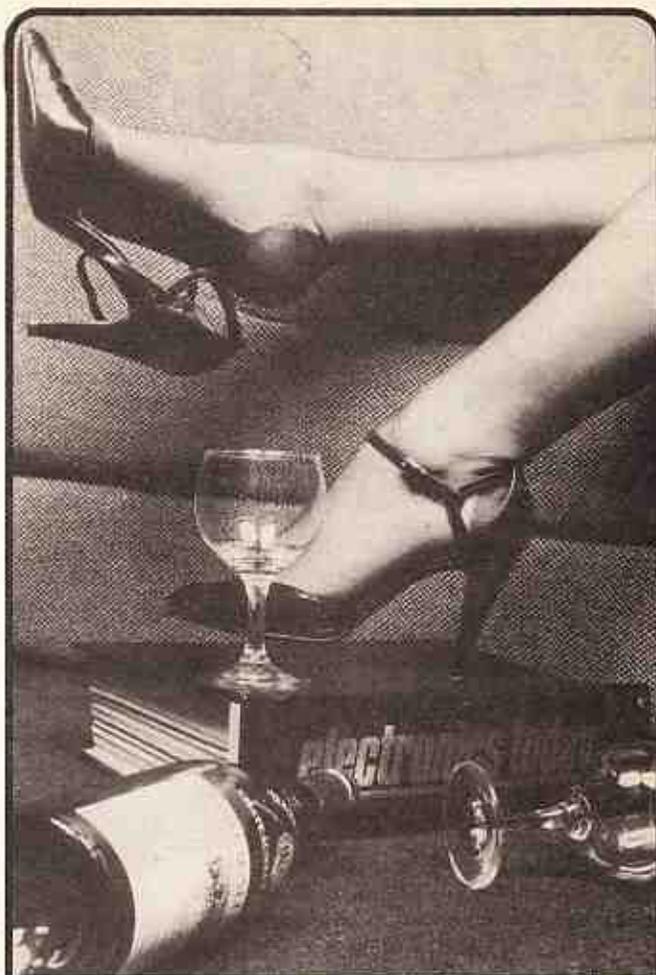
HP41C £184.95 HP41CV 5 TIMES MEMORY £213.95
 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST, AND PACKING. ALL GOODS NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED. LARGE S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE



HP41C/41CV

C.S.S.

PO BOX 13 REDDITCH, WORCS B98 8NS Telephone (0527) 43169



For the man who has everything else...

... there is the ETI binder. Spend your nights enjoying the finer things in life, secure in the knowledge that the finer magazines of life are safe and sound. Order one now, and let the Joneses keep up with you.

ETI Binders cost £3.95 each for UK residents, including postage, packing and VAT. For overseas orders add 30p. Send the completed coupon together with your remittance to:

ETI Binders, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Please allow three-four weeks for fulfillment of order.

ORDER FORM

Please send me ETI Binders. I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5	2	2	4				
4	9	2	9				

Signed

Name

Address

MEMOTECH 48K memory extension for the ZX81



The ZX81 sits on a custom built case which contains the MEMOTECH memory and a power supply which powers the MEMOTECH memory, and the ZX81.

THE MEMOTECH memory has a fully buffered control-data-address bus with PCB 40 way header plug.

We are able to provide a general purpose I/O board for use with the Memotech memory which contains:

1. Four memory mapped parallel input ports.
2. Four memory mapped parallel output ports.
3. Two D/A converters. (8 bit).
4. 16 analogue inputs multiplexed into an 8 bit 12 micro sec. A/D converter.
5. 6K of eprom sockets. (2716's).

This general purpose board allows the ZX81 to communicate with the outside world from within a Basic program. The availability of Eproms on the board will, if desired, permit a set of routines to be permanently stored in machine code. These could for example be an extension to the monitor or particular routines to control a particular board. e.g. the board could be configured as a data logger or speech synthesizer.

The board would be particularly useful in a laboratory for monitoring experiments which would otherwise require very expensive equipment.

ZX PRINTER

The memotech memory does not affect the performance of the ZX printer. To use the ZX printer, the printer connector is plugged into the ZX81 and the ribbon cable from the Memotech unit plugs into the edge connector on the ZX printer, leaving the Memotech header plug free to connect other devices. An RS232 Serial interface board will be available soon. Two programs are available to be used with the Memotech 48K memory;

- a. Stock control, allowing up to 2000 items to be entered.
- b. Pay-roll, allowing up to 500 entries.

This much enhances the ZX81's place in the league of small business computers that can take on substantial time-saving roles.



MEMOTECH LIMITED, 3, Collins Street, Oxford, OX4 1XL Telephone (0865) 722102

**48K RAM EXTENSION
FOR THE ZX81 — ONLY
£128.25
READY TO PLUG IN!**

Please debit my BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS* account number:

*Please delete whichever does not apply.

Signature

Date

NAME

ADDRESS

Please rush me:

	Quantity	Price	Total
48K RAM, Assembled		£109.00	
48K RAM, Kitform		£ 99.00	
Memotech Port Board		£ 59.00	
Port Board Connector (for use with Memotech unit)		£ 10.00	
Buffered Port Board Connector (for direct connection to ZX81)		£ 15.00	
Stock Control Programme		£ 25.00	
Payroll Programme		£ 25.00	

VAT @ 15%

Postage £2.90

ET11 TOTAL

To: Memotech Ltd., 3 Collins Street, Oxford, OX4 1XL Telephone (0865) 722102

INFINITE IMPROBABILITY DETECTOR

For galactic Hitch-hikers everywhere, the ideal travelling companion for your Electronic Thumb and Guide to the Universe. Designed and developed by Rory Holmes.

Nowadays there are many scientists of the paranormal who will assure us that a person is able to influence and control matter by the direct action of his mind alone. They call this effect psychokinesis; it's akin to the claims of the familiar ardent gambler who is convinced he can influence the throw of a dice, or the spin of a roulette wheel, to come up with his lucky number.

ETI, with an open mind, decided to design a machine which would give a clear indication of any such psychokinetic action directed on it. We thought that a 16 ton weight linked to a movement detector might perhaps give the sceptics an unfair advantage and so decided that the slightly smaller and rather more capricious nature of the electron might be more amenable to the delicate influences from the psyche. In fact, the electron itself does not have to be influenced, but rather those forces involved in producing the random movement of thermally and electrically excited electrons. These forces are completely unknown and unpredictable; that's why they're called random! It's this nature of randomness and its ultimate source which has fascinated people for years; hence the favourite pastimes of staring into the coal fire or watching the ocean waves.

In our machine, the random motions mentioned above are linked electronically to control the movement of a dot of light round a circle of LEDs. This dot of light obviously shouldn't rotate too far in any one direction, but should dither around — both clockwise and anti-clockwise —

keeping the same position on average. The light moves at regular clock intervals and at every movement it has, theoretically, a 50-50 chance of going in either direction.

We called it the Infinite Improbability Detector for two reasons. First, in the absence of any assumed psychokinetic intervention from a lively mind, it is incredibly unlikely that it will rotate consistently in one direction. Second, we're Douglas Adams fans. The probability against continuous rotation is, in fact, two to the power of 16 to the power of the number of revolutions. Therefore, if this occurs, *don't panic* — we have proof of an external and paranormal force.

It is hoped that if psychokinetic ability does exist, then it should certainly be able to bias our machine to rotate in one direction or another.

In use the operation is simple — if a little indefinable. There is a rate control for setting the overall speed of movement of the light and an on-off switch. After switching on and setting the desired speed, the rest is really up to you. The idea is to concentrate on the moving dot of light in order to make it consistently rotate in one direction.

ETI would be delighted to hear from any readers who can demonstrate impressive results.



Construction

It isn't difficult to obtain a neat and smart appearance with this project (see the photos of our prototype). There are only two front panel controls, making interwiring and assembly completely straightforward. The only point to watch during construction is the mounting of the LEDs; these should be left until the rest of the PCB is assembled.

Solder in all the other components, following the overlay guide. It's easier to start with the links and sockets first, then the passive components. Lead out wires to the pot (RV1) and battery supply can also be connected at this stage.

After assembly the LEDs (LED1 to 16) can be mounted with their anodes towards the centre of the circle, but do not solder them at this stage — the LEDs must be fitted into their front panel holes to provide the right uniform height above the PCB before they are soldered. Take a piece of

HOW IT WORKS

tracing paper and mark the exact hole positions from the copper track pattern. This can then be transferred to the inside of the case front panel and the positions centre-punched before drilling the holes to a width exactly the same as the LEDs. The sloping front Vero box we used has a detachable aluminium front panel which makes this an easy process. The LEDs are then fitted into the holes and the correct board clearance height can be found before they are soldered up.

We found that after soldering, the good fit of the LEDs was quite enough to hold the PCB in place. Two PP3 9 V batteries were fixed inside the case with adhesive pads and battery clips were used to connect them up to the switch and the PCB. The potentiometer and switch are mounted through two holes on the front panel, after wiring on the front panel, and after wiring them up from the overlay diagram the device can be tested.

Switch on and set the speed control to its lowest rate; if all is well the illuminated LED should move backwards and forwards round the circle in a random manner with no preferred direction. If it does rotate in only one direction, then there is either a construction blunder or the portion of the Universe occupied by the detector has passed through a region of Infinite Improbability.

IC2 is a four bit up/down counter, set to count in binary mode and thus having 16 count states provided on its four output lines. These binary output lines are decoded by IC3 and Q2 to give a one-of-16 output for driving LED1 through LED16.

IC3 is a CMOS one-of-eight analogue decoder, whose outputs are connected to the anodes of two sets of eight LEDs. The select lines on pins 9, 10 and 11 will take one pair of anodes to positive via R10 for each address. When the D output of IC2 is logic low the cathodes of LEDs 1 to 8 are held low, thus illuminating one of them and Q2 will be switched off. When D goes logic high the reverse takes place, with Q2 now turned on to provide a ground for the cathodes of LEDs 9 to 16. Thus each count state will correspond to one LED being illuminated.

Assume for the moment that the up/down control on pin 10 of IC2 is kept high (the 'up' mode); then, for each clock pulse applied to pin 15, IC2 will move to its next count state from 0 through to 15. Each LED in the circle will in turn illuminate to indicate that particular count, so producing the effect of a rotating dot of light.

However, the up/down control is made to continuously change in a random fashion and at a much faster rate than the clock period. The timing diagram of Fig. 2 shows the clock as a square wave. The CMOS counter IC2 only changes state as the clock moves from low to high and the direction of its counting can only be changed when the clock is high. Thus the state of the up/down control when the clock goes low will determine the count direction when it next goes high again. The dot of light will move randomly either clockwise or anti clockwise on each clock period. If, say, the light moves three places clockwise in succession, this is equivalent to getting

three heads in a row from a coin toss.

The random logic level generator is based on Q1, a transistor selected to provide a good noise output when connected in its base-emitter breakdown mode. This produces genuine random noise due to the completely unknown and unpredictable movements of excited electrons in the semiconductor material. The noise voltage so generated is amplified by IC1c and d. These are unbuffered CMOS inverter gates which are biased into their linear amplifying mode by R5 and R7; the gain is determined by the ratio of R4 to R5 and R6 to R7. C2 and C3 provide AC signal coupling.

IC1e and f are configured as a Schmitt trigger, with R9 providing positive feedback for a sharp switching action. Those noise spikes which pass the switching threshold will produce clean logic level pulses at the output. These random pulses are applied to the clock input of IC4, a flip-flop wired as a divide-by-two circuit whose Q output is taken to the up/down control of IC2. Although the number of random pulses in each IC2 clock period will be pretty much the same, the state of the Q output is arbitrary and will be truly random with an equal chance of a 0 or 1 (or rather, not truly random if one allows that the mind can bias this in some way).

The clock used to drive IC2 is the usual CMOS astable using IC1a and b timing components RV1, C1 and R2. Potentiometer RV1 is a front panel control which sets the frequency of the clock and makes available a large range of rotation speeds.

It was found necessary to limit the supply current with R11, since IC1 (the 4069B) is used in the linear mode as a noise signal amplifier and with too high a supply voltage it can start dissipating enough current to destroy itself!

Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Infinite Improbability Detector.

NOTE:
IC1 IS 4069B
IC2 IS 4029B
IC3 IS 4051B
IC4 IS 4013B
Q1 IS BC184L (OR NOISY NPN)
Q2 IS BC109
LED1-16 ARE 2mm RED OR YELLOW LEDs

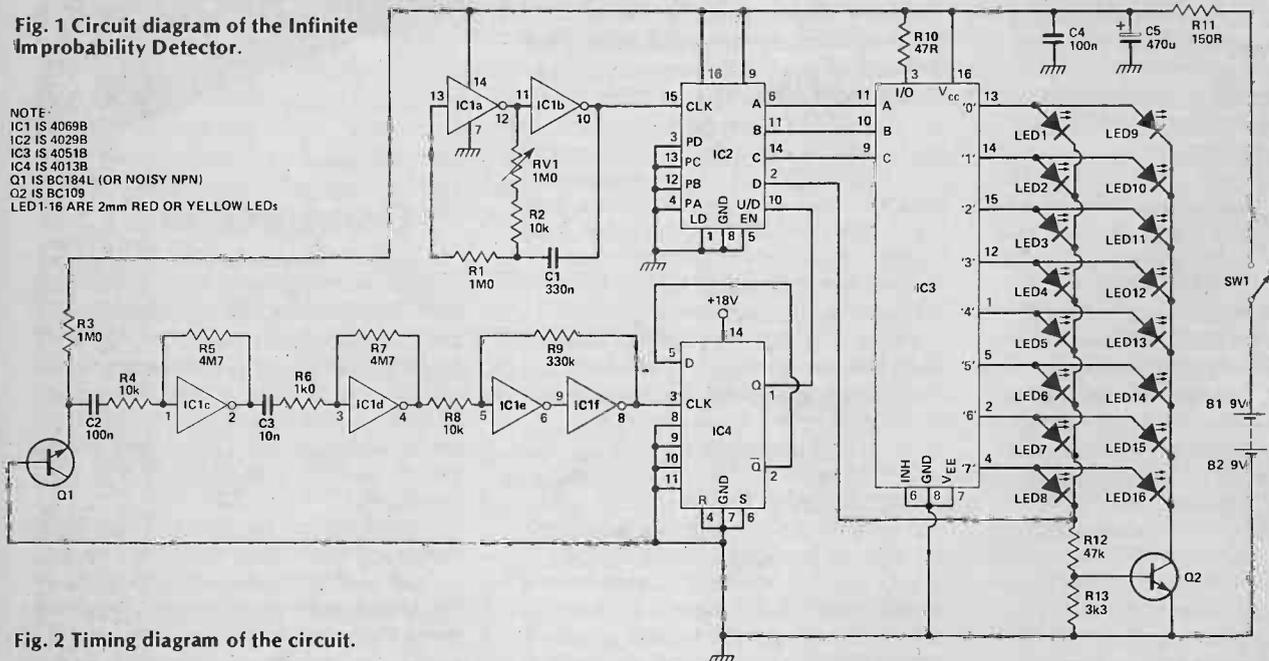
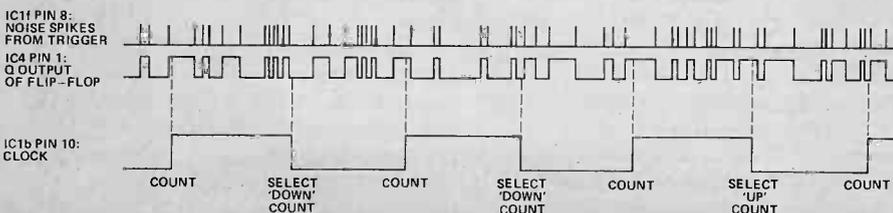


Fig. 2 Timing diagram of the circuit.



BUYLINES

Nothing used in this project should cause the hobbyist any supply problems. All of the components are standard types and the PCB can be obtained from us as usual. The PCB Service ad is on page 71.

PROJECT : ESP Detector

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5%)		C3	10n ceramic
R1,3	1M0	C5	470u 16 V axial electrolytic
R2,4,8	10k	Semiconductors	
R5,7	4M7	IC1	4069B
R6	1k0	IC2	4029B
R9	330k	IC3	4051B
R10	47R	IC4	4013B
R11	150R	Q1	BC184L (or other noisy NPN transistor)
R12	47k	Q2	BC109
R13	3k3	LED1-16	2 mm red or yellow LEDs
Potentiometers		Miscellaneous	
RV1	1M0 logarithmic pot	SW1	miniature toggle switch
Capacitors		PCB (see Buylines); two off PP3 9 V batteries plus clips; sloping front Verocase (order no. 75-1798K).	
C1	330n polycarbonate		
C2,4	100n ceramic		

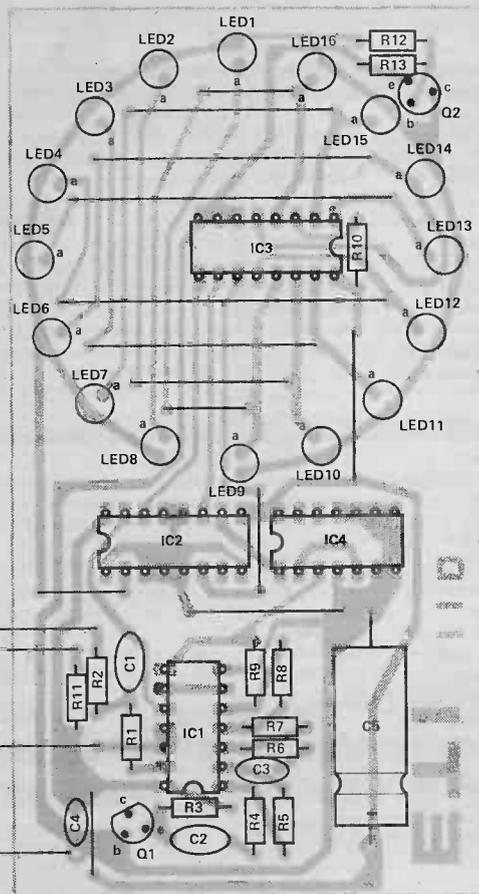
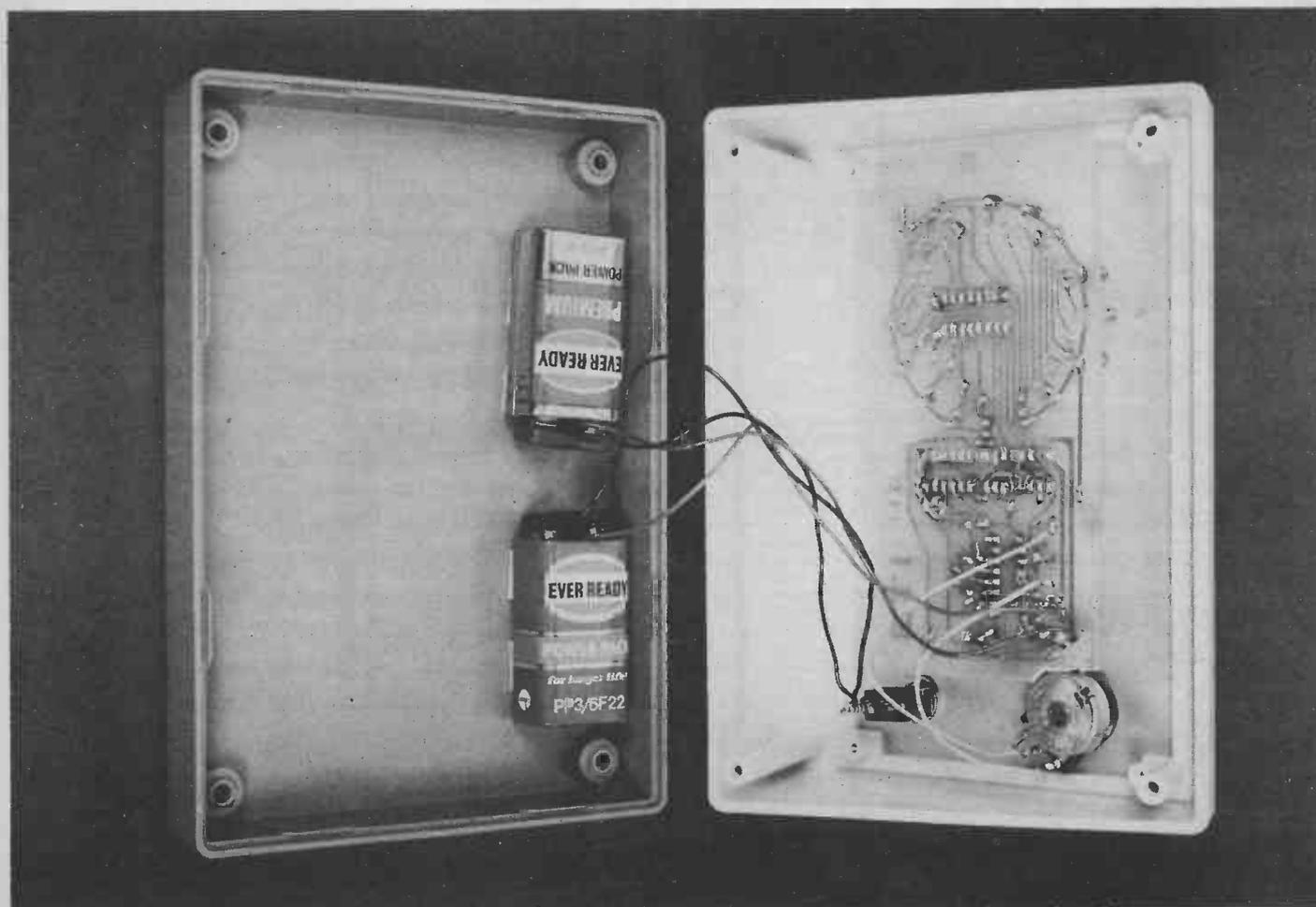


Fig. 3 (left) Component overlay for the PCB. The LEDs are arranged in a circle with the anodes to the inside.

Below: the inside of the case showing the uncluttered construction. No nuts, bolts or sticky pads are required to mount the PCB; the LEDs should be able to support it when they're jammed into their holes in the front panel.





**GEOFFREY
SNUSHALL**
AUCTIONS



**BY ORDER H.M. Customs & Excise
SALE BY Auction
STOCK IN TRADE OF AN
Electronic Components Retail Outlet**

To include
Multimeters (various), Soldering Irons, Speakers,
Graphic Equalizer, Headphones, SWR Meters,
Transformers, Instrument Cases, Circuit Boards,
Cable, Batteries, Books, Magazines, Relays,
Capacitors, Lamps, Sockets etc etc etc.

To Be Sold At
**Trafalgar House, 171-173 Charles Street
Leicester**

On

**Friday 19th February 1982
commencing 2.30pm**

On View Friday 19th February 1982

9.30am to commencement of sale

Catalogues available 50p post paid
(no stamps please)

Tel: 555919 for further details

City Auction Rooms, Trafalgar House, 171-173 Charles Street, Leicester. Tel: Leicester 29913

SPEED — VERSATILITY — ECONOMY

**Road
Runner**
WIRING SYSTEM



Designed originally for logic wiring applications, it is now accepted and used extensively throughout industry, education and research. ROADRUNNER is used by hobbyists, students, technicians, designers and engineers, and is ideal:-

'FOR COMPLEX INTERCONNECTING OF MICROS & MEMORIES' **'FOR SIMPLE LOGIC WIRING'** **'FOR WIRING DISCRETE CIRCUITS'** **'FOR REPAIRING AND MODIFYING PCB's'** **'FOR USE AS A TRAINING AID.'**

EUROINTROKIT £15.99 — PROJECT INTROKIT £8.60 — PCB REPAIR KIT £5.57 — DISCRETE WIRING/TRAINING KIT £8.81 — PENCIL LOADED WITH QSE BOBBIN £2.50 — WIRE DISTRIBUTION STRIPS — GLUE FIX 20/pkt, 6" LONG — GENERAL PURPOSE £2.92, HIGH DENSITY £3.20 — ADHESIVE £0.38/TUBE — PRESS FIX 20/pkt, 2" LONG £2.46 — SINGLE EUROCARD, HIGH DENSITY 3 PLANE (36 x 16 PIN DILS) £4.99 — DOUBLE EUROCARD (CAPACITY OF 84 x 16 PIN DILS) £7.50 — PROJECT CARD HIGH DENSITY 8-SIDED (20 x 14 PIN DILS) £1.30 — BOBBINS — BLUE 4/pkt, £2 — GREEN 4/pkt, £2 — PINK 4/pkt, £2 — COPPER 4/pkt, £2 — 1 OF EACH COLOUR £2.08 — TINNED COPPER WIRE 2/pkt, £0.92 — ROADRUNNER SOLDERING IRON FOR QSE APPLIC. £5.72 — GEN. PURPOSE IRON £5.20 — IRON STAND £4.82 — REPLACEMENT BITS £0.60 — MICROSCOPES £2.85 — TWEEZERS £1.80 — KNIFE £0.43 — SOLDER PINS 100/pkt £0.59 — PIN INSERTER £1.80 — WELLER BITS 430° or 480° £1.45

ACCESS-BARCLAYCARD-ADD 40% P & P + 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS
DEALER ENQ'S WELCOME-TRADE & CLUB DISCOUNTS

ORDERS TO: **ROADRUNNER ELECTRONICS,**
FREEPOST (NO STAMPS) HASLEMERE, SURREY, GU27 3BL (TEL: 0428 53850)

BI-PAK

**CB users, Home base
POWER SUPPLY 3A
Rugged Powerful British Made**

FEATURES • Safe 3 Amp operation • 13.8V Fully regulated • Electronic short circuit & overload protected • Latest technology I.C. design • Attractive compact case • Competitively priced

SPECIFICATIONS • Input voltage — 240 V.A.C. 50Hz • Output voltage — 13.8V D.C. ±1% Maximum with mains input variation ±10% load 0-2.5A • Output current — 0-3Amp • Ripple — less than 20mV up to full load • Dimensions — 175g x 100w x 75h (mm)

OUR PRICE **only £15.00** ORDER NO. 36A

CB Rigs and Accessories in stock. Send S.A.E. for full listings.

8 Bit MICROPROCESSOR

National INS8080AN 40 Pin DIL N-Channel Silicon GATE MOS TECHNOLOGY As used in Nationals NB800 Micro Computer Family
Instruction Cycle Time 2.0µs
Supplied with functional Block Diagram
BRAND NEW —
NOT seconds or reclaims.
100% perfect ORDER NO. SX8080
Normal Sell price £4.50 each
Our BI-PAK Special Price **£2.00**
SO HURRY — LIMITED STOCKS

40 Pin IC Socket to fit SX8080 Offer price **30p**
ORDER NO. 1609



TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers — rotary and slide, presets — horizontal and vertical Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2MΩ — 1/4W to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera. Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatshinks, wire, nuts, bolts, grommets, cable clips and ties, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SDR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices in all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation Price — **JUST £6.50.**
— Beat the Budget
— Down with Depression
ORDER NO. SR 65

Fantastic Audio Bargains

15 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit
Consisting of — ORDER NO. 57A15
2 x AL50 amplifiers
1 x PA100 pre-amplifier
1 x SP400 power supply
1 x 2034 transformer
2 x coupling capacitors for 8 ohms 470mfd
50v and necessary wiring diagrams — now only
Save over £10 on this kit **£26.00**

COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS
STEREO 30 Complete 7 watt per channel Stereo amp board — includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs and Transformer.
Almost 1/2 PRICE
£12.50
ORDER NO. 5730

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp
High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use on record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.
Specification:
• Power Output 5 watts RMS • Load Impedance 8-16 ohms • Frequency response 50Hz to 25 kHz — 3db • Sensitivity 70 mV for full output • Input impedance 50k ohms • Size 85 x 64 x 30mm • Total Harmonic Distortion less than 5%
BI-PAK'S part away price **£2.25**
You could not build one for this price.

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS
MM100 suitable for disco mixer. MM1000 suitable for guitar pre-amp mixer.
The MM100 and MM1000 mono pre-amplifiers are compatible with the AL50, AL80, AL120 and AL250 power amplifiers and their associated power supplies.
MM100 Supply voltage 40.65v inputs. Tape Mag P.U. Microphone Max output 500mv. ~~£12.43~~ MM1000 Supply voltage 40.65v inputs. 2 Guitars, Microphones Max output 500mv **£10**

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS
Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004 50 — 500v — unencased — you select for ALTS
ALL perfect devices — NO stock less 50v
50 for £1.00 — with double ORDER NO. 5x76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case
Lock 14 leads — coded (X7644) Similar to BC147
— BC107 — 270V ALL NEW VCE 70V IC500mA
Hfe 75-150 50 ct — 100 ct — 500 ct — 1000 ct
PRICE **£2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00**

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-18 Case
Lock 14 leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to 8P300 VCE 60V IC 600mA Max Hfe 20 ALL NEW
50 ct — 100 ct — 500 ct — 1000 ct
PRICE **£2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00**
Order as CV9507

Silicon NPN 'L' Type Transistors
TO-92 Plastic centre collector
Like BC180L, — 183L — 184L
VCE 45 VCE 30 IC 200mA Hfe 100-400

ALL perfect devices — unencased ORDER AS SX183L
50 ct — 100 ct — 500 ct — 1000 ct
£1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:
Similar 2YX500 — 2YX214 — E-Line
VCE 40 VCE 35 IC 300mA Hfe 50-400
Brand New — Unencased — Perfect Devices
50 ct — 100 ct — 500 ct — 1000 ct
£2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00
Order as 2YX500

Send your orders to Dept ET13
BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS
SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST
WARE HERTS



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add 15% to your order total. Postage add 50p per total order.

CASIO FP-10 PRINTER

If you've been tempted by our recent articles on the Casio range of programmable calculators, Peter Freebrey brings news of a useful accessory.

These days it seems that we see a new calculator, digital watch or electronic musical instrument being advertised each week. The whole situation almost appears to have got out of hand and I really wonder where the profit can lie — because a piece of equipment may easily be superseded before the retailers have received delivery of last week's latest and best!

Having seen the recent introduction of Casio's programmable calculators, the FX-601P, FX-602P and the top-of-the-range (for the moment) FX-702P, we now have a dedicated printer for these machines: the FP-10 Mini Electro Printer. Although it is a little too large to fit in the pocket (6.25" x 3.25" x 1.75"), it is light enough (13.1 oz) to carry comfortably in the briefcase (or handbag?). RRP is £49.95.

The FP-10 may be powered by four AA size batteries, a special rechargeable battery pack or from the mains via a special Casio AC adaptor. Printing is achieved by the now familiar discharge system, whereby the metallised coating of the paper is vapourised, revealing the black paper beneath the aluminium surface layer. The 'paper' is 35 mm wide and allows up to 20 characters to be printed per line. Replacement rolls of this metallised paper come in packs of five, each roll being 3.6 m long and the pack costing £2.50. Each line of print occupies about 3.5 mm, so approximately 1000 lines of print may be produced on each roll. The printing speed is a nominal two lines per second and the characters are made up on a 5 x 7 dot matrix.

On opening the box, first impressions of the FP-10 are quite favourable. It is, of course, constructed in that ubiquitous black plastic but nevertheless looks well-built, with clean mouldings and a quality switch and push-button which have a nice feel to them. The instructions provided with the FP-10 are clear and concise with less of the translation ambiguities which occa-

sionally accompany Casio's programmable calculators. Line drawings show the general layout of the printer, how to replace the batteries and print rolls, and how to connect the FP-10 to the FX-601/2P or the FX-702P with or without the FA-2 adaptor (for cassette record/playback). They are all very clear and easily understood.

The printer has only two controls, a FEED button to advance the paper and an ON/OFF switch; so familiarising yourself with the controls should not prove to be an insurmountable problem! Having reached this stage, the instructions split into two sections, one covering the use of the FP-10 with the FX-601/2P and the other dealing with the necessary commands for use with the FX-702P.

FX-601P, FX-602P

The instruction manual lists nine uses of the printer with the FX-601/2P. Although these nine different uses appear in a fairly logical manner they really reduce down to the following:

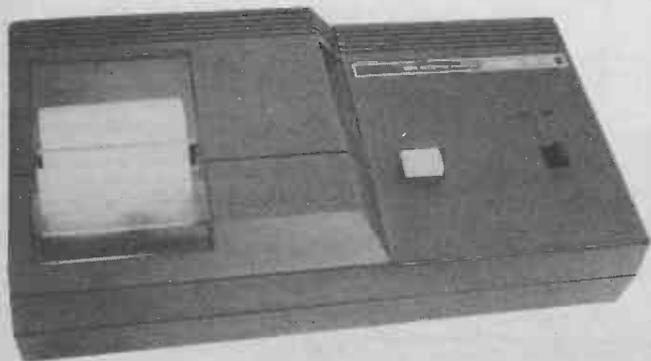
- to print the result currently displayed
- to print the current contents of all memories
- to print current program listings from any or all programs
- to print required results from instructions within a RUNNING program

Other options allow the combination of two of the above, ie you may print both specified program listings and the contents of the memories. You may also print the music memory list with or without the music program listing.

Operational control of the FP-10 Printer is quite straightforward but can sometimes involve as many as 10 keystrokes plus your 'filename' and 'password' if used. Hints on reducing these are given, as well as a couple of warnings concerning the use of certain symbols or commands which might either have the effect of the 'ALL CLEAR' key or possibly cause misprinting to occur.

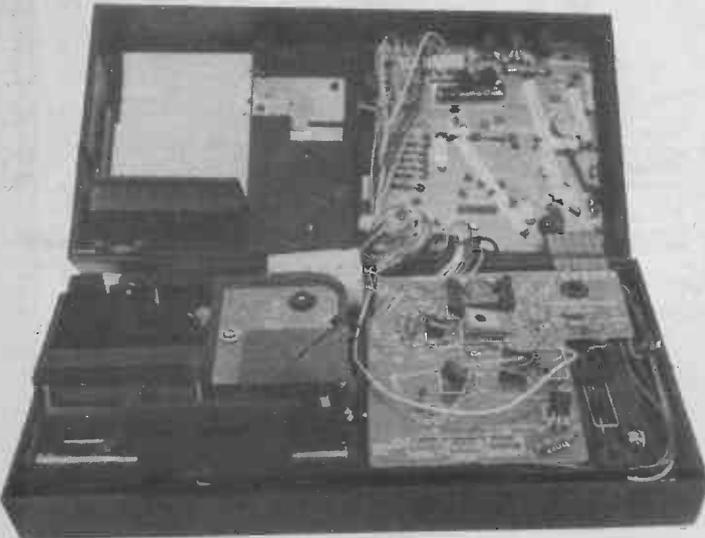
FX-702P

Again the four major options are as listed above for the FX-602/1P, but in the case of the FX-702P calling the FP-10 Printer into operation is very much simplified. Only two keys need to be pressed (MODE and 7) to have the printer print everything shown on the display. This literally means *everything*. . . . READY, RUN and READY PO:___123456789 all come up clearly on the printer if MODE 7 has been actioned. Obviously this is wasteful of printing paper and a more sensible method when printing 'manually' is to 'call up' the printer immediately prior to



when the required result is to be printed. So if you wish to print the result of $(23 \times 32 \times 5.6) \times .75$, key in $(230 * 32 * 5.6) .75$ and before you press EXE (execute), key in MODE followed by 7. This results in the printer first printing the expression (up to 62 characters long on the FX-702P) followed by the result. MODE 8 cancels the print command.

Should you wish to print out the current values of the variables (A-Z, A1 etc), LIST V MODE 7 will result in all variables being printed. Should you wish for selected variables (assuming only a limited number have been assigned) then the manual method above would be chosen ie MODE 7 A = EXE B = EXE



Here we have the innards of this compact little gadget.

... MODE 8. To print a program listing is simplicity itself: LIST Pn MODE 7 EXE (Pn = the program area to be printed). Should you wish to print a complete record of what is currently stored in your FX-702P then LIST ALL MODE 7 EXE will give you a complete list of all program areas followed by the current variable list. Whenever a program list is printed, the number of steps utilised by that program is also recorded.

Results obtained during the RUNNING of a program may be printed in two ways: either by keying MODE 7 prior to EXECUTING the RUNNING of the program, in which case the result of every PRT (print) command will be printed; alternatively the operation of the printer may be written into the program. For example:

```
10 INP "HOW MANY SHARES",A
20 INP "UNIT COST:POUNDS",B
30 MODE 7
40 PRT A;" SHARES COST "
50 PRT A*B;" POUNDS"
60 MODE 8
```

Line 30 — MODE 7 — has to be keyed in full as the 'MODE' key does not display MODE but is simply for fast manual operation.

The Casio FP-10 Printer performed faultlessly throughout the time we have had it for review. The printout is always clear and readable but, with only 20 characters per line, this means programs intended to be printed out need a little more thought to ensure that important words are not split and printed on two lines. The specifications state that approximately 6000 lines can be printed with one set of standard AA batteries. At present the review model has reached over 3000 lines with no sign of print degradation. If you feel the need for a printer to broaden the scope of your FX-601/2P or FX-702P then the FP-10 can be relied upon to make your copy 'hard' for a reasonable outlay.

ETI

EXCITING OFFERS!

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE

Fully built & tested



- Positive and negative voltages with an FSD of 999mV which is easily extended.
- Requires only single supply 7 - 12V.
- High overall accuracy $\pm 0.1\% + 1$ digit.
- Large bright 0.43" (11mm) LED displays.
- Supplied with full data and applications information.

ONLY
£11.95
+VAT

Using this fully built and calibrated module as a basis now means that you can easily build a wide range of accurate equipment such as multimeters, thermometers, battery indicators, etc. etc. at a fraction of the cost of ready-made equipment. Full details are supplied with each module showing how to easily extend the voltage range and measure current, resistance and temperature. Fully guaranteed, the unit has been supplied to electricity authorities, Government departments, universities, the P.O. and many companies.

Temperature Measurement £2.15 +VAT

An easily constructed kit using an I.C. probe providing a linear output of 10mV/°C over the temperature range from -10°C to +100°C. The unit is ideal for use in conjunction with the above DVM module providing an accurate digital thermometer suitable for a wide range of applications.

Power Supply £4.95 +VAT

This fully built mains power supply provides two stabilised isolated outputs of 9V providing current levels of up to 250mA each. The unit is ideally suited for powering the DVM and the Temperature Measurement module.

ULTRASONIC ALARM MODULE

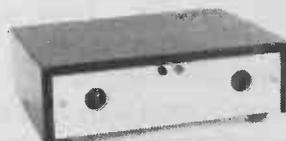
Fully built & tested

ONLY
£10.95
+VAT

Power Supply & Relay Unit

£3.95 +VAT

Incorporating a stabilised 12V supply and a s.p.c.o. relay with 3A contacts, this unit is designed to operate in conjunction with the above ultrasonic unit. Fully built and tested, its compact size makes it ideal for constructing the smallest of units.



Range adjustable from 5' - 25'

A really effective fully built module which contains both ultrasonic transmitter and receiver, together with the necessary circuitry for providing the appropriate delays and false alarm suppression. Using this module with a suitable 12V power supply and relay unit such as that shown, a really effective though inexpensive intruder alarm may be constructed. The module, which is supplied with a comprehensive data sheet, is easily mounted in a wide range of enclosures. A ready drilled case, together with all the necessary hardware, is available below.

Hardware Kit £3.95 +VAT

A suitable ready drilled case together with the various mounting pillars, nuts and bolts, and including a mains switch and 2mm sockets designed to house the ultrasonic alarm module, together with its associated power supply. This hardware kit provides an ideal solution for assembling the economical alarm system. Size 153mm x 120mm x 45mm

In addition to the above a wide range of competitively priced electronic components is stocked. Please telephone your specific requirements.



RISCOMP LIMITED

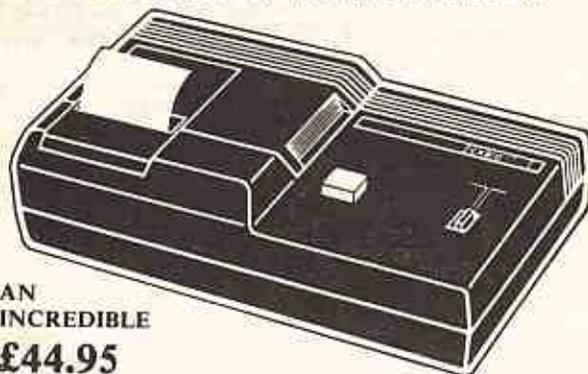
Dept. E.T.I.5.
21 Duke Street,
Princes Risborough, Bucks.
Tel: Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326

- V.A.T. must be added on all items.
- Shop hours 9 - 5.30 (Weds. 9 - 1)
- ex-stock delivery on all items.
- Units on demonstration, callers welcome.
- Post and packing charge 50p per order.
- S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

THE NEW 1982 CASIO WORLD BEATERS

WE WILL BEAT ANY LOWER ADVERTISED PRICE BY 5% providing the advertiser has stocks

NEW CASIO FP-10 MINI PRINTER



AN
INCREDIBLE
£44.95
(RRP £49.95)

Compatible with the FX-501P, FX-502P, FX-601P, FX-602P and FX-702P. This 5x7 dot matrix electric discharge mini printer stores up to 30 characters and prints up to 20 per line at the fast speed of 2 lines per second. Four AA size batteries will print from 6,000-9,600 lines approximately, depending on type. The rechargeable pack, NP-4M (price £6.90) will print approximately 13,000 lines. The AC adaptor, AD-4150 (price £5.00) will also recharge the NP-4M in situ. Dimensions: 43.5H x 157.5W x 82.5D (1 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 3 1/4") Weight 172g (113.1 oz).

CASIO FX-702P PROFESSIONAL COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

To the busy professional, time spent writing computer programs is time wasted. Ordinary programmable calculators are hard to program and suffer from limited memories. Desk top computers are expensive, seldom feature accurate math functions, and are still hard to program.

Now there is a revolutionary solution, the product of more than 2,000 hours development by MICROL, one of Britain's most progressive Computer Companies. Its name is PROCOS.

Used with Casio's advanced FX-702P computer/calculator, PROCOS will enable you to create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes - even if you have never programmed a computer before.

PROCOS uses the FX-702P to create the electronic equivalent of pen and paper, giving you simple, one touch commands to write information wherever you wish, and to move from one electronic page to another.

Using PROCOS, computer programs that meet your exact needs can be created in as little as 10%, 20% of the time taken by conventional programming, saving you many hours of valuable time.

And PROCOS is powerful. With full 10 digit accuracy and 55 math and advanced statistics functions, your programs can use as many as 80 variables (data memories). PROCOS is versatile too. Supplied in two versions, PROCOS A is ideal for complex, multi variable calculations, while PROCOS B provides many of the features of 'Visicale type' modelling systems, helping you answer 'what if' questions and analyse trends.

PROCOS A & B are supplied together on a ready to run cassette, with a comprehensive User Manual. Available exclusively from **TEMPUS**, price **£24.95** (but see below for special system prices).

World's Most Powerful BASIC Pocket Computer

FX-702P

RRP £134.95

**ONLY
£119.95**



Plus FREE MICROL Professional Programming Pack* (RRP £9.95).

Flattens the Sharp PC1211

Alpha/numeric dot matrix scrolling LCD. Variable input from 1680 steps, 26 memories, to 80 steps, 226 memories, all retained when switched off. Up to 10 programs. Subroutines: 10 levels. FOR-NEXT looping: 8 levels. Debugging and Editing. 55 built in functions, including Regression and Correlation, all usable in programs. Program/Data storage on cassette via optional FA-2 adaptor (£19.95). Auto Power Off. 17x185x82mm. 176g.

PACKAGE DEALS - SAVE UP TO £50 ON RRP

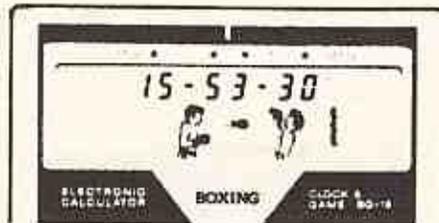
PACK A: FX-702P (RRP £134.95) + MICROL Professional Programming Pack (£9.95) **£119.95**
 PACK B: FX-702P + FA-2 rem/cassette interface (£24.95) + PPP + PROCOS **£155.00**
 PACK C: FX-702P + FP-10 Mini Printer + FA-2 + PPP + PROCOS **£194.50**
 CASIO FX-602P 512-step Programmable with FREE MICROL PPP* (£9.95) **£74.95**

DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN OF POST.

CASIO'S INCREDIBLE BOXING GAME

BG-15 Calculating Alarm Clock
Display:

ONLY £16.95



Fight up to 100 challengers of 10 different weights and increasing speed and technique. All the realism of the ring with eight 30-second rounds per bout, with points scoring. You must win every bout on points or by KO to continue the game - scores are incremental. Raise or lower your guard in defence and attack, sway back to avoid a blow, or forward for maximum power. Throw stamina sapping combination punches (with digital display of stamina rating), high scoring counterpunches, knock down and knock-out blows and lucky punches. You can even be saved by the bell! Digital display of hours, minutes and seconds. 24 hour alarm function. 8 digit calculator with full memory, % and sign change. Two silver oxide batteries last approximately 18 months. 7.3 x 68.5 x 113.7mm (5/16 x 2 3/4 x 4 1/2") 66g (2.3 oz). With wallet.

NEW SPACE INTERCEPTOR WATCH

GM-10 Alarm Chronograph

(RRP £22.95) **£19.95**



LCD readout of hours, minutes and seconds, with continuous display of Space Interceptor graphics. Automatic day, date and month calendar function. Daily alarm mode, with hourly time signal option. 1/100 second stopwatch measuring net lap and 1st and 2nd place times to 1 hour.

Interceptor Game

The UFO beams, travelling from left to right, have to be intercepted by changing the altitude of your defences and firing along the beam. A number will light up in the zone of the hit and when 4 zones are lit up a high bonus game starts. Shoot down 16 UFOs without losing 3 missiles and the next, speeded up, round starts. Sound effects are incorporated.

One lithium battery lasts approx 15 months. Black resin case/strap. Metal bezel. Mineral glass face.

World's Most Versatile Alarm Chronograph Watch

AX-210

10 alternative displays; over 60 functions. LCD ANALOG display of time, plus: DIGITAL display of: Time (12 or 24 hour); Calendar; Full month calendar (this month and next month); Dual time (12 or 24 hour); Alarm time; Countdown alarm timer with memory function; Professional 1/100 second stopwatch with laps, etc. Hourly time signal. Alarm - electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melodies. Rapid forward/backward setting. 9.4x35.4x36mm.

(RRP £34.95) **ONLY £29.95**



CASIO'S NEW JOGGING WATCH

J-100 PACE RUNNER

Sets the pace for 1982

Displays hours, minutes and seconds (12 or 24 hours system), day and date. Auto calendar; calculator; professional 1/100 second stopwatch measuring net, laps and 1st and 2nd place times. Pacer mode. Can be used as a metronome to pace your running, or any other event.

Input data: Length of stride. Pacer signals, from 394 pips per minute to 63 pips per minute.

Output data: Elapsed time, up to 24 hours. Distance covered, number of strides, and speed.

(RRP £22.95) **ONLY £19.95**



SHORT FORM CATALOGUE of latest calculators, key-boards and watches available on request. 14p stamp appreciated.

PRICE includes VAT and P&P. Send your company order, cheque, PO or phone your Access or Barclaycard.

TEMPUS

LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS
Dept ETJ,
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312866

electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS

- Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires £4.50
- Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough £4.50
- Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits Sinclair £4.50
- Beginners Guide to Radio King £4.50
- Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair £4.50
- Introducing Amateur Electronics Sinclair £4.50
- Introducing Microprocessors £5.20
- Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair £5.30
- Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair £5.30

APPLICATIONS COOKBOOKS

- TV Typewriters Cookbook £9.35
 - CMOS Cookbook £9.85
 - Active Filter Cookbook £11.30
 - IC Timer Cookbook £8.65
 - IC Op-Amp Cookbook £12.20
 - ITL Cookbook £9.15
 - MC 6809 Cookbook Carl D. Warren £5.30
 - PLL Synthesiser Cookbook Kinley £5.85
 - 8085A Cookbook Titus £10.75
-
- How To Build Electronic Kits Chapel £3.45
 - 110 Electronic Alarm Projects Marston £5.25
 - 110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor Marston £5.25
 - 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor Marston £5.25
 - 110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs Marston £5.25
 - 110 Waveform Generator Projects Marston £5.25
 - 99 Practical Electronic Projects Friedman £4.20

COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

- What is a Microprocessor? 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book £10.00
- Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with projects £6.05
- Basic Computer Games Ahl £6.05
- Basic for Home Computers Albrecht £6.60
- Illustrating Basic Alcock £4.25
- Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman £6.10
- Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook £9.35
- Microprocessors in Instruments and Control Bibbero £15.30
- Basic Basic Coan £9.95
- Advanced Basic Coan £9.95
- 1001 Things to do with your Personal Computer Sawusch £6.00
- Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications Hilburn £17.40
- Microprocessor Systems Design Klingman £21.95
- Introduction to Microprocessors Leventhal £11.25
- Microprocessor Technology, Architecture and Applications £11.30
- Basic with Style Nagin £6.30
- Microcomputer Design Ogdin £9.25
- Hands on Basic with a PET Peckham £11.95
- 6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi £9.30
- 8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook £9.30
- The 8080A Bugbook Rony £10.05
- 8080/8085 Software Design Titus £10.05
- How to Design, Build and Program your own Working Computer System £7.10
- Your Own Computer Waite £2.25
- Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A £6.35
- Crash Course in Microcomputers Frenzel £14.95
- Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain £20.95
- The Pascal Handbook Tiberghien £12.45
- 50 Basic Exercises Lamotier £11.10
- Learning Basic with the Sinclair ZX80 £4.95
- Microprocessors for Hobbyists Coles £4.25
- Introduction to Microcomputer Programming Sanderson £5.25

- Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Woolland £5.95
- Using CP/M — Self Teaching Guide Ashley Fernandez £6.95
- Digital Counter Handbook Frenzel £8.65
- 33 Challenging Computer Games for TRS80-Apple-Pet Chance £5.75
- How to Build Your Own Working Robot Pat Dalesta £5.75
- Microprocessor and Digital Computer Technology £16.00
- Guidebook to Small Computers Barden £4.20
- How to Debug Your Personal Computer Huffman £6.30
- How to Troubleshoot and Repair Microcomputers Lauk £6.30
- 6809 Microcomputer Programmes and Interfacing with Experiments Staugaard £11.45
- Wordprocessors Programmed, Training Guide with Practical Application £
- Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson £9.75
- Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers £7.25

TEST

- The Oscilloscope In Use Sinclair NEW EDITION 1982
- How to Get More Out of Low-cost Electronic Test Equipment Tobery £5.50

THEORY

- Digital Signal Processing, Theory and Applications Rabiner £26.40
- Electronic Communication Systems Kennedy £8.95
- Principles of Communication Systems Taub £8.40
- Introduction to Digital Filtering Bognor £13.30
- Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments £10.95
- Electronic Circuit Design Handbook Design of active filters, with experiments; Berlin £6.80

REFERENCE

- Electronic Engineers Reference Book Turner £42.00
- Electronic Components Colwell £4.00
- Electronic Diagrams Colwell £4.00
- International Transistor Selector Towers New £10.70
- International FET Selector Towers £4.60
- International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers £8.00
- International Microprocessor Selector Towers £16.00
- Dictionary of Audio — Radio and Video Roberts £16.00
- Dictionary of Electronics Amos £16.00
- Dictionary of Electrical Engineering Amos £16.00
- Dictionary of Telecommunications Amos £16.00
- Giant Book of Electronic Circuits Collins £12.75
- World Radio/TV Handbook Vol. 35 1981 £10.50
- How to Build Electronic Projects Malcolm £6.45
- Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus £33.50

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5	2	2	4							
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

4	9	2	9							
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Signed

Name

Address

.....

.....

READ/WRITE

Welcome to our new feature. We often get requests for a readers' letters page, so here it is — a soapbox for both you and us to air our viewpoints. If you've got something interesting to say, write to the Editor, ETI, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Dear Sir,
FM mains remote control.

The letter from D.V. Ford, Head of Distribution, The Electricity Council, comes oddly from a body which itself employs the power distribution system for remote control and signalling purposes and thereby, in some areas, completely blots out the BBC's signals on 200 kHz, Radio 4.

Here, anywhere in the region of certain power distribution lines, the listener to Radio 4 is assailed by a hideous cacophony emanating from these lines at a frequency which has been cleverly chosen to be spot on 200 kHz.

Before writing silly letters about the highly improbable possibility of interference resulting from your FM mains control unit I think the Electricity Council should get its own house in order.

Yours sincerely,
Geoffrey H. Hillier, T.D.
Nottingham.

moreover, utterly confuses three separate resistances: r_{bb} , r_b and r_e . It is r_e that is equal to $25/I_e$ (in mA) approx: $r_b = 25/I_b$ (in mA) approx.

Nor are the errors and confusions confined to this section. The calculations at the top of p. 24 are inconsistent within themselves. The author says; "At sufficiently low frequencies. . .", and the context shows that this means below 5 Hz: he then substitutes $\Delta f = 20,000$.

Some of the phraseology is poor also: ie "electrolytic or tantalum" for "aluminium or tantalum electrolytic". And the proof reading has not been well done; ie "recommended equivalent input noise voltage" for "typical" or possibly "guaranteed".

As I think I have said in an earlier letter, you really do need to supplement your own expert knowledge with that of a panel of readers or referees.

Yours truly,
E.F. Good,
Darlington.

development' — which I quote.

That was in August and everything has since shared the same corner of the shed as the spiders and rats!

Today I was cleaning out that same shed when I had a sudden idea, which brings me to the point of this letter and a possible reprieve for Mr. Stan Curtis and myself. Please ask him the following questions:

- 1) could the standard preamp be used with the power amp advertised by J.W. Rimmer, model no PFA 80, page 101 of the December issue?
- 2) if not, could the preamp be altered to be used with the PFA 80? And if so, please help with details.
- 3) what ever happened to the parametric equaliser you promised?
- 4) if the PFA 80 is unsuitable, can you advise an alternative power amp of about the same size and price which could be used with your standard preamp?

If you can help I will be extremely grateful and will continue to read ETI in the hope of finding more modules.

Yours faithfully,
F.S. Curry,
Blackpool.

- 1) Yes.
- 2) Not necessary.
- 3) We're working on it.
- 4) The Crimson reviewed in Audiophile last month will also be fine.

Dear Sir,
Feature: Pickup-Amplifier Design; Jan 82 issue, pp 19-25

You do pick 'em, don't you? . . . especially in audio-amplifier design. Take the section, "Noisy Thermals", p 25.

Certainly there is thermal (or Johnson) noise in the base spreading resistance, r_{bb} ; but the main causes of noise in a transistor when properly used are the shot-noise currents in the base current and in the collector current. The first adds noise to the signal by flowing through the source impedance (here the pickup), r_{bb} and, of course, through any other impedance that may be in series with these (eg a resistance added for RF filtering). The second is already present in the collector current; and — as is well known — is usually divided by the transconductance, g_m ($= 1/r_e$ approx.), to yield an equivalent noise potential in series with the source (or in series with the base, if one prefers to think of it so). Your author fails to make this clear and,

Dear Sir,

For many years I have been a hi-fi enthusiast and have owned systems ranging from Amstrad to Bang and Olufsen, but have never owned anything high powered. I have been using Kef speakers, Thorens turntable, Audio Technica arm and Ortofon VMS 20E cartridge for some time now, and have longed to build an amplifier similar to the Meridian.

I buy ETI on a regular order, and when the July issue arrived, my dreams had come true, or so I thought. The preamp appeared to be everything I had wanted, so I immediately made a PCB (without the error) and one for the PSU and started building them.

Then the August issue arrived and I nearly died when I saw the power amps! I had anticipated that all the modules would be the same size (as are Meridian) and had built seven identical cabinets (12" x 6" x 2"!) in readiness for the "matching parametric equaliser unit and two other blocks 'still under

Dear Sir,

Ref: Digital Clock — ETI May '81

What follows is probably 'old hat' to you by now — but I've had to make the following modifications to your design in order to obtain a reliable time keeper from the kit obtained from 'Magenta'.

Having completed the clock and set it going, I found that two errors were occurring. (a) Random clocking of two minutes forward instead of one. (b) Gaining about 30 seconds per day.

I located the cause of this latter error with the aid of my scope. It is

RELAY-A-QUIP **30w SEIKO**

SOLDERING IRON
220vac £2-95 £3-75

TOGGLE
3amp
250VAC
ON/OFF/ON - 88p
ON/NONE/ON - 85p

FREE! NEW CATALOGUE
WE SUPPLY try us
?% OFF INDUSTRY ALSO.

high impact styrene
Z-BOX
natural aluminium fill

a - 150(d) x 90(h) x 50(w)mm	£1.55	£1.94
b - 198(d) x 113(h) x 60(w)mm	£2.05	£2.65
c - 130(d) x 88(h) x 41(w)mm	£1.10	£1.48
d - 83(d) x 54(h) x 28(w)mm	£0.80	£1.00

THE ALL ROUND RIBBING ALLOWS PCB'S TO BE MOUNTED EITHER WAY

DIODES
1N4148 - 2p
1N4001 - 3p
1N4002 - 3½p
1N4003 - 4½p
1N4004 - 5p

Bridge Rectifier 1amp 50v
W0.005 - 16-5p

mini relay. 4p2t. 185ohm. 12v coil.
BASE - 45p
Gold pt terms x 14
£2-95 £3-75

metal cabinets
These are beautifully manufactured cabinets with an aluminium base and 18 gauge steel tops. They come lined with rubber floor for extra safety, insured for vandalism and finished in an attractive two tone finish. They make excellent cabinets for power supplies, remote control units and many more projects.

a - 102(d) x 56(h) x 83(w)mm	£1.70	£2.12
b - 150(d) x 81(h) x 103(w)mm	£2.55	£3.20
c - 150(d) x 78(h) x 134(w)mm	£3.04	£3.80
d - 184(d) x 70(h) x 180(w)mm	£4.08	£5.00

R-A-Q.19" RACK-MOUNTING CABINET.

* Top, bottom and rear cover removable for access * Plates have heavy duty grey paint finish * Front panel is heavy gauge - 3mm aluminium * Strong, screwed, construction throughout - screws included * Heavy gauge chassis mounting plate is pre-drilled and has four mounting positions to choose from * Front panel is of brushed aluminium finish enhanced with heavily chromed handles *

Front Panel 480 x 150 mm
Rear Case 425 x 250 x 140 mm
£23-95
£19-50
TOP QUALITY

Or Free Standing

This is a professional rack mounting cabinet that will allow you to get your equipment off the bench. Rack mounting provides security for your equipment and ease access for maintenance. This Precision rack mounting cabinet has all of the features you would expect from a professional unit.
cat 8102480

ADD VAT at std rate %
Order value under £5.00
Add 50 p. P and Pkg.

POWERSINK
£1-35
£1-70

Available direct to accept two power transistors of most types including TO-3, TO-18, TO-220, TO-98. Size 76(h) x 102(w) x 25(d)mm. Thermal resistance mounting surface for ambient -1°C/Watt (2.0°C/Watt air electric). Mounting surface temperature rise above ambient 60°C @ 30W heat dissipation.

pic U.K. & E.E.C. AGENT
SWITCHES & SUPPLIER
» DISTRIBUTORS WANTED «

SLIDE SWITCHES

1P2T	10p	6P3T pcb	42p
2P2T pcb	12p	4P4T ..	45p
2P2T	12p	6P3T+ ..	45p
2P3T	20p	4P3T side ..	48p
1P4T pcb	26p	1P2T spg./fn	20p
4P2T -	28p	6P3T toggle	55p
4P3T -	35p	+ ALL KNOS	

ILLUMINATED
Push to Make £1.35

RELAY-A-QUIP PRODUCTS.
Moat Lodge, Stock Chase,
MALDON, Essex, U.K. CM9 7AA
0621-58686

VISA
USE IT

QUALITY DOES NOT HAVE TO COST VERY MUCH!

AUDAX HI-FI - SPECIAL PURCHASES

HD20825HAC 8" Bass mid range Bextrene cone. 40/60 watt systems.	£9.95
HD248452C 10" high performance bass. Foam suspension. 60/80 watt systems.	£12.95
HD13825HAC 5 1/2" bass mid range Bextrene cone. 40/60 watt system. Heavy magnet.	£6.95
HD13825J Smaller magnet version.	£5.95
HIF20JSMC 8" bass mid range foam surround "square" silver front. 30/50 watt system.	£8.95
HIF20E8M 8" bass mid range. For 30/50 watt systems rail surround. treated cone. 4 ohm £6.95 8 ohm £7.95	
HIF8785M 4" closed back mid range for 30/50 watt systems.	£5.50
HD180025HR 1" dome tweeter. 4" frame for 60/80 watt systems.	£5.95

All models for 8 ohms unless stated. (UK Post etc. Speakers: 70p, tweeters and mid range 50p)

TV SOUND FROM YOUR HI-FI (Mk III)
High quality TV sound converter, plugs into aerial socket of your FM tuner 9 volt battery operated (battery not supplied). Nothing to look at... but just listen! Covers all U.K. UHF Channels.
*Fitted slow-motion drive (Mk III) £11.50
Four button push-button version £14.50 c/p 65p. (UK Post etc. 65p)
On Demonstration for callers to 301 Edgware Road

PIEZO TWEETERS
Clean sound. Very low distortion tweeters. No crossover required. Suitable up to 100 watts - more in series.

1 Mid-range horn for disc/pa/groups	£3.95
2 Tweeter horn for hi-fi/disc/pa	£5.95
3 Popular hi-fi and disco	£3.95
4 Flat type hi-fi	£3.50
5 Round version of No. 3	£4.95
6 Sixed free standing hi-fi piezo	£10.50

UK Post Free. On Demonstration for callers

ORDER BY POST (OR PHONE) OR CALL IN
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Cubegate Limited
AUDIO ELECTRONICS
301 Edgware Rd. London W2 1BN
Tel: 01-724 3564
Also at Henrys Radio 404 Edgware Rd. W2

FREE
Catalogue send large 20p SAE

POWER DIMMER MODULES
A range of electronic modular dimmers designed to suit your custom channel and facility requirement

- Complete with fascia panel/slider
- 1000 Watts per channel
- Preset/remote facilities on multi-core
- RFI suppressed/fused
- Common Neut of Live lamp outputs
- Master overall dimming
- Multi-channel but bar wiring

SPC Controls the load directly. Also accepts a remote input override from an RS.
SPU A slave unit controlling the lamp from an RS for remote and preset systems.
MC For master dimming up to 20 SPC/SPU.
RS Remote unit for SPC/SPU, preset systems.
SUPPLY/REF Supplies signal control lines to all modules.

PRICES (1 of)

SPC	£13.90
SPU	£9.90
MC	£7.20
RS	£8.50
Sup/ref ..	£18.20

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER
LB31000SLC £35.70

A high performance sound-to-light system which automatically switches to a chase when the music ceases. Super sensitive with an anti-interference circuit, the unit will operate from practically any amp and control up to 1000W/channel. SHZ to 70K. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master amp/conv/cycle speed.

2/4/8 CHANNEL CHASER
LB81000LC £28.00

An all logic chaser system for use with up to 8 channels at 1,000 watts each. Facilities include footswitch trigger and module cascading (14, 24, 32 channel, etc.), chase speed and re-cycle delay.

4 CHANNEL SEQUENCER
LB41000LS £19.20

A 4 channel sequence generator for banks of lamps up to 1,000W per channel. Two speed controls, cross effect to provide settings between seconds and rapid burst.

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT
LB31000SL £22.70

All the advantages of the SLC without chase. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity.

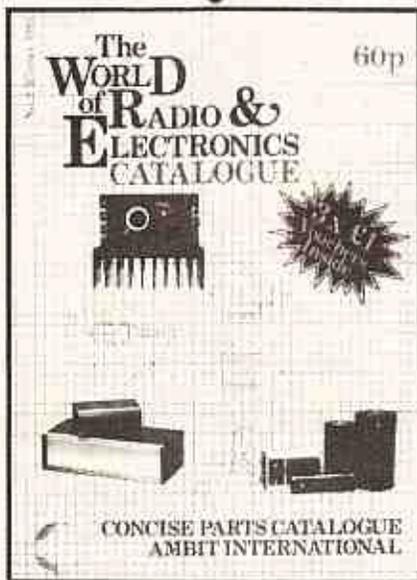
Please note the following discounts are available on power dimmers: Total order: £100 to £199 less 20%. £200 to £299 less 25%. £300 plus, less 30%. All prices include VAT. Post 75p (except power dimmers £1.50) Cheques/postal orders/Access/COD welcome. For further information Tel 01 889 4138 or simply write to:
LB8 ELECTRONIC, 45 WORTLEY RD, WEST CROYDON, SURREY, CR0 3EB

HOW TO SUCCEED IN THE ELECTRONICS BUSINESS:

Available at your
newsagent or
direct for
**60p p&p
inc**

INVEST 60p AND MAKE £2.40 net profit

Buy Ambit's new concise component catalogue and get £1 vouchers. Use them for a £1 discount per £10 spent. But even without this, you will still find WR&E offers the low prices, fast service and technical support facility second to none. Here are some examples from the current issue:



I.C. SOCKETS

A range of high quality, low cost, low profile DIL sockets ideally suited for both the OEM and hobbyist. All types feature double sided phosphor bronze contacts, tin-plated for low contact resistance.

8 x 0.3" 12p	22 x 0.3" 20p
14 x 0.3" 13p	22 x 0.4" 20p
18 x 0.3" 13p	24 x 0.6" 22p
18 x 0.3" 18p	28 x 0.6" 25p
20 x 0.3" 19p	40 x 0.6" 35p
20 x 0.4" 19p	42 x 0.6" 38p

DISCRETES

BC237	8p	BC556	12p	2SK168	35p
BC238	8p	BC550	12p	J310	69p
ZTX238	9p	BC639	22p	J176	65p
BC239	8p	BC640	23p	40B23	65p
BC307	8p	2SC1775A	22p	3SK45	49p
BC308	8p	2SA872A	18p	3SK51	54p
BC309	8p	2SD666A	30p	3SK60	58p
BC413	10p	2SB646A	30p	3SK88	89p
BC414	11p	2SD668A	30p	MEM680	75p
BC415	10p	2SB648A	40p	BF960	99p
BC416	11p	BF256	38p	BF961	70p
BC546	12p	2SK55	28p	BF963	99p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78XX1A TO-220 pos	0.58
79XX1A TO-220 neg	0.60
78G 1A TO-220 adj pos	1.10
78G 1A TO-3 adj pos	3.95
78H5A TO-3 5v pos	4.25
78H5A TO-3 12v pos	5.45
78HG5A TO-3 adj pos	7.45
79HG5A TO-3 adj neg	7.45
LM317.5A adj pos	1.30
LM317.5A adj neg	1.75
78S401.5A adj pos sw reg	1.20

XTALS

1MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.00
4MHz	1.70
4.194MHz	1.70
4.43MHz	1.25
5MHz	2.00
6.5536MHz	2.00
7MHz	2.00
8MHz	2.00
9MHz	2.00
10MHz	2.00
11MHz	2.00

Prices shown exclude VAT. Postage 50p per order (UK). ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD may be used with written or telephone orders - official MA details on application, and a special prize for those who read our ads carefully - a free 4 or 8MHz crystal with every CPU IC you buy - just clip out this paragraph and attach it to your order. E&OE.

CMOS

4000	0.11	4077	0.16	4705	4.24
4001	0.11	4078	0.18	4706	4.50
4002	0.12	4061	0.12	4729	4.00
4007	0.13	4082	0.18	4723	0.95
4008	0.50	4903	0.30	4724	0.95
4008AE	0.90	4099	0.80	4725	2.24
4009	0.75	4176	0.80	40014	0.54
4010	0.30	4502	0.60	40089	0.99
4011AE	0.24	4903	0.60	40098	0.54
4011	0.11	4506	0.70	40106	0.69
4013	0.25	4507	0.32	40160	1.05
4015	0.50	4508	1.50	40161	1.05
4016	0.22	4510	0.55	40162	1.05
4017	0.40	4511	0.45	40174	1.05
4019	0.38	4512	0.55	40175	1.05
4020	0.55	4514	1.25	40192	1.08
4021	0.55	4515	1.25	40193	1.08
4022	0.55	4516	0.60	40194	1.08
4023	0.15	4518	0.35	40195	1.08
4024	0.33	4520	0.80		
4025	0.15	4521	1.30		
4026	1.05	4522	0.80		
4027	0.26	4527	0.80		
4028	0.50	4528	0.65		
4029	0.55	4529	0.70		
4030	0.25	4531	0.81		
4035	0.67	4532	0.81		
4040	0.50	4533	0.81		
4042	0.50	4534	4.00		
4043	0.50	4535	2.50		
4043AE	0.93	4536	0.55		
4044	0.80	4537	0.50		
4046	0.80	4538	0.50		
4047	0.80	4539	0.50		
4048	0.24	4540	0.50		
4050	0.24	4541	0.50		
4051	0.55	4542	0.50		
4052	0.55	4543	0.50		
4053	0.55	4544	0.50		
4054	1.30	4545	0.50		
4055	1.30	4546	0.50		
4056	1.30	4547	0.50		
4059	5.75	4548	1.20		
4060	0.75	4549	1.45		
4063	1.15	4550	1.70		
4064	0.80	4551	0.72		
4067	4.30	4552	0.72		
4068	0.16	4553	0.70		
4068AE	0.74	4554	0.40		
4070	0.18	4555	0.30		
4071	0.18	4556	0.10		
4072	0.18	4557	0.10		
4073	0.18	4558	0.45		
4075	0.16	4559	0.45		
4076	0.55	4560	0.48		
		4704	4.24		

TTL N

7400N	0.10	7410N	0.10	74109N	0.35
7401N	0.10	7411N	0.18	74110N	0.54
7402N	0.20	7412N	0.19	74111N	0.58
7403N	0.11	7413N	0.27	74112N	1.70
7404N	0.12	7414N	0.51	74113N	1.58
7405N	0.12	7415N	0.27	74114N	1.20
7406N	0.22	7416N	0.51	74115N	1.00
7407N	0.22	7417N	0.27	74116N	1.00
7408N	0.15	7418N	0.51	74117N	1.00
7409N	0.15	7419N	0.27	74118N	1.00
7410N	0.12	7420N	0.51	74119N	1.00
7411N	0.18	7421N	0.27	74120N	0.95
7412N	0.19	7422N	0.13	74121N	0.34
7413N	0.27	7423N	0.28	74122N	0.34
7414N	0.51	7424N	0.22	74123N	0.34
7415N	0.27	7425N	0.22	74124N	0.40
7416N	0.51	7426N	0.22	74125N	0.40
7417N	0.27	7427N	0.22	74126N	0.40
7418N	0.51	7428N	0.22	74127N	0.40
7419N	0.27	7429N	0.13	74128N	0.65
7420N	0.51	7430N	0.23	74129N	0.65
7421N	0.27	7431N	0.22	74130N	0.40
7422N	0.13	7432N	0.23	74131N	0.40
7423N	0.28	7433N	0.22	74132N	0.65
7424N	0.22	7434N	0.22	74133N	0.65
7425N	0.22	7435N	0.22	74134N	0.45
7426N	0.22	7436N	0.22	74135N	0.45
7427N	0.22	7437N	0.22	74136N	0.65
7428N	0.13	7438N	0.22	74137N	0.65
7429N	0.13	7439N	0.22	74138N	0.65
7430N	0.23	7440N	0.14	74139N	0.65
7431N	0.22	7441N	0.54	74140N	0.65
7432N	0.22	7442N	0.42		
7433N	0.22	7443N	0.62		
7434N	0.22	7444N	0.62		
7435N	0.22	7445N	0.62		
7436N	0.22	7446N	0.62		
7437N	0.22				
7438N	0.22				
7439N	0.14				
7440N	0.54				
7441N	0.42				
7442N	0.62				
7443N	0.62				
7444N	0.62				
7445N	0.62				
7446N	0.62				

74LSN

74LS00N	0.10	74LS109N	0.20
74LS01N	0.10	74LS112N	0.20
74LS02N	0.11	74LS113N	0.20
74LS03N	0.11	74LS114N	0.18
74LS04N	0.14	74LS115N	0.35
74LS05N	0.13	74LS116N	0.35
74LS06N	0.12	74LS117N	0.35
74LS07N	0.12	74LS118N	0.35
74LS08N	0.12	74LS119N	0.35
74LS09N	0.12	74LS120N	0.35
74LS10N	0.12	74LS121N	0.35
74LS11N	0.12	74LS122N	0.35
74LS12N	0.12	74LS123N	0.35
74LS13N	0.20	74LS124N	0.35
74LS14N	0.30	74LS125N	0.24
74LS15N	0.12	74LS126N	0.24
74LS16N	0.12	74LS127N	0.42
74LS17N	0.12	74LS128N	0.42
74LS18N	0.12	74LS129N	0.42
74LS19N	0.12	74LS130N	0.42
74LS20N	0.12	74LS131N	0.42
74LS21N	0.12	74LS132N	0.42
74LS22N	0.12	74LS133N	0.42
74LS23N	0.12	74LS134N	0.42
74LS24N	0.12	74LS135N	0.42
74LS25N	0.12	74LS136N	0.42
74LS26N	0.12	74LS137N	0.42
74LS27N	0.12	74LS138N	0.42
74LS28N	0.12	74LS139N	0.42
74LS29N	0.12	74LS140N	0.42
74LS30N	0.12	74LS141N	0.42
74LS31N	0.12	74LS142N	0.42
74LS32N	0.12	74LS143N	0.42
74LS33N	0.12	74LS144N	0.42
74LS34N	0.12	74LS145N	0.42
74LS35N	0.12	74LS146N	0.42
74LS36N	0.12	74LS147N	0.42
74LS37N	0.12	74LS148N	0.42
74LS38N	0.12	74LS149N	0.42
74LS39N	0.12	74LS150N	0.42
74LS40N	0.12		

74CXX

74C00	0.20	74C90	0.80
74C02	0.20	74C91	0.80
74C04	0.20	74C92	0.80
74C08	0.20	74C93	0.80
74C10	0.20	74C94	0.80
74C14	0.55	74C95	0.94
74C20	0.20	74C96	0.80
74C23	0.20	74C97	0.80
74C24	0.80	74C98	0.80
74C28	0.80	74C99	0.80
74C30	0.20		
74C32	0.20		
74C34	0.20		
74C36	0.20		
74C38	0.20		
74C40	0.20		
74C42	0.80		
74C48	1.03		
74C73	0.50		
74C			

AUTORANGING CAPACITANCE METER



Look — no hands!
The only control on this piece of test-gear is the on/off switch; the only connection is to the test terminals. Design and development by Phil Walker.

This project is designed to measure capacitance in the range of 100pF to 1000uF with no help (or hindrance) from the operator once the component is connected. Apart from the power switch, there are no external switches or knobs to adjust and only one internal adjustment. Once the instrument is working, setting up and using it is very simple.

The measurement capability of the circuit covers eight decades of capacitance and all but the lowest range should give true readings. The limitation on the 100pF range is due to the stray capacitance at the measurement terminals and the very high impedances necessary to give any sensible result.

The accuracy of the whole instrument depends on the quality of the five range resistors and the adjustment of PR1. The range resistors should preferably be 1% tolerance and of good quality. The threshold setting resistors in the comparator stage (R24, R27, PR1) should also be close tolerance devices if possible, although 5% components would be adequate in most cases.

There is a mixture of technologies used in the project; bipolar and TTL

devices have been used where speed of operation, high current or low leakage were of greatest importance, while CMOS logic devices have been used to keep power requirements low wherever possible. The range switching logic and measurement sequencer are fairly complex but this was found to be necessary to avoid using very high frequencies, excessively high or low resistances, or waiting too long for a reading. The maximum response time for this device is about one second to get a reading on the 1000uF range. The lower ranges respond in milliseconds — faster than the display can follow.

Theory

If a voltage is applied via a resistor to a discharged capacitor, the voltage across the capacitor rises exponentially

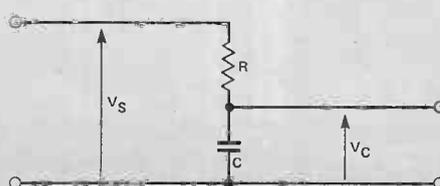


Fig. 1 Basic capacitor charging circuit.

towards that of the supply (Fig. 1). From basic principles:

$$V_C = V_S (1 - e^{-t/RC})$$

$$\frac{V_S - V_C}{V_S} = e^{-t/RC}$$

$$\log_e \frac{V_S - V_C}{V_S} = -t/RC$$

$$t = -RC \log_e \frac{V_S - V_C}{V_S}$$

$$t = RC \log_e \frac{V_S}{V_S - V_C} \dots \dots (1)$$

This equation shows that the time to charge to a fixed proportion of the supply voltage is independent of the actual supply voltage and only proportional to the RC product (or "time constant"). This also means that the time to charge between any two

fixed proportions of the supply voltage will similarly be independent of the supply voltage.

There are two main operations to be performed by the circuitry; the first is to determine what range of measurement to use for any particular component; the second is to use that range and give a measure of the component's capacitance. To do this the relationship found in equation (1) above is used twice, but in slightly different ways.

For any measurement 1600 clock cycles are allocated out of each 2000. These may be at 100 kHz or 100 Hz depending on the current range. At the start of the 1600 clock cycles, the unknown capacitor is in a discharged state and will charge via one of the range resistors at a rate depending on its capacitance. If the range is correct, its voltage will reach an upper threshold between 100 and 1600 clock cycles later. If the range is too low, the rate of charge will be too slow and the upper threshold will not be reached in time. The range will be changed for a higher one and the process repeated until it is correct or the maximum range is reached.

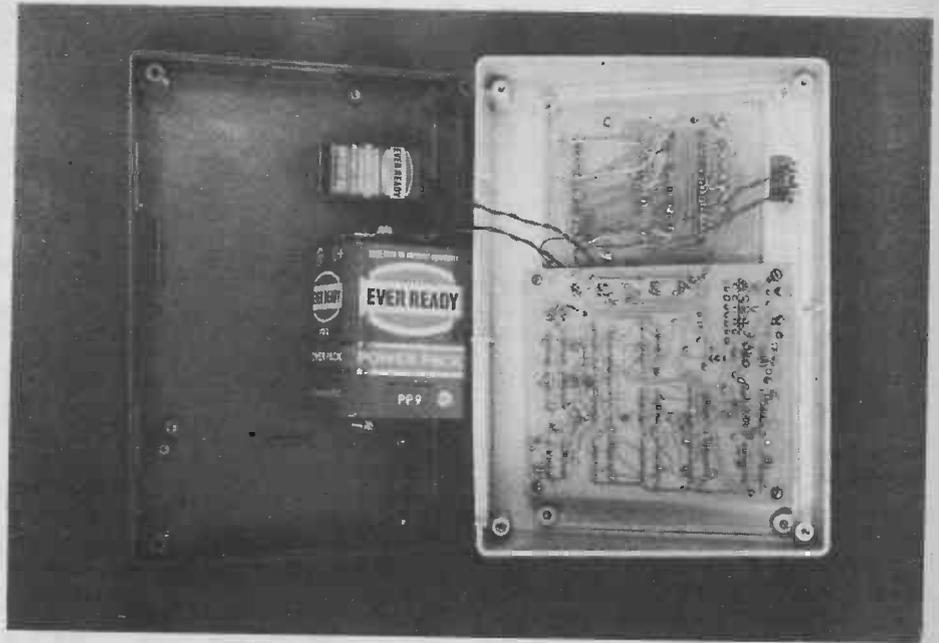
If the range is too large, the rate of charge will be very fast and the upper threshold will be reached before 100 clock cycles have elapsed. This time the range will be changed for a lower one and the process repeated until it is correct or the minimum range is reached.

In order to determine what the upper threshold will be, we choose — not entirely arbitrarily — that the range change point will be at 120% of the nominal for that range. This means that, with a capacitor 1.2 times the nominal, it will just reach the upper threshold in 1600 clock cycles. The resistors we use are in powers of 10 and the clock is also in powers of 10, so we can assume that the CR product will also be 1.2 times some power of 10. For convenience we can assume 1200 clock cycles. This also avoids thresholds ridiculously close to the supply rails. From (1) and the above we have:

$$1600 = 1200 \log_e \frac{V_s}{V_s - V_c}$$

$$\frac{V_s}{V_s - V_c} = e^{1600/1200} = e^{4/3}$$

$$\frac{V_s - V_c}{V_s} = e^{-4/3}$$



The inside of the meter. Full constructional details will appear next month.

$$1 - \frac{V_c}{V_s} = e^{-4/3}$$

$$\frac{V_c}{V_s} = 1 - e^{-4/3} = 0.736 \text{ (upper threshold)}$$

$$100 = 1000 \log_e \frac{V_s}{V_s - V_c}$$

$$C = \frac{100}{1000 \log_e \frac{1}{1 - V_c/V_s}}$$

This shows that the upper threshold should be at 73.6% of the supply for autoranging up at 120% of nominal.

To find the lower limit of the range we know that if the capacitor voltage reaches the threshold voltage just calculated within 100 clock cycles, the range will change down. From (1) we have:

$$C = \frac{1}{10 \log_e (1/0.264)}$$

$C = 0.075$ or 7.5% of nominal for the range.

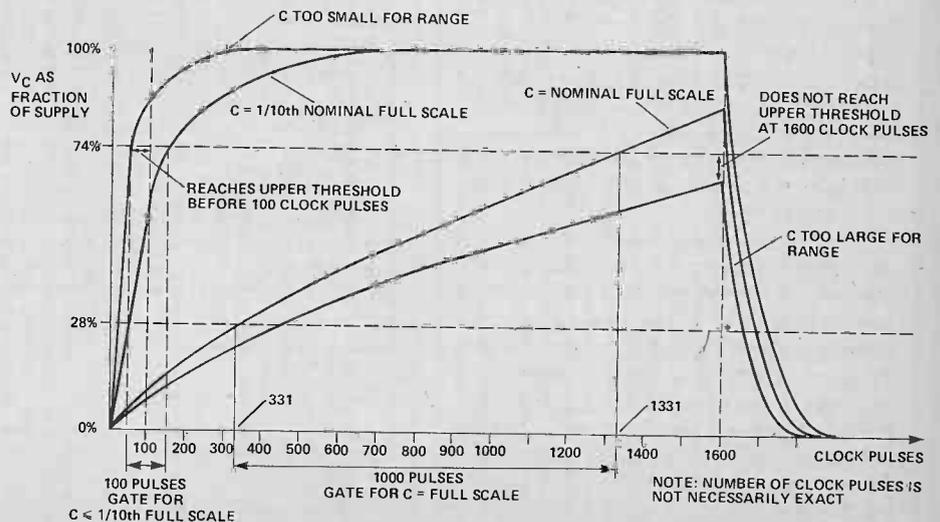


Fig. 2 The various modes of operation of the meter.

PROJECT : Capacitance Meter

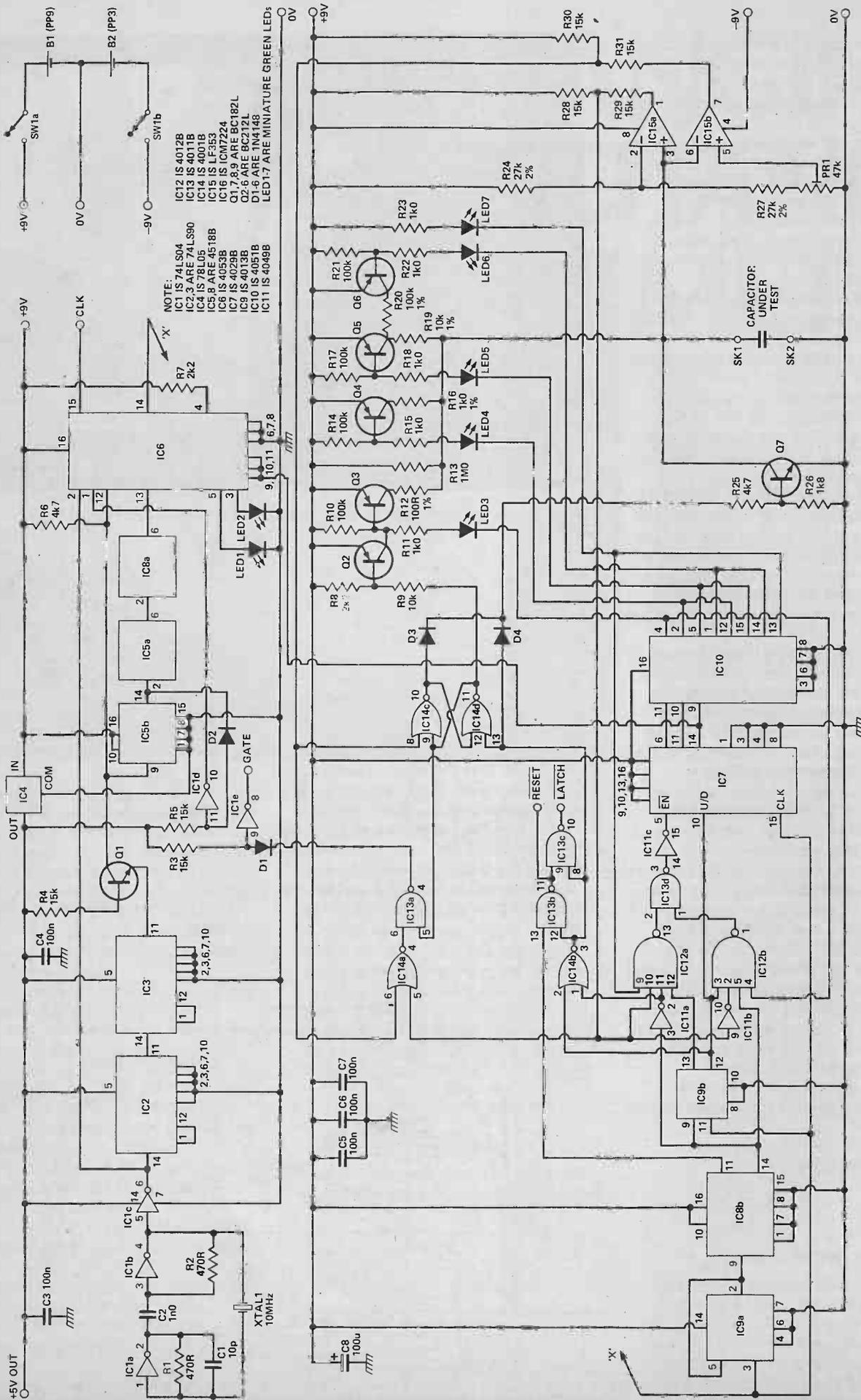


Fig. 3 Circuit diagram for the main board of the Autoranging Capacitance Meter

HOW IT WORKS

The master clock for the whole instrument is provided by a 10 MHz crystal-controlled oscillator made from three sections of IC1. This is divided by 10 in IC2 and IC3 (74LS90). TTL devices have been used here because operation of CMOS devices is not certain at these frequencies with a 9 V supply. Further division is provided by IC5 and IC8a which are CMOS devices. From these divider stages, frequencies of 10 MHz, 100 kHz, 10 kHz and 100 Hz are passed to IC6, which selects the output and sequencer clock frequencies of 10 MHz/100 kHz or 10 kHz/100 Hz as required. IC6 also drives two LEDs to show which set of ranges is in use.

The measurement sequencer is probably the most complex part of the circuit and consists of IC9, IC8b and parts of IC11, IC13 and IC14. These provide the signals which discharge the capacitor between counts 8 and 9 of IC8b while also controlling the counter-display chip via outputs from IC13. IC14c, d are connected as a set/reset latch and control Q7 via D3 and D4 to ensure that the test capacitor is discharged to below the lower threshold before each measurement begins. IC9, IC12 and parts of IC11 and IC13 form the gating logic which determines whether the range. The other part of IC12 (IC12b) is enabled for one clock period immediately after period immediately after IC8b counts from 9 to 0 and the range counter IC7 will be enabled if the upper voltage level comparator output goes high before the next clock pulse arrives. Under these conditions IC7 will count down a range. The other part of IC12 (IC12b) is enabled for one clock period immediately after IC8b counts from 7 to 8 and the range counter will be enabled if the output from the upper voltage level comparator is still low when the next clock pulse arrives. In this case the range counter will be incremented to the next higher range.

If the range counter IC7 is already on its maximum or minimum range, further counting in that direction would result in completely the wrong range being selected, so the extreme range outputs from IC10, which is the range resistor switch selector, are taken back to the relevant sections of IC12 to prevent further counting in the wrong direction.

Before going on it may be worth saying that IC9a and IC8b form a divide-by-20 circuit which, together with the fact that the output clock runs 100 times faster than the input to this circuit, means that there are 2000 clock pulses to each measurement. IC9b is a one bit shift register which delays the Q4 output bit from IC8b for one clock cycle and with the logic of IC11, IC12, IC13 and IC14 does all the timing described above.

The next section is the part which actually provides the measuring function. IC10 is a one-of-eight analogue switch which is used here to drive the four resistor-switching transistors and also the LED range indicators. Six of the outputs of IC10 are connected in pairs to cope with the range overlap mentioned elsewhere. The lowest range does not have a transistor switch and its resistor (R13) is permanently in circuit. The effect of this on the next range is offset by connecting the next range resistor to the switch end of the one above it (R20 to R19). This enables decades of resistors to be used without needing any odd values.

Q2 in the resistor switch section serves to switch off Q3 which controls the smallest value resistor while the test capacitor is being discharged. This is necessary because, on the highest capacitance range, there is only a relatively short time in which to complete the discharge and Q7 does not have enough base drive or enough current capability to do its job if it has to sink the current which would flow through R12 as well. With this in mind it would be wise to ensure that Q7 has a high gain.

The last part of the circuit is the window comparator formed by IC15 and IC14a. These are the components which detect when the voltage on the test capacitor is between the upper and lower voltage limits. If this is the case and the capacitor is not being discharged, the display counter is enabled and the number of clock cycles counted is the measure of the capacitance. Outputs from the upper voltage level comparator feed back into the autoranging circuit and from the lower level comparator into the discharge latch. It was unfortunately found necessary to supply the comparator (a dual JFET op-amp) with a negative supply in order to get it to work at the voltage levels required, but this disadvantage was offset by its high input impedance and fast slew rate.

THE DISPLAY

IC16 consists of a 4½ digit counter, latches, display decoder and LCD driver. The logic signals from the main circuit control its sequence of operation but in some cases need to be conditioned to match the logic levels of the device. There are also two transistors on the display board; one drives the decimal point segment while the other drives the half digit segment.

The display itself is a 3½ digit LCD device. The three full digits are driven directly from the display driver least significant outputs while the half digit is driven via an inverter from segment 'a' of the fourth digit. This is necessary to get the half digit to respond at the correct time.

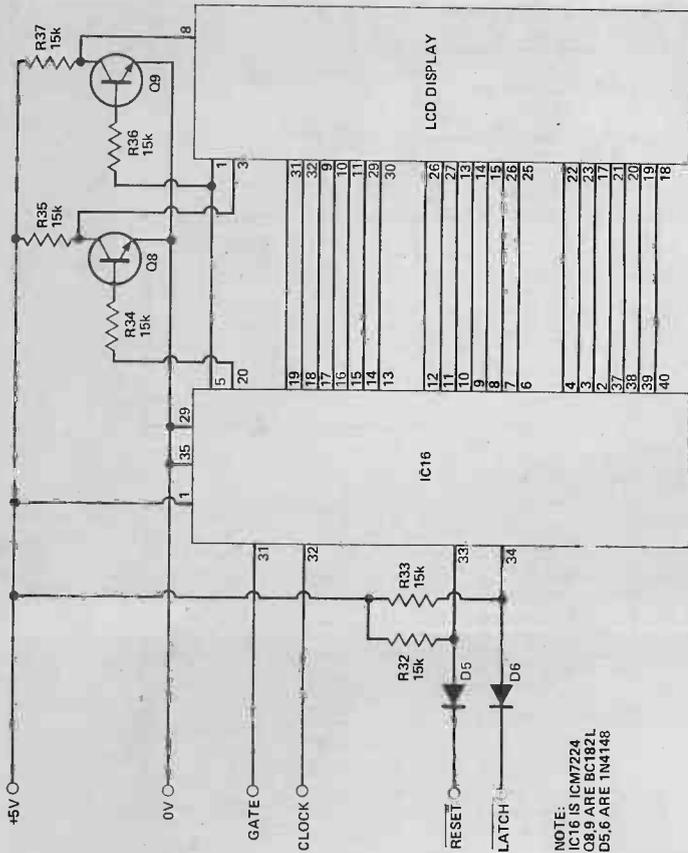


Fig. 4 Circuit diagram of the display board.

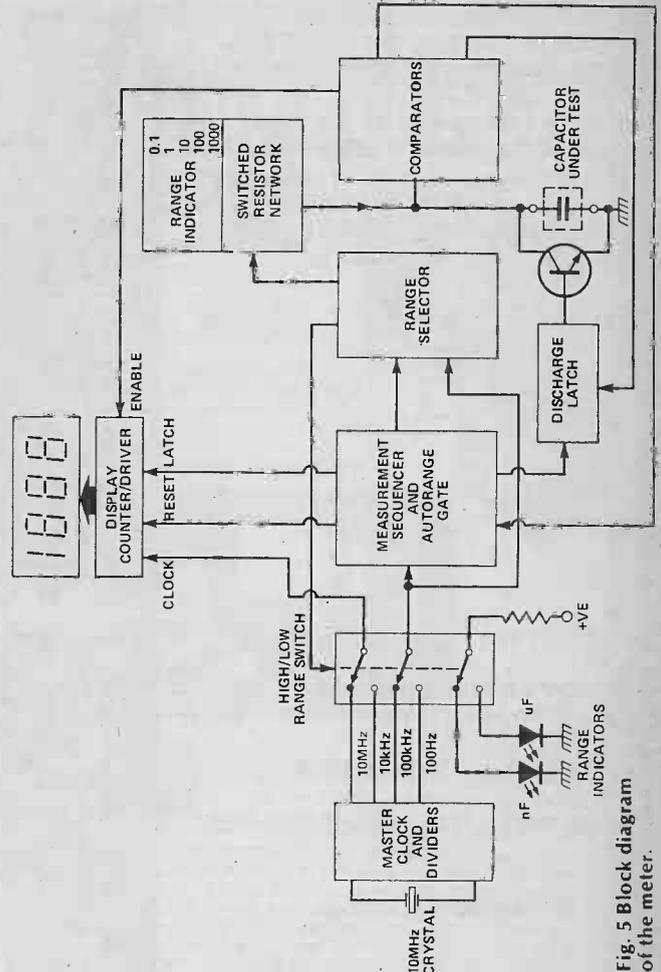


Fig. 5 Block diagram of the meter.

PROJECT : Capacitance Meter

Having decided on the upper threshold using the requirements for autoranging, we must now consider what the lower threshold will be. With a nominal maximum capacitance for the range connected there must be 1000 clock cycles between the capacitor voltage crossing the lower threshold and it crossing the upper threshold. The time to reach the upper threshold is:

$$t = RC \log_e \frac{V_s}{V_s - V_c}$$

$$= 1000 \log_e \frac{1}{1 - V_c/V_s}$$

$$= 1000 \log_e \frac{1}{1 - 0.736}$$

= 1333.3 clock cycles.

Therefore the number of clock cycles to reach the lower threshold is:

$$1333.3 - 1000 = 333.3$$

and the threshold voltage will be found from:

$$333.3 = 1000 \log_e \frac{1}{1 - V_c/V_s}$$

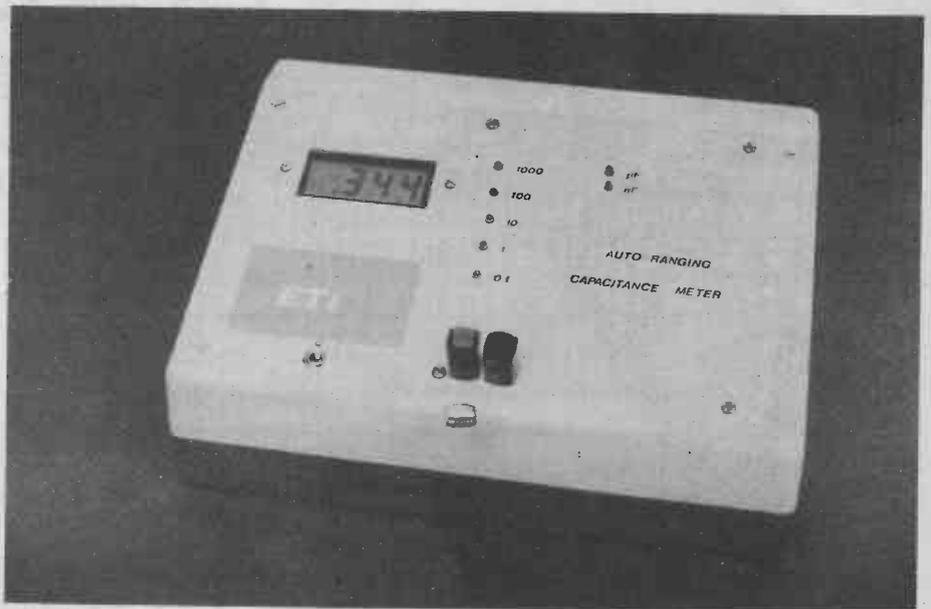
$$\frac{V_c}{V_s} = 1 - 1/e^{0.333} = 0.283$$

This shows that the lower threshold will be at 28.3% of the supply voltage.

Once we have set the upper and lower thresholds, the relationship between the measurement range and the autoranging function is defined. In this case the nominal range is 0.1 to 1, with an underrange down to 0.075 and an overrange up to 1.2 times the nominal. The relationship between ranges is defined by the range resistors and the digital division ratio. The various modes of operation are shown in Fig. 2.

In this instrument we use only five range resistors to give a coverage of eight ranges. This is desirable to avoid the use of very large resistors with small capacitors, or the use of very small resistors with very large capacitors and consequent battery drain. It is made possible by sharing three of the range resistors between six ranges and reducing the clock speed by a factor of 1000 on the high capacitance ranges to compensate.

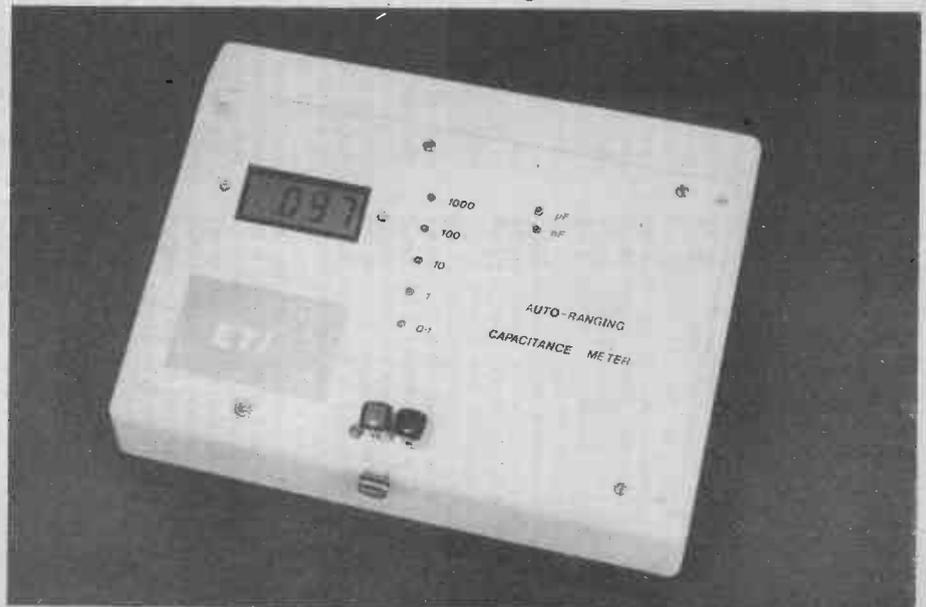
Next month we conclude this project with the Parts List, constructional details and overlays.



It works! Here we have a 3n3 polystyrene capacitor, fairly accurate...



... whereas this 470uF electrolytic is about 8% too big...



... and this 100n polyester is almost spot on.

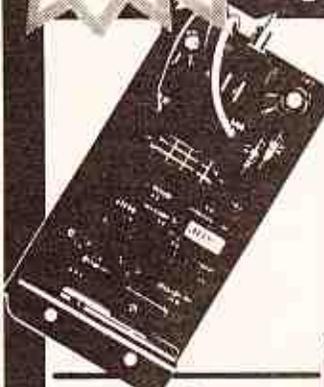
ETI

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

Sparkrite

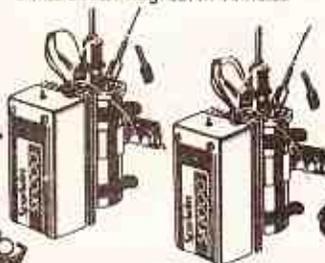
BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM



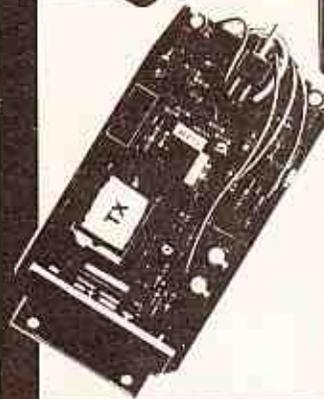
SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

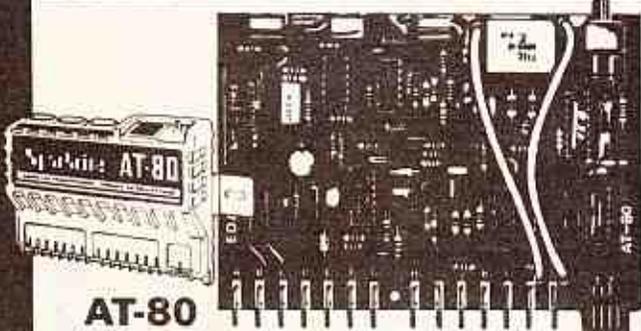
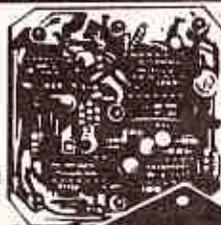


TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system
- Switchable contactless
- Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit
- Reactive Discharge
- Combined capacitive and inductive
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead
- Distributor triggerhead adaptors included
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles
- Over 150 components to assemble

MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble
- Supplied in superb presentation gift box



AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen
- Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory
- Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd.
- Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time
- Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on
- Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously
- Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity
- Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%
- Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours
- Full Imperial and Metric calibrations
- Over 300 components to assemble
- A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.95	£25.90
SX 2000	£19.95	£12.95
TX 2002	£29.95	£59.90
AT. 80	£29.95	£59.90
VOYAGER	£59.95	£119.90
MAGIDICE	£9.95	£19.90

PRICES INC. VAT, POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME _____ ETI.3.82

ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF _____

CHEQUE NO. _____
24 hr. Answerphone
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

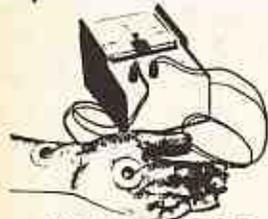
Allow 28 days for delivery

BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT @ 15% just add 50p post



LIE DETECTOR

Not a toy, this precision instrument was originally part of an "Open University" course, used to measure a change in emotional balance, or as a lie detector. Full details of how to use it are given, and a circuit diagram. Supplied complete with probes, leads and conductive jelly. Needs 2 4 1/2V batteries. Overall size 155x100x100mm. Only £7.95 - worth that for the case and meter alone!!

1000 resistors £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million prefabricated resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same price!! £2.50 - 1000 mixed 1/4 and 1/2W 5% carbon film resistors, prefabricated for PCB mount. Extensive range of preferred values. 1000 for £2.50; 5000 £10; 20K £36

200 ELECTROLYTICS £4.00

K524 Large variety of values and voltages, mostly cropped leads for PCB mount. 1-1000uF, 10-63V. All new full spec components, not chucked-out!! 200 EA, 1000 £17.50

COPPER CLAD BOARD

K522. All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fibreglass. 250gm (approx. 110 sq in) for just £1.

RELAY/TRIAC PANEL

2537. PCB 100 x 70mm containing a wealth of components: 2 x 12V DC/DC min relays, 2 x 40uF 16V tanis BC148E 10A 600V triac, C1220 0A 400V SCR, 555 timer, 10 x 1N4001 diodes, 2N5001 SCR, 2 x 3mm LEDs x 3 x 2N3704 P's & C's - Amazing value - if bought separately, parts would cost around £30!! - Our price for the panel, just £2.00

CHEAP CHIPS

7047 500ns IC £1.20
2102A RAM 0 for £3
MK4027 shift reg. 0 for £6
UA79MG + volt reg £1.00
UA79MG - volt reg £1.20

OP-AMP PSU KIT

A198 All parts & instructions to make a 50mA +15, 0, -15V supply from mains input. Only £1.95

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

115mm dia x 40mm deep. 110/240V pri., Sec 18V 4A, 6.3V 1A, 240V 0.3A. 100g for scopes, monitors, VDU's etc. Reduced to £3.95

LINEAR, OPTO

TL311 Hexadecimal display with decoder, 0-9 and A-F. With data £3.50
FNAS220 2 digit 1/2" 7-seg. display on PCB. CC. With data £1.50. 7-seg. displays: FND360, 501, all 50p; 530, 647, 850, all £1.50. Regts. 103 case: 7924 120p, 7885 100p, 7808 100p, 7912 100p, 79C8 230p. Others on B/L 13.
Op-Amps: uA4136 130p; uA775 145p; uA777 200p; uA318 245p.
Isolators: FCD831, IL15, TL11B, all 50p.

CAPACITOR BARGAINS

2200uF 100V cans 77 x 35mm dia. 75p; 10 - £3.50
220uF 10V axial 5p; 100 £2.30; 1000 £18.
400 - 100uF 275V 102 x 44mm dia. 75p; 10 £5.50
500uF 350V, 100 - 100 x 50uF 300V can. 75 x 44mm dia. 40p; 10 - £3; 100 - £20.
100uF 25V axial, £3 - 100

0.33uF 50V rad. £1.50/100; £12/1000
0.47uF 50V rad. £1.50/100; £12/1000
20uF 50V rad. £3/100; £24/1000

TRANSFORMERS

Main pri. 230V, 50V 20A sec. £20.00
Main pri. 110V 15A sec. £33.00
20A £40.00

1N4006 DIODES

Special purchase of 1A rectis, Russian made. Packed in boxes of 300, £8.50 per box; 4 boxes £30.00; 10 boxes £75.00.

VDU CRT's Approx 250 12" and 16" 110" tubes available for callers only. A £15 each.

REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design, fully variable 0-28V @ 20mA/2A. Board contains all components except pots and transformer. Only £7.75. Suitable transformer and pots £8. Send SAE for fuller details.

MIXED LED PACK

All new full spec by Micro, Fairchild, etc. Red, Yellow, Green, Amber, Clear, 3mm & 5mm. Pack of 50 mixed £3.95; 200 £15.

THEY'RE BACK!!!

Several years ago one of our most successful offers was our "70 Bargain Panels", containing hundreds of components, panels, and lots and pieces impossible to list. Our stores are now bursting at the seams due to a lot of buying in recent months, and we must clear out several items of components. So, we're offering you more versions - a 1kg pack for £2.80, a 2kg pack for £5.60, a 5kg pack for £7.60, or a 10kg pack for £12.60. These won't last forever, so order now!!

1982 CATALOGUE

...is not ready yet!! 1981 edition is now out of print, but the new 1982/83 edition should be ready by March '82 - watch this space for details. PS Why not send a 9x4 SAE for our latest Bargain List?



ELECTRO-DIAL

Electrical combination lock - for maximum security - just proof 1 million combinations!! Dial is turned to the right one number, left to a second number, then right again to a third number. Only when this has been completed in the correct sequence will the electrical contacts close. These can be used to operate a relay or solenoid. Overall dia. 65mm x 65mm deep. Only £9.95. Also available without combination - only £3.95.

AMAZING!

COMPUTER GAMES PCBs FOR PEANUTS!!

A bulk purchase of PCBs from several well known computer games including Battleships, Simon, and Starbird enable us to offer these at incredible low prices!

"STARBIRD" Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts - accelerating engine noise when middle is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and belt clip (needs 9V battery). Only £2.95

'COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS'

Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, although it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the sound chip, and set the base for its component value. 5K25477 sound IC, TMS1800 u-processor, belt clip, P's, C's etc. Size 100 x 140mm. Only £1.50. Instruction book and circuit 30p extra.

LOGIC 5 PANEL

Tested Logic 5 now sold out - but we have some PCB's with 10 LEDs and chip on, but no keyboard. Not tested. 50p

'SIMON'

The object of this game is to repeat correctly a longer and longer sequence of signals in 3 different games. (Instructions included). PCB contains chips, lampholders and lamps, and is tested working, complete with speaker, flexes PPS and 2 x 1.5V. PCB size 100 x 130mm. Only £3.95

'MICROVISION' Cartridges

These are small PCB with a microprocessor chip, designed to plug in to the microvision console. Only snag is, we don't have any consoles! However, they can be used as an oscillator with a different freq. outputs simply by connecting a battery and speaker. Tested and working (as an osc) with an osc. data. PCB size 72 x 60mm. *****ONLY 20p each*****

1W AMP PANELS

A011 Compact audio amp - intended for record player or panel 35 x 65mm including vol control and switch, complete with knobs. Apart from amp circuitry built around LM380N or TB4550M, there is a speed control circuit using 5 transistors. 8V operation, connection data supplied. ONLY £1.50.

WHOLESALE LIST

We have in stock many millions of components - we supply Shaws, All O' components, Schools, Industrial Users etc. Can we supply you, too? Our quantity (100+) prices for new full-spec components is very competitive. Ask for our free list-buy list.

SWITCH BARGAIN

Push-on, push-off "tube lamps" type, rated 2A 250V at 10p ea, 15 for £1, 100 for £5.



TARGET ELECTRONICS

16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG
Telephone: 0272 421196

Panel Meters



Dims:- 110 x 82 x 35mm. Require 58mm dia. cut out

FINE QUALITY -

O43	0 - 30 uA
O45	0 - 50 uA
O410	0 - 100 uA
O420	0 - 200 uA
O450	0 - 500 uA

£5.50

40p p&p + VAT
10 Plus 10% Discount

Dims:- 60 x 47 x 33mm. Require 38mm dia. cut out

FINE QUALITY -

T21	0 - 50 uA
T22	0 - 100 uA
T23	0 - 100 uA
T24	0 - 1 mA
T25	0 - 5 mA
T26	0 - 10 mA
T27	0 - 50 mA
T28	0 - 100 mA
T29	0 - 100 mA
T30	0 - 1 AMP
T31	0 - 2 AMP
T32	0 - 25 Volts
T33	0 - 15V AC
T34	0 - 100V AC
T35	"VVU"
T36	"VVU"
T40	30 - 0 - 50 uA
T41	100 - 0 - 100 uA
T42	100 - 0 - 100 uA
T43	0 - 30V DC

£4.80

40p p&p + VAT
10 plus 10% Discount



Illuminating kit for meters

inc. 50p + 15% VAT



Dims:- 52mm(H) x 58mm(W) x 43mm(D)
44mm dia. cut out.

RES. (1k) P.S.D. 1/100 Resistance

DC MICROMETERS		
XME18/MU45	0 - 50 uA	3500 ohms
XME19/MU45	0 - 100 uA	3500 ohms
XME20/MU45	0 - 100 uA	430 ohms
DC GALVANOMETERS		
XME21/MU45	50 - 0 - 50 uA	3500 ohms
XME22/MU45	100 - 0 - 100 uA	1450 ohms
DC MILLIAMMETERS		
XME23/MU45	0 - 1 ma	200 ohms
XME24/MU45	0 - 5 ma	6 ohms
XME25/MU45	0 - 10 ma	3 ohms
XME26/MU45	0 - 50 ma	1.4 ohms
XME27/MU45	0 - 100 ma	0.8 ohms
XME28/MU45	0 - 200 ma	0.3 ohms
DC AMMETERS		
XME29/MU45	0 - 1 amp	0.1 ohms
XME30/MU45	0 - 2 amp	0.4 ohms
XME31/MU45	0 - 5 amp	0.02 ohms
DC VOLTMETERS		
XME32/MU45	0 - 25 volts	1000 ohms
XME33/MU45	0 - 50 volts	1000 ohms
VU METER		
XME34/MU45	1.228 VAC (0VU)	

£3.00

40p p&p + VAT
10 Plus 10% Discount

XME35



£1.05
35p p&p + 15% VAT
10 plus 10% discount

VU meter
Resistance - 1500 ohms
Sensitivity - 100 uA
Window dims - 31 x 23mm
Overall dims - 45 x 41 x 20mm

XME36



55p
35p p&p + 15% VAT
10 plus 10% Discount

Level meter. Scaled signal and power.
Window dims - 17 x 13mm
Overall dims - 38 x 28 x 18mm

XMT1 KRT5001 50,000 opv



£14.95

£1.25 p&p + 15% VAT

RANGE DOUBLER
AC volts: 0 - 5 - 10 - 20 - 50 - 100 - 200 - 500 - 1000
C - 0.125 - 0.250 - 1.25 - 2.5 - 5 - 10 - 25 - 50 - 100 - 200 - 500 - 1000
DC current: 0 - 2.5 - 5 - 25 - 50 - 250 - 500 mA
0 - 5 - 10 amp
Resistance: 0 - 2 K - 20 K - 200 K ohms
0 - 2 mA - 20 mA ohms
Decibels - 20 dB to + 82 dB
Dims: 170 x 124 x 50mm

Official Orders Welcomed, GVT/Educational Dept etc



We can offer you Barclaycard or Access facility, just telephone your card number to place an order.



TECH TIPS

Car Lights Warning Device

A.W. Jones, Cardiff

The Car Lights Warning device published in the October '81 Tech Tips is an excellent example of the over-application of technology. We have seen 'alternative technology' and 'appropriate technology' in the press recently — perhaps a new category of 'good-enough technology' should be formed to provide an out-of-bounds region for the over-enthusiastic designer in the area of perfectly adequate development.

Here are two circuits of 'good-enough technology' applied to the sidelights reminder. Both are so simple that they require no explanation and the first (Fig. 1) performs exactly the same function as last October's, ie it triggers

the buzzer if the ignition is turned off with the lights still on — operation being cancelled if the lights are switched off then back on again. It performs this operation with only one active component. Figure 2 is another, even simpler system which is activated by the interior light, thus reminding the driver if he tries to leave the car while the sidelights are on.

Both these designs can be built for under £1 and are very simple to install. Component values are not critical and may be found in any electronic junk box. The cheap 12 V solid-state buzzers, which are widely available, form an excellent warning device.

Fig. 1

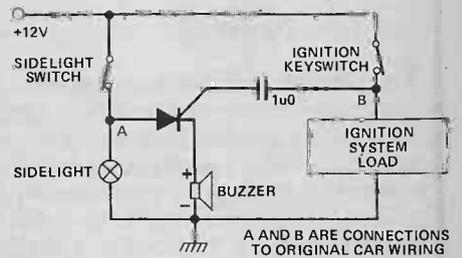
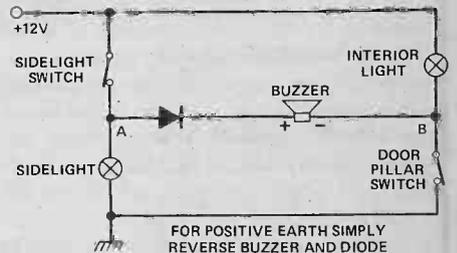


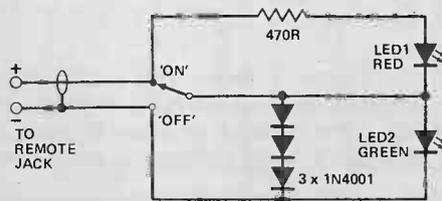
Fig. 2



Indicating Remote Switch For Cassette Recorder

P.F. Taylor, Nottingham

This circuit adds visual indication to a remote on/off switch for cassette recorders. When switched to 'off' the cassette motor will not turn, but provided the 'play' button on the recorder is depressed, a path exists for sufficient current to light the red LED1. If the LED will



not light then warning is given that the recorder is not ready; if it lights, then the recorder is ready. When switched to 'on', motor current passes through the three

1N4001s, dropping sufficient volts to power LED2 (green), indicating that the cassette motor is turning. When the tape reaches the end and automatically shuts off, the green LED goes out.

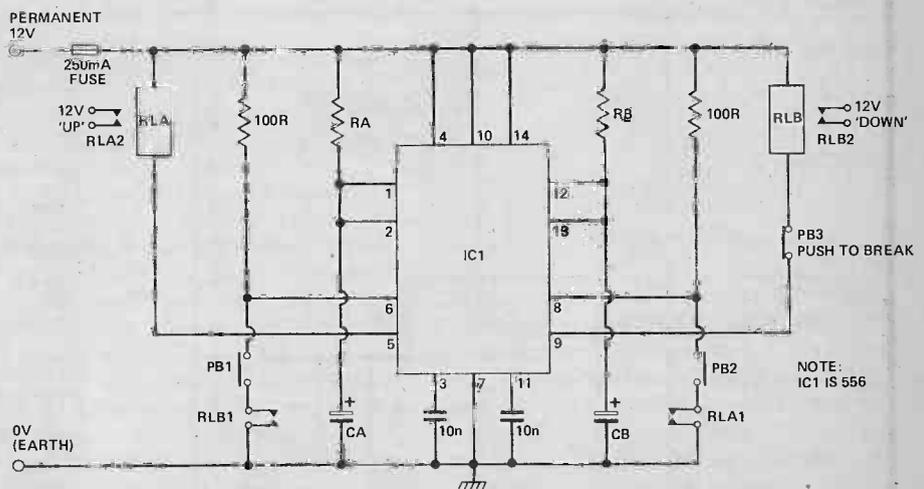
The price paid for this indication is a reduction of about 1V5 in the effective cassette power supply, but on mains supply or with relatively new batteries this should cause no problems. The components can, with care, be fitted into the spare room in the sort of remote cassette switch box available widely in the shops.

Aerial Lift For Car Radio/cassettes

M.D. Peake, Wellingborough

Many car radios have 'automatic' circuits to lift an electric aerial when switching on; however, where radio/cassette players are concerned this can be a definite disadvantage, especially at high speeds on a long motorway trip. This unit enables the aerial to be raised or lowered at the touch of a button, also making it useful with semi-automatic aerials.

Operation of the 556 dual timer is triggered by pressing either PB1 or PB2; RLA and RLB control the respective power circuits, as well as protecting the motor by disabling Timer B when Timer A is on, and vice versa. Values of RA (= RB) and CA (= CB) are given by $t = 1.1 \times$



R x C, ie for a delay of about four seconds, use a 390k resistor and a 10uF capacitor. The push-to-break switch PB3 is included for connection and reconnect-

tion purposes; since the 556 triggers both outputs on connection, it is necessary to starve RLB of power to prevent motor burnout.

Differential Mixer Overcomes Earthing Problems

Andy Fiore, Deal

The problem with single-ended virtual earth mixers is that what is earth (or God) to the mixing amplifier may not be to the preamps or other circuits being fed into it. Although this may be minimised by a generous single-point earthing system, the earth wire (or missionary) is not as pure as we'd like to think and consists of a chain of very small resistances and reactances (or devils) waiting to cause trouble. It is therefore possible to develop a potential difference of a few millivolts, including power supply noise, across this wire which will be seen as part of the preamp signal to the mixer input. Admittedly, circuits using a split rail power supply will be much less prone to this than single rail types which use the earth as a power line, but as many low-noise preamp ICs are single rail devices we may not always have the choice.

However, the use of a differential mixer can overcome this problem. By applying the preamp output signal to an inverting input of the mixer and the earthing point at the preamp to a non-inverting input, we can effectively cancel out any earth wire noise as it will be applied equally to both inputs.

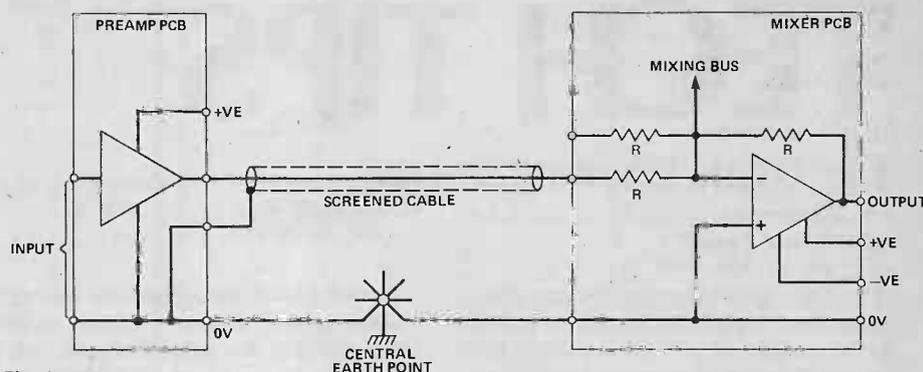


Fig. 1

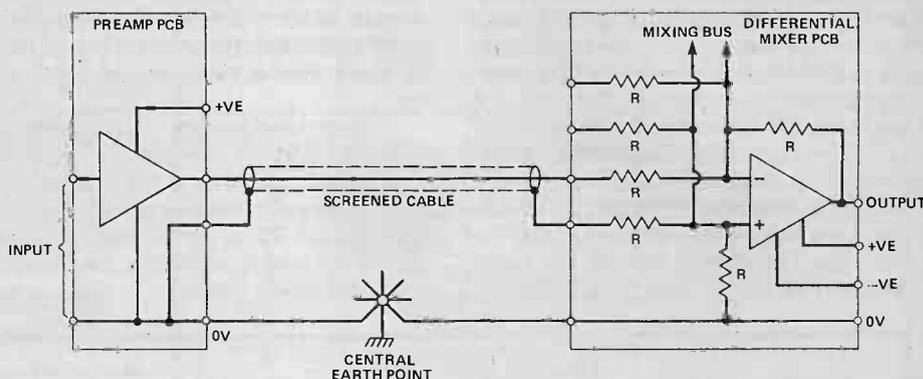


Fig. 2

Figure 1 shows the usual single-ended virtual earth mixing method; and Fig. 2 the addition of a few resistors to convert it to the differential equivalent.

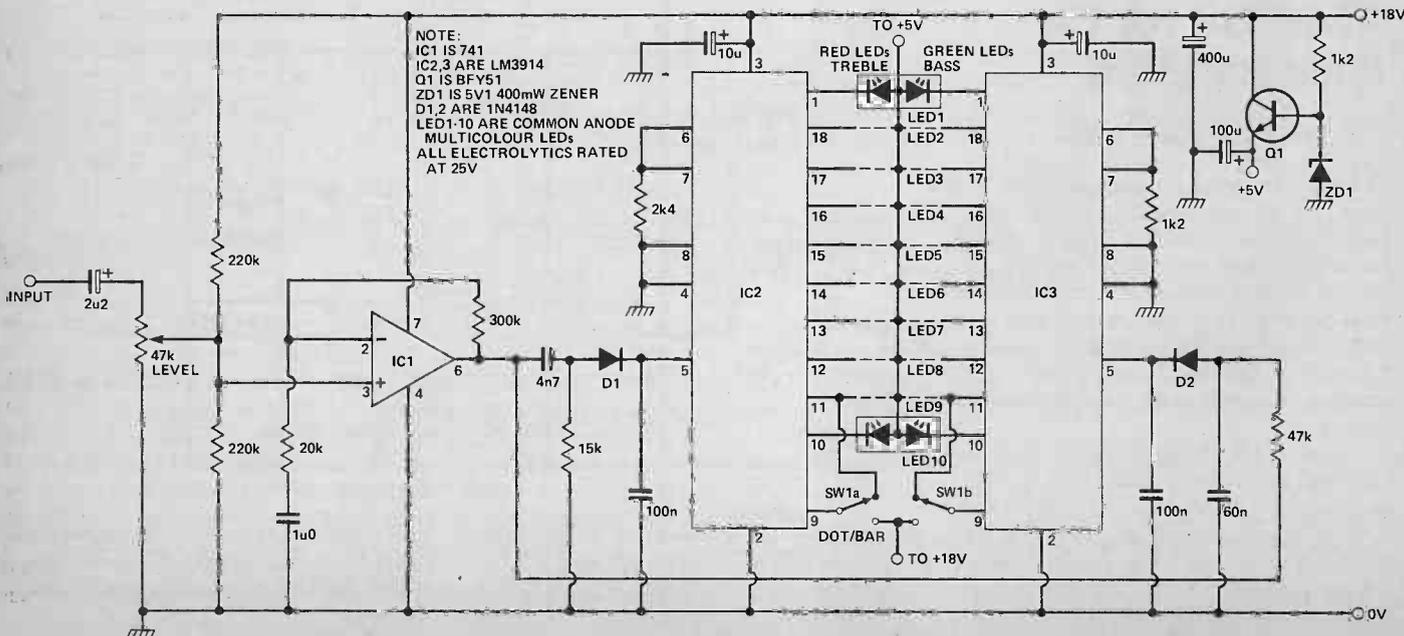
As it is a technique rather than a circuit; I have left out component values and preamp details to simplify the diagrams.

Visual Simple Sound Analyser

J.R. Walker, Norwich

This circuit is a simplified (and cheaper) version of the ETI VCSA, displaying bass and treble levels simultaneously on one bank of 10 multicolour LEDs. In dot mode, this provides an interesting effect, but in bar mode the effect is really weird. The circuit works in a similar way to its

big brother, except for the LED arrangement — these are run at a lower voltage to avoid overloading the LM3914. Be sure to wire the 10uF electrolytics close to the chip, and use a well regulated supply at 12 V (maximum), 250 mA (minimum).



Single Push-button Op-amp Flip-flop

T.J. Hill, Watford

This circuit will be of use to constructors who find that while designing a circuit with quad op-amps, they have only one spare op-amp in their packages.

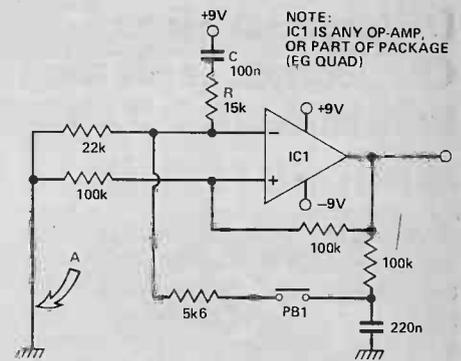
Upon switch-on, the CR combination at the inverting input takes the output to -9 V . The non-inverting input causing the output to switch to 9 V .

Even if the push-button is kept depressed, the circuit will not oscillate because the non-inverting input will now become $4\text{V}5$, and the inverting input $(22\text{k}/127\text{k}6) \times 9 = 1\text{V}55$. When the push-

button is released the 220n capacitor can then charge fully to the op-amp output of 9 V and the non-inverting input falls to 0 V .

The circuit will maintain this new state until the push-button is pressed once again, when the reverse will occur taking the op-amp output back to -9 V .

There are two further points; the CR combination may be taken to the -9 V terminal to allow the op-amp output to become 9 V upon circuit switch-on. This circuit may also be powered from a



single rail power supply if point A is connected to a voltage divider comprising two resistors of $4\text{k}7$ between the battery positive and ground, giving approximately positive and ground alternating states.

Fig. 1

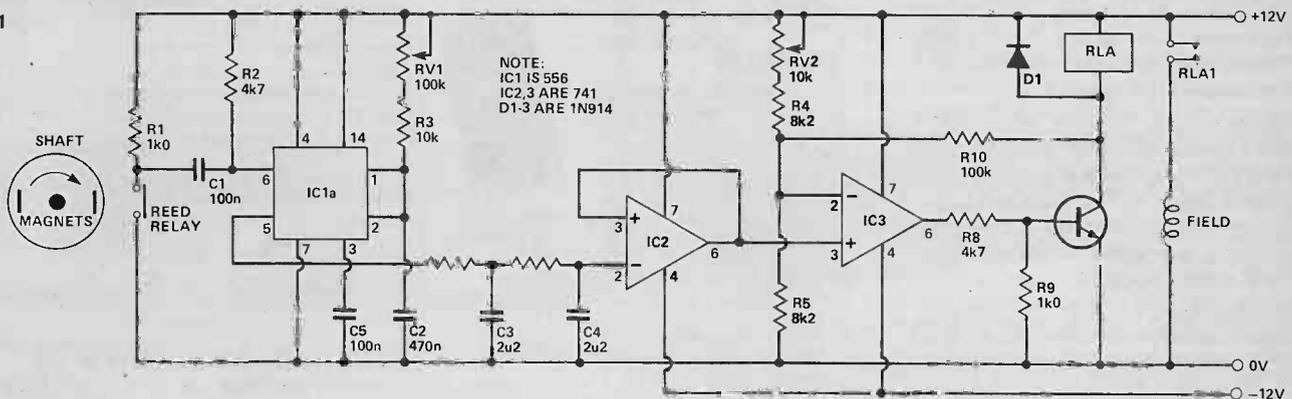
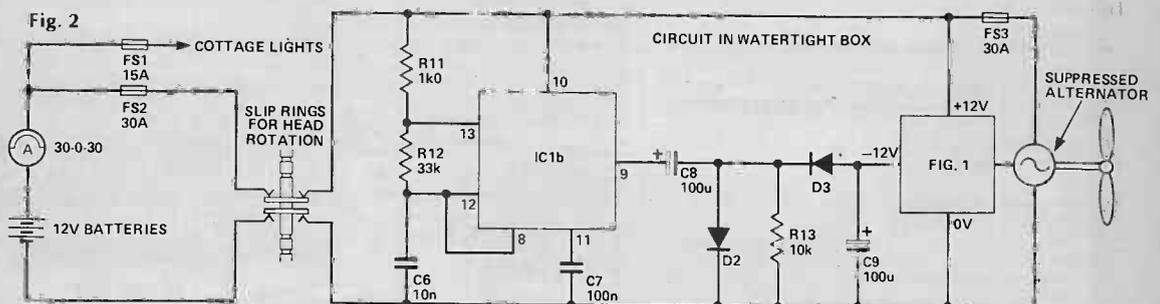


Fig. 2



Control Wind-power Circuit

E.A. Parr, Carlisle

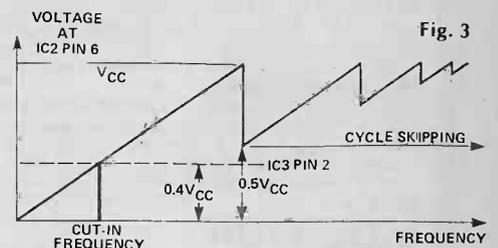
This circuit was designed to control a windmill at a remote holiday cottage. The cottage's electrical supply is derived from 12 V batteries which are recharged by an alternator driven by the windmill. The field on an alternator draws about 1 A when the battery is not being charged, and the circuit was designed to cut out the field when the windmill speed is too low to permit charging.

The windmill speed is measured by two magnets on the shaft which pulse a reed relay. This in turn fires the 555 monostable IC1 as shown in Fig. 1. The output from IC1 is thus a constant width pulse train whose frequency is determined by the windmill's rotational speed. This is smoothed by the two stage filter R6-C3-R7-C4 and buffered by IC2 to give a DC voltage at pin 6 of IC2 which is directly proportional to the windmill speed. This is compared with a preset

voltage by IC3 and used to switch the field relay via Q1. R10 provides hysteresis, necessary because the windmill speed drops slightly as the alternator comes on load.

For IC2 and IC3 to work properly, a negative supply is needed. To provide this from the single 12 V battery supply, the simple DC-to-DC inverter shown in Fig. 2 was necessary. This utilises the other half of the 556 and gives a low current -12 V supply.

The voltage at pin 6 of IC2 is proportional to speed until the period of the monostable is equal to the rate at which the reed relay is pulsed. At frequencies above this, the voltage falls due to cycle skipping, giving the output voltage versus frequency graph of Fig. 3. As a windmill operates over a wide frequency range, it was expected that cycle skipping would occur at high speed. This is,



however, of no importance if the trigger voltage is set at 40% of V_{cc} giving a single unambiguous cut-in point.

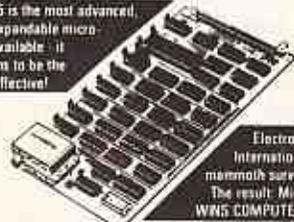
The coarse cut-in point is set by RV1, and the fine by RV2 (subject to the comments in the preceding paragraph). The circuit was designed for a cut-in speed of about 400 RPM which suited the windmill/alternator combination. The circuit draws minimal current from the battery therefore allowing the windmill to be left to its own devices while the cottage is unattended.

RETAIL SALES & DEMONSTRATIONS 404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of Aids. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor, 1K monitor TANBUG ROM with V Bug, 32K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory, VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder, 135 pages, bound. Users hardware software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

KIT FORM £69.00 + £10.35 V.A.T. total £79.35

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested.

Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves

£79.00 + £11.85 V.A.T. total £90.85

TANBUG V2.3 KIT (separately) **£21.85** incl.

MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

LOWER CASE PACK

Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters.

£9.48 + £1.42, total £10.90

GRAPHICS PACK

Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black or white.

£6.52 + V.A.T. 85p, total £7.37

20 WAY KEYPAD

Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses Schottky key switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D11 plug on ribbon cable. Back-angled construction, with TANGERINE legends. Switches off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested.

£10.00 + V.A.T. £1.50, total £11.50

POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1 input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit.

£23.00 + V.A.T. £3.45, total £26.45

X MPS2 +5V 8A +12V -5 and -12V switch mode system PSU.

£69.13 + V.A.T.

MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Featured in TANGERINE BLACK, it gives your system the professional look. Front panel access for I/O cables. AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT.

£56.35 incl.

FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 18 inch wide system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANBUG and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors.

£49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35

NEW PRODUCTS

(ALL VAT INCL)

SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD IN CONNECTION	£88.00
SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD OUT CONNECTION	£72.85
EXTRA EDGE CONNECTORS	£3.50
SYSTEM RACK FRONT PANEL	£15.90
SERIAL 10 BOARD WITH 4 PORTS	£66.70
SERIAL 10 BOARD WITH 8 PORTS	£126.70

PARALLEL 10 BOARD WITH 16 LINES	£54.50	CONTROLLER CARD FULL	£128.00
PARALLEL 10 BOARD WITH 128 LINES	£206.00	CONTROLLER CARD MIN	£88.00
32K RAMCARD 16K VERSION	£87.40	CRACK COMBINED TANBUG & XBUG	T.B.A.
32K RAMCARD 32K VERSION	£115.00	2 PORT SERIAL 10 KIT	£7.84
32K RAMCARD 16K EXT. FORM	£54.80	HIGH RESOLUTION DISPLAY	£30.00
AMKIM BUFFER	£48.80	AIN TV INTERFACE	£74.70

MICRON COMPUTER

FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed SYSTEM RACK MICRON

£550 INCL.

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG, 8K RAM, 32 parallel I/O lines, 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping control. 71 key ASCII keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the best "10K MICRO SOFT BASIC" available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.



£395

+ V.A.T. 85p

FULL MANUALS: MICROTAN-TANEX-BASIC-X BUG ALL £5.00 EACH

TANRAM

Available now tanram - 40K Bytes on one board. Single board of bulk memory offering 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 15K RAM, 40K RAM and 1K I/O, that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED.

40K RAM CARD WITH 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 - V.A.T.

CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D11, edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

EXTRA RAM:

1K STATIC (2114) £2.95 each 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1.50 each

MEMORIES EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE DISCOUNTS 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 15 APPROVED CHIPS.

2702 1K x 1 Static RAM - 80p	IN 6402 UART	£4.50
2708 £3.50	2114 1K x 4 Static RAM	£2.95
2716 £6.50		
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM	4118 1K x 8 Static RAM	£7.50
£1.50	All including VAT	

MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL) RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM £25.00 to £129.95

GENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS

SHEIKOSHA £199 + V.A.T.

Model 730 £350 + V.A.T.

Model 731 £395 + V.A.T.



NEW MICROTANTEL POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA

- FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS • CAN STORE PRESTEL
- CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL
- CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE AND NASCOM

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your fast Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

£170

+ V.A.T.



TANEX £43.00

Minimum Config Kit

+ V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45

CONTENTS

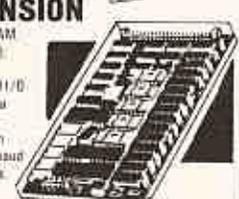
High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D11, edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a TTL serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.

TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled £53.00 + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95.



TANEX EXPANSION

Expanded TANEX offers 7K RAM locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/30-A loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.



EXPANDED TANEX KIT (includes ROM, XBUG and BASIC) **£89.70** + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16

EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED **£99.70** + V.A.T. £14.98, total £114.68

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual) **£48.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total £55.35

Extra RAM 1K (2716) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total £5.98

SERIAL 10 KIT **£17.25** INCL.

6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20

XBUG **£17.35** + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95

+ 32K KIT **£9.20** INCL.

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM

3RD CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** + V.A.T.

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE **£215.00** - V.A.T.

CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM

AVAILABLE JANUARY 1980 + V.A.T.



71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £56.34 + V.A.T.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable.

Available as fully assembled and tested.

SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE BLACK

£20.00 + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00



PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS

Ideal for Tangerine

£29.95 - V.A.T.

• 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded

• Positive stroke +5V/12V

• ASCII characters

• Parallel output with strobe

• Power light on control

• Chip by General Instrument

(8 bit TTL) output



- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
- Black keycap with white legends
- Escape shift return & reset keys
- Control repeat & bell keys
- Complete with DATA

ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A 4x4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.

LIST PRICE £22.00

OUR PRICE **£7.95**

+ V.A.T.

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY TANGERINE LTD.

All products are available FULLY GUARANTEED. BUY WITH CONFIDENCE. BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT.

TANGERINE • TANGERINE
Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to:
COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.)
11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095
Telex 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

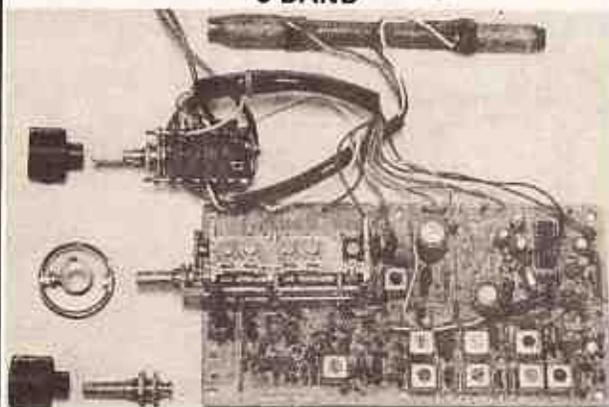
All orders pre-paid and official advertised here to be forwarded DIRECTLY to
COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

SEND FOR
FREE BROCHURE

LECTRO-LINES

101 Hainault Road, Romford, Essex RM5 3HF.
Tel. Romford 22018/9

AM/FM STEREO TUNER MODULE 3 BAND



New boxed pre-aligned and tested. Complete with ferrite rod aerial, 6 way function switch, drive drum, cord drive, knobs, sample calibration scale and circuit diagram.

3 stage FM tuning, phase-lock loop decoder, L.E.D. stereo indicator, FM sensitivity 4 μ V.

Wavebands FM 88-108 MHz, LW 160-280 KHz,
MW 525-1650 KHz.
Output approximately 200 mV. Input 12v DC.

Price only £10.95 including VAT plus £1.70 P & P.

SPECIAL OFFER

Beginners' luck

30% OFF
10 selected kits
for first-time
builders



Shortwave
Listener's
Receiver

With Heathkit, you're all set for a great deal. And not just big savings.

Whichever kit you choose, you'll find it easy to build. Simple, but detailed instructions take you through every stage. Everything is included. Even the solder you need is there.



Follow the steps and you'll end up with a hand-crafted, well-designed piece of equipment. One you'll be proud

of. Because you built it yourself.

There are 10 great kits to start you off. An interesting choice of a digital clock to a metal locator, including a short wave listener's receiver, windspeed and direction indicator, digital readout electronic scale and five more useful kits.

All at 30% off to first-timers. Send for your catalogue right now for a start.



Metal
Locator



Windspeed and Direction
Indicator

To Heath Electronics
(UK) Limited, Dept (ET3),
Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE

ET3

To start me off, please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 28p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____



HEATH **You build on our experience**

HEATHKIT

If you haven't bought me yet — it's high 'time' You did! . . . I'm only £24.50



It's true! Continuing our special offer (while stocks last) means there's still nearly £5.00 off the price of 'Speecetime' — the first ever easy-to-build speaking clock kit. 'Speecetime's combination of electronics and quartz technology plus clear instruction manual make it fun to build and fun to own — equally suitable for beginner or expert.

Speecetime also makes a great gift to build for someone else. Look at these 'plus' features:

- Accurate to a minute a year
- Adjustable voice pitch
- Pocket size — approx. 5in. x 2½in. x 1in.
- Grained stainless-steel case
- Useful in the home or office

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £24.50
incl. of VAT and P.P.

Silicon Speech Systems

(A Powertran Subsidiary)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS., SP10 3NM

EASY ORDERING BY TELEPHONE
— RING ANDOVER (0284) 64455
AND GIVE YOUR ACCESS OR
BARCLAYCARD NUMBER



AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RETAIL-MAIL ORDER-EXPORT INDUSTRIAL-EDUCATIONAL

LONDON'S TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRES

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY



CROTECH 3035 10 MHz Scope Plus Component Tester

5" - 130mm Flat Face Tube DC - 10 MHz 5mV/DIV 220/240V AC Trig. to 20 MHz

SAVE £21 PLUS

As advertised by us at £189.75 inc. VAT
NOW £168.50 Inc. VAT
 (UK c/p £3.50) Exclusive to Audio Electronics

PROFESSIONAL 100 K OHM/VOLT MULTIMETER

30 ranges 15A AC/DC 1.5 KV, 200 meg ohms. Features mirror scale, polarity reverse, electronic overload protection, taut band suspension.

As advertised by us at £67.50 + case i.e. £84.00

NOW £49 Inc. VAT

(UK c/p £1.50) with leather case Exclusive to Audio Electronics

SAVE £35



LCD LOW COST MULTIMETERS

- 2000 3 1/2 digit LCD 20 range push button 2A £36.50
- AC/DC 20 meg ohm
- 20001A/100m 3 1/2 digit LCD 15 range push button plus Hfe Tester, 10A AC (No AC/DC) £43.50
- 100m 3 1/2 digit LCD 20 range rotary switch plus Hfe Tester 10A AC/DC £69.95

Callers will always find a range of low cost test equipment, accessories, tools, irons and boards in stock, also special offers for certain equipment which will vary from time to time. Price correct at time of preparation E&OE. All prices include VAT.

CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE

STOP PRESS For only £110.20 range 10A AC/DC range hold, continuity buzzer plus much more. Rotary switch £59.95



SABTRONICS EQUIPMENT NEW LOW PRICES!!

New reliable range of DMM's and frequency computers with those extra facilities and competitive prices. All battery operated (supplied). Except 5020A mains. Optional mains eliminators available.

8 DIGIT COUNTERS 0.1 HZ to 10 KHZ Res. 10mV sensitivity to 100 MHz

(UK c/p £1.00)

8110A 20 HZ-100 MHz in 2 ranges £77.00

8610A 20 HZ-600 MHz in 3 ranges £94.00

8 DIGIT COUNTERS 30mV sensitivity to 10 KHZ. Resolution 0.1 HZ-10 HZ

8610B 10 HZ-600 MHz in 3 ranges £113.85

8000B 10 HZ-10 KHZ in 3 ranges £178.00

FUNCTION GENERATOR (UK c/p £1.00) with mains adaptor

5020A 1 HZ-200 KHZ Sine/Square/Triangle/TIC Freq. sweep. Low distortion £90.00

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Two LCD hand held - one with temperature range. Also LCD and LED Bench models. 0.1% basic accuracy

2035A 3 1/2 digit LCD hand 2A AC/DC 20Meg ohm ETC £71.00

2037A As 2035A with -50°C to +150°C Temp. range 0.1°C resolution £77.00

2010A 3 1/2 Digit LED, Auto decimal & minus. 10A AC/DC, 20Meg ohm etc. £81.50

2015A LCD version of above £95.00

(c/p 2035/37A 65p. All others £1.00)



HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of top quality scopes for Amateur and Professional (UK c/p 307 £3.00, other £4.00)

307 Single trace 10 MHz, 5mV, 0.5 micro sec. Plus built in component tester 6 x 7cm display £158.70

(Optional carry case £18.40)

203 Dual 20 MHz. Trig to 30 MHz 5mV, 0.5 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display (replace model 312) £253.00

412-5 Dual 20 MHz delayed sweep: trig to 40 MHz; 5mV 0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display. £402.50

705 Dual 70 MHz. Delayed sweep: Single sweep: Delay line: Trig to 70 MHz; 2mV; 0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display £667.00

Options 203/412/512 Viewing hood. £6.90

Component tester 203, 412, 1200 £46.00

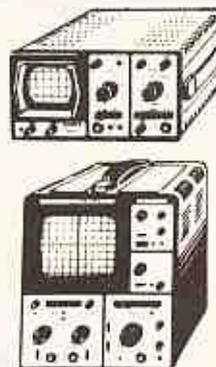
Carry case (state model) £21.85

705 Dual 70 MHz delayed sweep. Single sweep. Delay line: Trig to 100 MHz 5mV 0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm £667.00

Optional Probes (All models) X1 £7.85; X10 £9.45

X1-X10 £10.50; X100 £16.95

N265 Add on component tester - Any Scope £29.95



RF AND AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS Mains operated

(UK c/p £1.00) Audio 20 HZ-200 KHZ 4 band. Sine/Square c/p

TE220 Distortion max 1%

LAG26 Distortion 0.5-1% leader £69.95

LAG120A 5 range 10 HZ-1 MHz. Size/sg. 0.05-0.8% DIS £73.70

LAG125 Low distortion version of LAG120A (0.02%) £146.00

AG202A Distortion 0.5-1% Trio £273.00

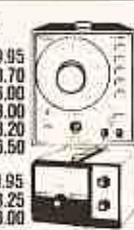
AG203 10 HZ-1 MHz 5 band max distortion 0.1% Trio £78.20

RF All feature Int/Ext. MOD. Variable output £126.50

TE200 100 KHZ-100 MHz 6 band (300 MHz harmonics) £50.95

TE200 100 KHZ-100 MHz 6 band (300 MHz harmonics) Leader £63.25

SG402 100 KHZ-30 MHz 6 band professional trio £68.00



VARIABLE AND FIXED POWER SUPPLIES

(UK c/p £1.00 any model)

SPECIAL PURCHASE

1206 13.6v 8 to 8 amp £13.95

PP1206 13.6v 6/8 amp £17.95

*PP241 0/12-12/24V 0/1 amp £35.00

*PP243 0/12-12/24V 0/3 amp £59.95

*RP154 5-15V 0/3 amp £49.95

*meter display



THURLBY DIGITAL MULTIMETER



4 1/2 Dgt. 0.05% 7 Function LCD 30 range: 1200V DC, 750V AC, 10A AD/DC, 32 Meg ohm. Also includes frequency measurement to 4MHz and 40KHz output. Made to exacting standards in the UK.

Price is with batteries, test leads and mains adaptor. £171.00

Optional carry case £20.45

UK c/p £1.00



AMATEUR/CB TESTING

Full lists send SAE

KOM5 1.5 to 250 MHz 6 range £47.95

DIP meter £28.95

HM20 20K/VOLT multirange multimeter. Plus SWR/Power meter 150 MHz £52.50

RC1000 0/10/100/1000 watts SWR etc. 150 MHz max. £69.00

MJ866A 10 ch. Pocket 2 metre scanner £69.00

MJ868M Marine band version £21.00

UH74 SWR 0/10w Power 0/50/144/430 MHz tester £69.95

FC100M 12V 100 MHz Freq. Counter £69.95

SPECIAL CB ACCESSORY PURCHASES (Post 55p)

CB20 SWR/Power twin meter to 30 MHz, 1Kw. £11.95

175 SWR/Field strength/azimuth matcher single m. £11.95

171 Twin meter SWR/Field strength 0/10/100w. £11.95

Power 144 MHz 1206 13.6v 8 to 8 amp regulated power supply (post £1.00) £13.95

Just a selection of a huge range in stock - send for latest lists including professional ranges.

PROFESSIONAL MULTIMETERS

(UK c/p £1.50)

All featuring AC/DC

Volts/Current & Ohms ranges

M1500 43 range 20K/Volt. AC/DC 10A 20 Meg ohm. 5kV AC/DC £67.50

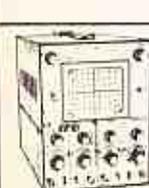
M1200 30 range 100K/Volt. AC/DC 15A 200 Meg ohm. £49.00

K1400 25 range large scale 20K/Volt. 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm. 5kV AC/DC £95.00

K200 39 range 10 Meg ohm input. 25 HZ-1 MHz £105.00

OPTIONS Cases: M 1500 & 1200 £16.50; K 1400 £19.00

Temperature Probe for K1400 £16.00



SAFGAN PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of low cost Dual Trace Scopes mains operated. Made in UK to exacting standards. Available as 10 MHz, 15 MHz or 20 MHz. All feature 5mV sensitivity, 0.5 micro sec. 6.4 x 8cm display (UK c/p £2.50)

DT410 Dual 10 MHz £194.35

DT415 Dual 15 MHz £201.25

DT420 Dual 20 MHz £216.20

OPTIONAL SCOPE PROBES - SEE HAMEG ABOVE

MADE IN UK



LOGIC PROBES/MONITORS/PULSERS circuit powered (UK c/p 60p)

LP1 DTL/TTL/CMOS, 10 MHz. Pulse. Memory £35.50

LP2 DTL/TTL/CMOS, 1.5 MHz. Pulse. £19.95

LP3 DTL/TTL/CMOS, 50 MHz. Pulse. Memory £55.95

LM1 Logic monitor for 8 to 16 pin IC's £33.00

OP1 Digital pulser. Single or 100pps. £58.50

LDPO76 50 MHz, 10Meg ohm. Logic Probe, with case £56.90

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1 BN, ENGLAND. TEL 01-724 3564 ALSO AT HENRY'S RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

WE ARE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK - CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!

CUBEGATE LIMITED



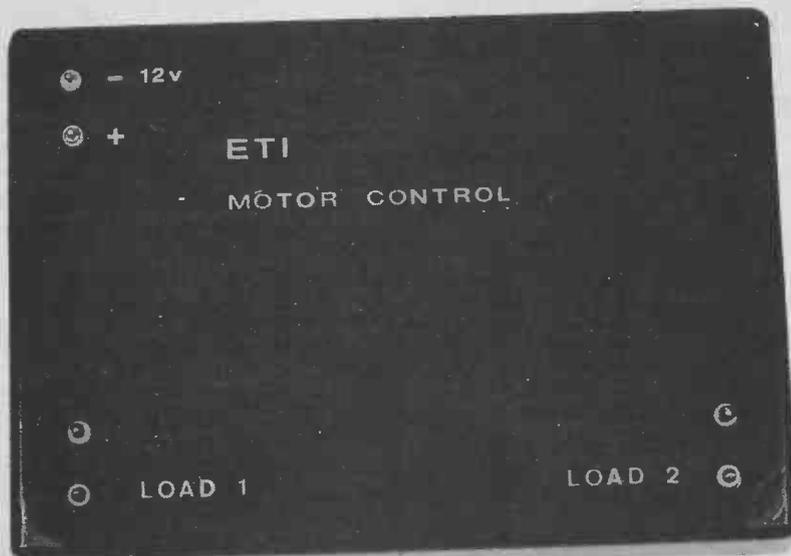
Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order. Allow up to 10 days for delivery.

FREE CATALOGUE

Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

ROBOT MOTOR CONTROLLER

This heavy-duty piece of hardware is the first part of a series which will lead up to an intelligent programmable mobile. Design and development by Rory Holmes.



In this article we are offering a design for a high powered DC motor controller based on a switching amplifier capable of independently driving two motors at currents of up to 10 A.

The first part describes the design and construction of the power switching circuitry; in the following part next month we shall be offering both digital and analogue versions of pulse width controllers for driving the power stage.

Motor speed control amplifiers are very useful devices, finding many applications in such things as motorised wheelchairs, mobile computer peripherals, robots and many industrial process control functions. We are using ours as the main traction control in a small vehicle intended as the basis for a mobile computerised robot.

The ETI motor control is a four quadrant servo type; it can provide motor speed and torque in negative and positive directions and is designed to use 20 kHz constant frequency pulse width modulation. It features two CMOS logic inputs for forward/reverse control and duty cycle control and will suit a variety of motors up to 12 V —

or even more if reduced speed is acceptable.

With suitably designed positional feedback it may also be used as the power amplifier in a positional servo system. Each control channel can handle 10 A of motor current and, due to a symmetrically designed PCB, it can easily be built as a single motor speed controller if desired.

DC motors are unruly beasts as far as electronic control is concerned and there is more to the design of suitable amplifiers than meets the eye.

Speed control can be achieved using a linear amplifier where a regulated voltage applied to the motor is varied; however, the torque available falls off at low speeds and the power dissipation in the output transistors becomes excessive at large currents due to the voltage dropped.

This power dissipated also represents a waste of valuable battery power. Hence the decision to use a 'pulse width modulated' system, where the amplifier switches the supply voltage on and off at a fixed frequency with variable mark-space periods so that an adjustable average current through the inductive motor load is produced.

The first problem encountered is in selecting the switching frequency. Most motors produce a disturbing noise if this lies in the audio band, but on the other hand power transistors don't switch off very quickly, which ruins high frequency performance. Fortunately this problem can be minimised using higher frequency transistors and low values of transistor "base turn-off" resistors.

Another problem encountered is when the transistors switch off; the motor current doesn't, due to motor inductance. This disaster can be averted by using 'flywheel' diodes to provide an alternative current path in a closed circuit round the motor. These diodes also protect the output transistors from switching transients caused by the back EMF of the motor. A single supply rail suitable for a 12 V car battery was chosen, and since a reversing function was desired, an 'H' type bridge output stage must be used. This can provide reversal of the motor voltage polarity within a few microseconds and is thus suitable for positional servos.

Construction

We have arranged the PCB and the general construction to make it easy for those who only require one motor control, rather than the dual version we are presenting. The PCB is symmetrical and can simply be sawn in half and wired up in a smaller box in the same manner described for the double system. We strongly recommend using the diecast box we have specified, since this provides RFI screening and also acts as a firm heatsink for bolting the power transistors to.

Our aim was to bolt all the transistors on to the metal case with their leads directly soldered to the PCB and to get all the components on the inside of the box! Hence the unusual method of soldering the transistors from the copper track side of the board (see the internal photos). Bridge

rectifiers come in all shapes and sizes and at the specified current rating usually have a hole for heatsink mounting and large connecting tags. For this reason we decided to mount the bridge off the PCB, using stiff wire links for connecting to the board.

Solder the components to the PCB as normal, checking component polarity and remembering to solder the Veropins at the input points marked on the overlay; do not connect the power transistors yet. These power transistors, Q1-4, should now have their leads bent as shown in Fig. 3. They are fitted in to their appropriate holes from the underneath of the board and soldered in place — allowing a gap of 1 cm between the component side of the PCB and the metal bottom of the transistor.

Lengths of thick tinned copper wire (about 3") can now be wired to the PCB at the points marked for connection to the bridge rectifiers. They should be left protruding from the top of the board. Testing of the assembled board can be done at this stage, providing a resistive load is used as described below, and it's probably worth doing before everything is tightly bolted up. After testing, the holes for transistor mounting must be drilled in the bottom of the diecast box.

The board is bolted by the transistors, component side up, in the bottom of the box and the bridge rectifiers are bolted on either side. Remember, it is essential to use insulated mounting kits for the transistors. The leads to the motor and battery supply can be let out of the box through small holes drilled near the bridge rectifiers. We actually used leadthrough insulating terminals mounted on the case and took the supply and motor leads from the bridge rectifier tags.

Testing

The unit can be tested using a resistive load of about 100R, under these conditions it need not be connected to the bridge rectifier or the heatsink.

Connect a 12 V, 1 A power supply at the points shown on the overlay to one channel and a 100R resistor across the leadout wires where the motor

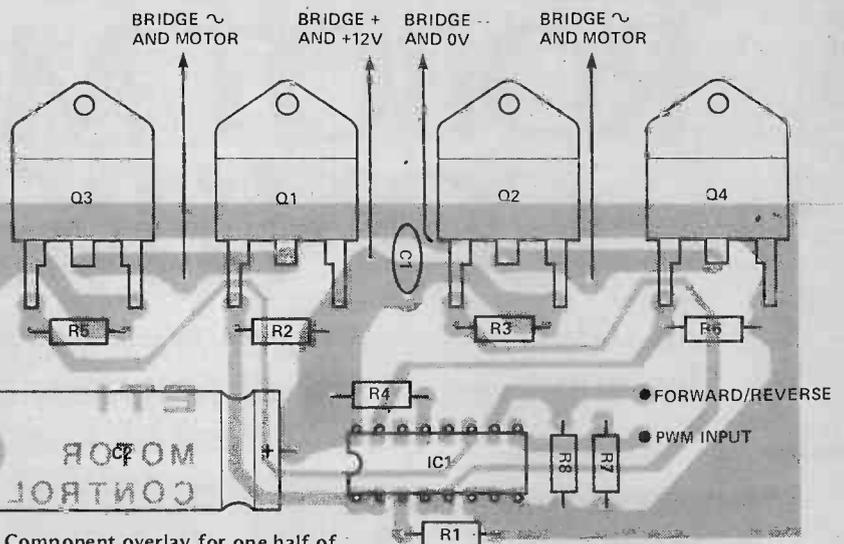
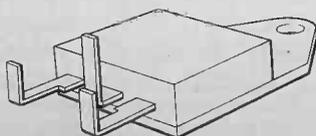
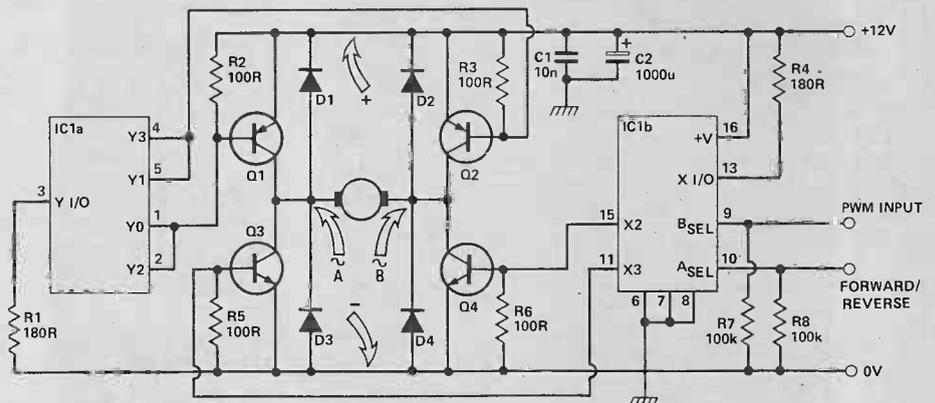


Fig. 1 Component overlay for one half of the PCB. The other side is symmetrical.



NOTE:
IC1 IS 4052B
Q1,2 ARE TIP146 OR TIP147
Q3,4 ARE TIP141
D1-4 IS 10A, 100V BRIDGE RECTIFIER

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram for one channel of the controller. Components for the other channel are designated R101, R102 etc.

PARTS LIST

Power Switching Section (for dual controller)

Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5%)

R2,3,5,6,102, ~
103,105,106 100R
R1,4,101,104 180R
R7,8,107,108 100k

Capacitors

C1,107 10n ceramic
C2,102 1000u 25 V axial electrolytic

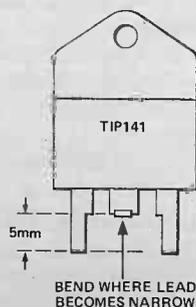
Semiconductors

IC1,101 4052B
Q1,2,101,102 TIP147 or 146
Q3,4,103,104 TIP141
D1,2,3,4,101,
102,103,104 Bridge rectifier (10 A, 100 V;
heatsink mounting type)

Miscellaneous

Transistor mounting kits; diecast box (172 x 120 x 55 mm); PCB (see Buylines); robot chassis and DC motors; 12 V battery.

Fig. 3 Bending details for the power transistor leads.



BUYLINES

The semiconductors used in this project are somewhat exotic; however, the Darlington power transistors (a gain of 1000 at 10 A) are available from Rapid Electronics and Technomatic, while the bridge rectifiers should also be available from these firms and other semiconductor suppliers. The robot chassis that we used is available from Remcon Electronics, 1 Church Road, Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 4DD, at a price to be announced.

PROJECT : Robot Motor Control

HOW IT WORKS

should be. With the two logic inputs unconnected, points A and B on the circuit diagram should both be at nearly 12 V. When a 20 kHz square wave of 12 V peak is now applied to the modulation input, the switching waveforms should now be obtained. If a variable pulse-width square wave is available it should be possible to control the average current through the resistor by altering the pulse width.

Once the unit is fully assembled and bolted up, the above procedure can be repeated using a DC motor as the load. Speed control should now be achieved by varying the duty cycle of a logic square wave applied to the modulation input.

Fast rise time power switching circuits are notorious generators of RFI, hence our screened diecast enclosure and decoupling capacitors C1 and C101. Ceramic bypass capacitors of 1nF should also be wired directly across the motor terminals (although many motors already have such suppression fitted). For the truly ambitious interference suppressor, very high permeability ferrite beads can be included round the supply and motor leads to absorb stray RFI.

Transistors Q1-4 form an 'H' type bridge output stage. This has the advantage of being able to apply the full supply voltage across the motor in either polarity direction using only a single supply rail, enabling 'solid state reversing' without the use of clumsy relay switching. The transistors used are high power Darlington's which have a gain of 1000 at 10 A collector current (quite impressive!) and thus require a base drive of about 10 mA for the full rated output. This is a switching amplifier and so the transistors are switched either hard on or fully off; this not only reduces the transistor dissipation for a given power regulation but also the current consumption, so valuable in battery portable applications.

The bridge works in the following manner; when Q1 and Q4 are on, Q2 and Q3 are arranged to be off. Point A is now close to +12 V and point B will be near ground, applying nearly 12 V across the motor in one direction. Q4 is now switched on and off by a 'duty cycle' or 'pulse width' modulated square wave. The supply voltage is thus switched on and off across the motor in bursts of varying size; with the help of the motor inductance this produces a controlled average current in the motor.

Applying the full supply voltage in short bursts across the motor provides a much higher motor torque than would a constant but lower voltage, which assists greatly in the regulation of low speeds.

To reverse the motor, Q1 and Q4 are switched off and Q2 and Q3 now turn on, operating in exactly the same way as described above. The switching frequency we shall be using is around 20 kHz, since anything less

produces an infuriating whine from the entire motor assembly.

The transistors switch off sharply, removing the source of current from the motor, but the motor current can't change suddenly due to the motor inductance. Thus the circuit wouldn't work if it wasn't for D1 and D2, which act as 'flywheel' diodes. When Q4 switches off, the motor current that was flowing through Q4 to ground now flows in a circle through D2, Q1 and the motor. This is the reason for keeping either Q1 or Q2 continuously switched on while Q3 or Q4 provide the switching modulation.

The bridge rectifier (D1 to D4) also protects the output transistors from the back EMF switching transients caused by the inductive load. They would be destroyed without this protection.

The base resistors R2, R3, R5 and R6 enable the Darlington's to switch off faster. The base drive and logic selection of the transistors is all provided by the unconventional use of IC1, a dual one-of-four analogue switch (the CMOS 4052B). These switches connect the bases of the appropriate transistors via resistors R1 and R4 to the corresponding supply polarity. If the 'A' and 'B' select lines of IC1 are both low, pin 3 will be connected by the internal 120R resistance to pin 1, effectively taking the base of Q1 to ground through a 300R resistor and turning it hard on. If the 'B' select is now taken high, pin 3 will switch to pin 2 keeping Q1 turned on, and pin 15 will connect to pin 13, taking the base of Q4 to +12 V. Q4 now switches on applying the voltage across the load.

ETI

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

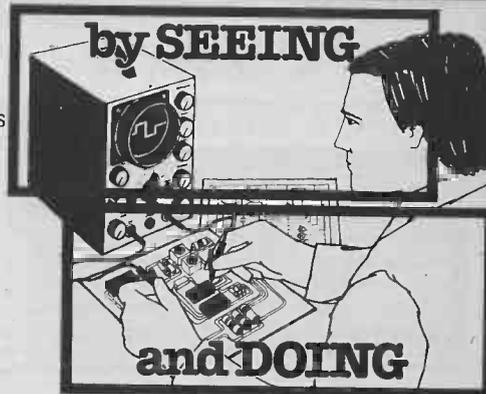
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into Electronics Now!

FREE!
COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

ETI/3/821

NAME _____

COURSE IN ELECTRONICS
as described above

RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE

MICROPROCESSORS

LOGIC COURSE

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

ADDRESS _____

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

POST NOW TO:

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 7BR

BUYING MAIL ORDER

Without mail order suppliers of components, most of the projects you build (not to mention this magazine) couldn't exist. Kathryn McFarland and Ron Harris take a look at both sides of the fence.

If there is one common factor uniting the adherents to the hobby of electronics, it is the dependence upon mail order companies. Magazine projects invariably seek to employ new devices which may not have filtered down to the corner component shop at the time of publication. Prices from a mail order house will generally be lower, as they tend to buy in vast quantities and thus attract trade discounts.

Laying aside for the moment the whims of the GPO, it is remarkable how well the system runs, given the volume. Just about every enthusiast in the country orders *something* each month and will almost certainly receive excellent service. Naturally some people get a raw deal — things go astray, orders are not fulfilled, or incorrect goods are supplied. Normally such mistakes can — and will be — rectified immediately by the company and all will be well!

When things continue to go wrong, however, there is the 'Mail Order Protection Scheme' to ensure that the consumer is fairly treated. (More on that later). As a magazine with a large number of mail order advertisers, ETI sits fairly and squarely in the centre of the mail-order world. We produce the projects, we carry the adverts for the components... and we get the complaints when something goes wrong!

Breadboard

At the recent Breadboard '81 exhibition, we took the chance to gather both sides of the mail order story. Most people using the service will not have heard the history, nor know exactly to whom it is they are sending off their hard-earned cash. From talking to some of the companies involved, it was also apparent that there were obvious ways in which people ordering goods could make life easier on themselves and ensure a good service.

Thus the purpose of this article is to give both sides of the business a much needed airing, to fill in the details for the man at home and pass on the hints from the suppliers. We went around the show and interviewed some of the people behind the companies and talked to many of the visitors to our stand at Breadboard, from both the trade and the public.

What follows is a round-up of their comments and suggestions for improving relations and service. Not all the companies interviewed have been quoted — there is only so much space in an article, but we thank them all for their time and trouble! (We can assure you that your words were not wasted and nonetheless went into the shaping of this article.)

Days Of Mail Order Past

The oldest service of this variety in England began some 20 years ago, although many of the better-established firms insist they were the first, despite being founded well after this. The pioneers came from all walks of life; most, however, had

at least a spark of enthusiasm for electronics (besides an interest in the potential pound notes!). Several were electronics designers, or keen hobbyists, while others were already established in related fields. A few companies, such as Global Electronics, began as UK offshoots of American companies.

Of this early business most was only a sideline conducted from kitchen tables, basements, and bedrooms, with friends and family employed as slave labour more often than not. What started as a scheme to earn a few extra quid a week took off almost immediately, to the delighted surprise of the founders. Orders poured in and business boomed. The market lay open with profit gleaming like a pearl on its surface. Success spurred the new businessmen to quit their office and sales jobs, leaving them free to go full-time in the expanding field of electronic component mail order.

Mail order served then — as now — as the main source for designers and amateurs to obtain transistors, components, electronic instruments and semiconductors; with products like electronic keyboard kits available strictly through a particular company. "Back then, electronics wasn't as advanced", says Mr. Nazir Jessa, co-founder of Watford Electronics (who have been in business for nine years).

Modern Mailings

Today, mail order takes many forms. Companies often function as manufacturers and distributors, supplying both the domestic and trade markets in the UK and abroad. In addition, several firms run a shop or two in various locations.

While single component sales and special kits comprise the bulk of the domestic market, industrial orders continue to bring in the big money. The average hobbyist's order ranges from six to 15 pounds, including the standard 50p to 75p postage and packaging charge. Industrial orders run from £20 to upwards of £350. Enthusiasts are often discouraged from ordering small, low-cost items because of the static 'P and P' charge, but it is not necessarily the intention of the companies to deter these buyers. Apparently, it costs the company the

HAMBLING, CLAPP & Co.
Wireless Specialists

Single Valve Detector Panel
This will make a complete receiving set when usual accessories are connected to same. viz.: Battery, plug, secret condenser coil.

Price 32/-

Single Valve H.F. Panel
This can easily be attached to any receiving set and will greatly increase the strength and clearness of music.

Price 35/- (As illustrated)

These two panels together give you a complete 2-Valve Receiving Set capable of clearly receiving all music, speech, etc., from all British Broadcasting Stations.

We stock every Wireless Accessory for the beginner and will give every assistance to those who wish to construct their own set.

110, STRAND, W.C. 2

WIRELESS.
COMPLETE RECEIVING SETS
and accessories of all makes.

WE HOLD
the largest stock of ex-Government wireless apparatus in the country.

SPECIAL ATTENTION
and assistance given to all interested in receiving broadcast wireless music, telephony and Morse signals.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
POST 4d. FREE

When writing, please mention this publication.

SLIE McMICHAEL
21, Radio E.
Place, West End Lane, KILBURN, N.W. 6
TEL 1241. (Nearby The Station) KILBURN PARK (Bakerloo)

same amount of money to process each order, regardless of size, hence the fixed fee.

Despite added costs, amateurs often get the best deal through mail order. While some companies maintain a policy of applying a 50% mark-up on their goods, others tailor prices in accordance with the competition which is, at present, fairly steep. "The amateur often gets goods at trade prices", says Mr. Longland of Electrovalue Electronics.

Lone Rangers?

In addition to the well-known firms, there exists fly-by-night 'hit and run' companies which buy in surplus, and charge less than the established traders are able to — but only for a short time before moving on. These 'cowboys', as they're referred to in the business, ride the market for a time, aiding the amateur in his quest for inexpensive components, while simultaneously reeking havoc throughout the mail order world.

Many companies will admit they are a bit put off by the cowboys' temporary influence on the market situation. "This business is plagued by them", says Mr. Shipton of A. Marshalls Ltd.

"An awful lot of companies come and go. Fly-by-nights can be expected in his business. Other companies are around year after year and you will see them in Breadboard. These are the names you can rely on", says Global Electronic's Tina Knight. Mr. Longland (Electrovalue) has resigned himself to the problem, taking a philosophical view: "We've always had cowboys and we always will".

In the long run, companies rely on their good reputation, the quality of their products and (excellent) service to see them through hassles of this sort. In most cases, satisfied customers re-order regularly as they establish trust and confidence in a particular mail order company.

Many customers, however, go straight to the company offering the lowest prices — a basic human reflex nowadays — which can only be combatted by compromise. "We're affected initially by cowboys because people tend to go by price", says Tina Knight (Global), "but you get what you pay for in the long run".

Competition Time

With the current economic climate as chilly as it is, competition has acted as a catalyst, forcing companies to become more dynamic. "Business is holding", says Global, "but we've had to work harder to maintain it". Mr. W. P. Baines, of Bi-Pak Semiconductors, says his company is "feeling (its) way around the recession". Although Bi-Pak is maintaining turnover, they plan to open more shops and get more sales representatives on the road to increase sales. A few companies aren't as affected by competition, such as Vero Electronics, which manufacture and distribute goods and have only(!) the recession to worry about.

Businesses like Clef Products Electronics, suppliers of kits and made-to-order electronic instruments, say they "aren't participating in the recession", which must mean business is excellent. The majority in the field, however, have had to become more efficient to survive. That and price-cutting makes competition the consumers' ally.

Mail order efficiency means knowing the market — what products to stock, on which components to hold prices, which to cut — and understanding the customer.

It also involves making your advertisements more attractive, according to Electrovalue, as well as keeping a mailing list of known good customers. "If you know the market, you can hold your own", says Longland. "We keep a log of our customers (when they tell us who they are) and what they're interested in".

Satisfying Customers

Keeping customers happy is another concern of an efficient mail order firm. Many will now guarantee the prices printed in their catalogues, while others distribute updated price lists regularly free of charge.

Several companies offer unconditional guarantees and 24-hour delivery to attract and maintain business. According to Mike Humphrey at Vero Electronics, customers develop a 'relationship' with their suppliers. "It's very emotional," says Humphrey, "they'll never buy again from a company that upsets them". Companies therefore try to maintain prices (within reason) as customers often become dismayed if another bill accompanies their order. Not all prices printed in catalogues remain the same, unfortunately, and a company can't realistically afford the time and expense of publishing more than one catalogue per year. Therefore it's best to check monthly magazine advertisements for a supplier's latest prices, or to call the company before placing an order. If they issue regular lists, make sure you use the current one.

One of the biggest complaints mail order suppliers receive is that the goods aren't delivered quickly enough. Several factors interfere with the smooth processing of orders including customer errors, discontinued or out of stock items, and the postal service. It's easy to blame a faceless institution such as the GPO, but apparently orders disappear or are delayed in the post from both ends of the process. "We occasionally get stick from our customers due to the postal service", says Mr. Shipton (A. Marshalls). Although Clef Electronics promises immediate dispatch of orders received (unless a product is made to order), they cannot guarantee actual delivery will be that rapid. Bi-Pak, for instance, sees to it that 97% of orders they receive in the morning go out that afternoon, the remainder may be held up in re-ordering if an item is out of stock. It usually takes 10 days (less if you're lucky, more if you aren't) for products to show up on your doorstep.

That's An Order

Simple errors in orders add to delay by confusing staff and result in wasted time. "We'd save five minutes on every order if people checked the prices on items", advises Mr. Jessa (Watford Electronics). Many people forget to enclose payment or, would you believe, neglect to include their return address when ordering. Tina Knight (Global) thinks remembering to put *both* name and address on orders is the best advice she can offer to help customers get the most out of mail order, or, for that matter, to get anything at all!

Writing clearly and enclosing an SAE with queries is also advisable. There are several ways to place an order, the most common being that of a letter, with remittance enclosed, whether in the form of a Giro, cash, or cheque. Ordering by phone, or with an Access or Barclaycard are other alternatives. Telex is usually employed in overseas orders.

Despite the obstacles, electronic component mail order continues to gain popularity in this country. One reason might be that people are finding it increasingly difficult to afford to purchase ready-built goods. More consumers are getting into DIY projects, including electronics. "Every year, more and more hobbyists go into electronics," says Mike Humphrey (Vero) "some are having a dabble. They're getting a soldering iron and becoming consumers of components."

Mail order will undoubtedly survive the recession and continue growing. "The market is big and constantly changing", says Mr. Humphrey, "many companies have realized a recession means a major understanding. They've had to become more efficient."

"You have to be good to survive. Components bought today can be worth half as much tomorrow because of the increasing technology. But a high technology product can set

manufacturers off to the moon. They can annihilate the market!"

Foreign Practices

Retail trade in England is quite different from that in France, Belgium, or Germany. Components are sold in shops resembling supermarkets throughout these countries and mail order takes a back seat. In Germany, there are only four or five large mail order houses for the entire country. Most cities have shops that sell everything you need to complete almost any project. Of course, there are cowboys over there as well.

Mail Order Watchdog

You're not out there entirely on your own when mail

ordering, you've got a friend — the mail order protection scheme. Essentially, you may be eligible for compensation if you order goods from an advertiser in participating magazines, pay in advance by post, and don't receive your order should the company be **officially declared insolvent or go bankrupt**.

The scheme is observed by every responsible publisher, and is explained entirely in the back of ETI. Provided the goods haven't been sent by the supplier, you should write to the magazine's publisher explaining the problem and giving proof of payment (between 28 days and 2 months from the day you sent the order); customer claims will be honoured if they satisfy the requirements.

This guarantee covers those who sent advance payment in *direct response* to an advertisement run in the magazine and not for payments made to advertisers' catalogues.

NAME	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE	Kits	Hardware	Transformers	Passive Components	Semiconductors	LSI	TTL	CMOS	Casings	Breadboard	Tools	Surplus Supplies	Modules	PCBs	Books	P&P Charges (Min)
A.J.H. Electronics	20 Barby Lane, Hillmorton, Rugby, Warwickshire CU22 5QT Tel: 76973 eve. 71066		•		•	•	•										
A. Marshall Ltd	Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA Tel: 01-624 8582		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	60p
Ambit International	200 North Service Rd, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG Tel: (STD 0277) 230909	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Audio Electronics	301 Edgware Rd, London W2 18N Tel: 01-724 3564		•		•	•				•	•	•		•		•	65p
Audio Video Service	19 Galsworthy Ave, Romford RM6 4PX Tel: 01-599 6680		•			•	•	•			•					•	35p
B. Bamber	5 Station Rd, Little Port, Cambs CB6 1QE Tel: Ely (0353) 860185		•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	75p
Bi-Pak	P O Box 6, Ware, Herts Tel: Ware 3182	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50p
B K Electronics	37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY Tel: 0702 527572	•		•										•			
Chordgate Ltd	75 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: Swindon (0793) 33877		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		15p
Clef Products (Electronics) Ltd	44A Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH Tel: 061-439 3297	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•		Incl.
Crimson Components Ltd	101 St Leonards Rd, Windsor, Berks SL4 3BZ Tel: 07535 57340	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	20p
C.T. Electronics (Acton) Ltd	267/270 Acton Lane, London W4 5DC Tel: 01-747 1555/994 6275		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Electrovalue Ltd	28 St. Judes Rd, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB Tel: Egham 33603 (STD 0784; London 87)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	40p
Global Specialties Corp. (UK) Ltd	Unit 1, Shire Hill Ind. Est., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ Tel: (0799) 21682	•	•					•	•	•	•						
Greenbank Electronics	Chester Rd, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG Tel: 051-695 3391	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	40p
Greenweld	443A Millbrook Rd, Southampton SO1 0HX		•	•	•	•							•	•			40p

FEATURE : Buying Mail Order

Readers answering classifieds are on their own as classified advertising is excluded from this scheme. Perhaps the expression *caveat emptor* is a sufficient word to the wise.

Check It Out

In our quest to make mail order a comprehensive subject, we've included a sampling of companies and a checklist of their components and services.

Perhaps it would be valuable for regular mail order customers to do a little research on their own and compile a complete chart (including price) as quick reference. For our guide, we scanned advertising pages of seven monthlies, concentrating on those firms which dealt mainly with components.

MAIL ORDER MADE EASY

- Compare company prices, postage and packing charges and policies, to find the one suitable for you.
- Make sure you know the correct price of an item before you send in an order. Check recent adverts and catalogues, or better yet, call the company directly and ask them to quote current prices.
- Enclose the proper remittance (including P&P charges) in the form of a postal order, cheque, Access or Barclaycard number, or cash. Company policies will dictate which to use. Sending cash should be avoided as it is risky. And *don't* send your credit card!
- Print your NAME and ADDRESS clearly on the order!
- Enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope with all enquires to ensure a reply.

NAME	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE	Kits	Hardware	Transformers	Passive Components	Semiconductors	LSI	TTL	CMOS	Casings	Breadboard	Tools	Surplus Supplies	Modules	PCBs	Books	P&P Charges (Min)	
Henry's	404 Edgware Rd, London W2 1ED Tel: 01-723 1008/9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50p
Langrex Supplies Ltd	Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd, Streatham, London SW16 6ED Tel: 01-677 2424					•												
L.B. Electronics	11 Hercys Rd, Hillingdon, Middlesex UB10 9LS Tel: Uxbridge 55399		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		•			40p
Magenta Electronics Ltd	135 Hunter St., Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE14 2ST Tel: 0283 65435	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40p
Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd	P O Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR Tel: Southend (0702) 554155	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25p
Micro Times	19 Mill St, Bideford, North Devon EX39 2JR Tel: Bideford (02372) 79798	•				•	•	•	•		•	•						50p
Modular Electronics	95 High St, Selsey, Nr Chichester, Sussex. Tel: Selsey (024361) 2916				•	•						•		•				50p
Namal Associates	No 1 Claygate Rd, Cambridge CB1 4JZ Tel: 0223 248257					•	•	•	•		•							100p
Parndon Electronics Ltd	Dept No 23, 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex CM18 7RR Tel: 0279 32700				•													
Rapid Electronics	Hillcroft House, Station Rd, Eynsford, Kent DA4 0EJ Tel: 0322 863494	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50p
Technomatic Ltd	17 Burnley Rd, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-452 1500/450 6597			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40p
T.K. Electronics	11 Boston Rd, London W7 3SJ Tel: 01-579 9794/2842	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50p
T. Powell	Advance Works, 44 Wallace Rd, London N1 Tel: 01-226 1489	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40p
Vero Electronics	School Close, Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants SO5 3ZR	•	•								•	•		•	•	•	•	50p
Watford Electronics	33/35 Cardiff Rd, Watford, Herts Tel: Watford (0923) 40588	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50p

This table is comprised of those component suppliers who could be directly contacted, and excludes specialist kit companies. Data was obtained through recent magazine adverts when companies could not furnish complete information over the phone. (Conditions subject to change.)

ETI



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS



RAM SCOOP

4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4184 200 NS 8B 50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

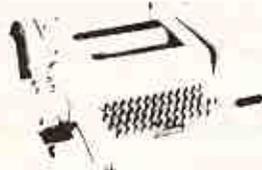
25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS			
	50+	100+	
25p	1.70	1.10	0.95
25s	1.90	1.20	1.00
ALL + VAT			

WIRE WRAP SKTS.
24 Pin Vero 28p
16 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C18 DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS
50:1 BNC PLG 50p
75:1 BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
S0239 SMT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT. Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

GE TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made by the world famous GE Co. The GE Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, 130 cps, upper and lower case correspondance type face, standard paper, almost silent running form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied complete, in working order

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v-12v-12v+24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!! These units may just have well been made for you last, they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:
+5v @ 2 amps DC +12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC +24v @ 350 ma DC
and if that's not enough a fully featured 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be switched to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads (this except standard 240v mains input). They are an SPO and may have more switches on the front panel than they are sold untested but at good normal conditions £16.50 each + £2.50 p.p.p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. is a "no cost spend" spec. for the SPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on GATEL 2412 systems or other data links. Many features include: variable VDS modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 500/1200 standby auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation, 3rd level LED status indicator, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT
*Permission may be required for connection to PD lines

PERTEC

PERTEC TAPE DRIVES

7 track 6B40 — 75-25 £175.00 + VAT
8 track 6B40 — 9-25 £295.00 + VAT

Phone for more details

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.

S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat
S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat
+ & - 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat
SPECIAL OFFER new, 12 sector packs £20 + vat carriage & insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible further info on controllers etc on request.

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

- ★ 12 HOUR
- ★ ALARM
- ★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am/pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only Suitable transformer £1.75. £5.25

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those annoying hang ups and data glitches. At one now and cure your problems! Suppression Devices SDS A10 5 amp £8.95. Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages, 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.50 + pp 90p. DIMENSIONS 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT **66% DISCOUNT**

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR THE LOGABAX 280 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

SAVE OVER £1000



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standart ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface ★ 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 134 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal soft test ★ TR/CP5 ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17 1/2" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2/8B sprocket easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc. All this and more, not relished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525 + VAT** Also available identical to above LESS Electronics Card **£250 + VAT** + carriage and int. £18.00 + VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 18K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £6.00 ★ Logabax maintenance, P.D.A.

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Yet again we've managed to secure a large shipment of tomorrow's technology at prices as yet unheard of!! And as with most of our purchases can pass these savings direct to you!! The DR 7100 & 7200 8" floppy disk drives have many inbuilt features to provide literally any BUS configuration with full delay chain via internal jumpers. 77 tracks on the single sided 7100 give upto 0.8 MB of data and 154 tracks on the 7200 double sided drive give a massive 1.6 MB of data. Many other features such as soft or hard sectoring, IBM or ANSI standards, only 240v AC, +24 & +5 v dc power requirements, and our unbelievable price make these drives a snap. Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed complete with user manual: 7100 single sided £225.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat, 7200 double sided £295.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat. Full technical manual available £7.50 write or phone for more details.



SOFTY 1 & 2 EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, cures, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features: £115 + car + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Furcove Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT. Softy 2 Inc 2716/2732 £169 + VAT. Write or phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

EX-EQUIPMENT 9" MOTOROLA VIDEO MONITORS 75 COMPOSITE INPUT, TESTED BUT UNGUARANTEED. £39.99 + £7.50 CARRIAGE + VAT. COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semiconductors value contents include transistors, diodes, triodes, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge rect., etc. All devices guaranteed tested new full specs with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50 bags £2.50 100 bags £3.50 250 bags £5.00. A separate package of "over the board" range of 48 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100v rated "mystery TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three times in the bag would normally cost 10.00. Fully guaranteed at L.C.'s full spec. 100- £6.99 200- £12.30 300- £19.50

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

IDEAL - TANGERINE, DHIO ETC.
Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co. the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price!! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII US character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single SW rat. keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.
VP601 7 bit, fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. £43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad £54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, ZMA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. £64.25
VP616 Same as VP606 with numeric pad. Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25
Plug for VP601, VP616 £2.10
Post, Packing and Insurance £1.95
ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT", demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of six computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following specs: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2. The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only £16.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed

ELECTRONICS

Dept. E.T.I., 64-66 Mallford Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey, Tel: 01-885 7702 or 01-889 6800
Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 50p per order. Boris Fells account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible, 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

ETI PCB SERVICE

Up until now PCBs were always the hardest component to obtain for a project. Of course you could make your own, but why bother anymore?

Now you can buy your boards straight from the designers — us! As of this issue all (non-copyright) PCBs will be available automatically from the ETI PCB Service. Each board is produced from the same master used to build our prototypes, so you can be sure it's accurate, and will be finished to the high standard you would expect from ETI.

In addition to the PCBs for this month's projects, we are making available some of the more popular designs from our recent past. See the list below for details. Please note that **NO OTHER BOARDS ARE AVAILABLE**. If it's not listed, we don't have it!

<input type="checkbox"/> APRIL 79		<input type="checkbox"/> JANUARY 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Heartbeat Monitor	£1.37
<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Effects Unit	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> LED Tacho	<input type="checkbox"/> Watchdog Home Security	
<input type="checkbox"/> Click Eliminator	£4.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Multi-Option Siren	(two boards)	£3.98
		<input type="checkbox"/> Universal Timer		
<input type="checkbox"/> JUNE 79		<input type="checkbox"/> FEBRUARY 81	<input type="checkbox"/> SEPTEMBER 81	
<input type="checkbox"/> Accentuated Beat		<input type="checkbox"/> Infra-red Alarm (four boards)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mains Audio Link (three boards)	£5.51
<input type="checkbox"/> Metronome	£2.70	<input type="checkbox"/> Pulse Generator	<input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory PSU	£3.40
<input type="checkbox"/> FEBRUARY 80		<input type="checkbox"/> MARCH 81	<input type="checkbox"/> OCTOBER 81	
<input type="checkbox"/> Tuning Fork	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineer's Stethoscope	<input type="checkbox"/> Enlarger Timer	£2.55
<input type="checkbox"/> MARCH 80		<input type="checkbox"/> APRIL 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Sound Bender	£1.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Signal Tracer	£1.70	<input type="checkbox"/> Musical Box	<input type="checkbox"/> Thermal Alarm	£1.97
<input type="checkbox"/> AUGUST 80		<input type="checkbox"/> Drum Machine (two boards)	<input type="checkbox"/> Micropower Pendulum	£1.66
<input type="checkbox"/> CMOS Logic Tester	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Note Expander	<input type="checkbox"/> NOVEMBER 81	
<input type="checkbox"/> Capacitance Meter	£2.20	<input type="checkbox"/> JUNE 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Music Processor	£5.51
<input type="checkbox"/> Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm	£2.15	<input type="checkbox"/> Mini-drill Speed Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Voice-Over Unit	£2.98
<input type="checkbox"/> OCTOBER 80		<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna Extender	<input type="checkbox"/> Car Alarm	£2.11
<input type="checkbox"/> Cassette Interface	£2.20	<input type="checkbox"/> Alien Attack	<input type="checkbox"/> Phone Bell Shifter	£2.22
<input type="checkbox"/> Fuzz/Sustain Box	£2.45	<input type="checkbox"/> LED Jewellery: Cross	<input type="checkbox"/> DECEMBER 81	
<input type="checkbox"/> NOVEMBER 80		<input type="checkbox"/> Spiral (two boards)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alcohometer (two boards)	£3.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Touch Buzzer	£1.45	<input type="checkbox"/> Star (two boards)	<input type="checkbox"/> Bodywork Checker	£1.48
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Switch	£1.45	<input type="checkbox"/> Waa-phase	<input type="checkbox"/> Component Tester	£1.12
<input type="checkbox"/> Metronome	£1.45	<input type="checkbox"/> JULY 80	<input type="checkbox"/> JANUARY 82	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2W Power Amp	£1.45	<input type="checkbox"/> System A A-MM/A-MC	<input type="checkbox"/> Parking Meter Timer	£1.78
<input type="checkbox"/> RIAA Preamplifier	£1.45	<input type="checkbox"/> System A A-PR	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Guard	£1.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Audio Test Oscillator	£2.35	<input type="checkbox"/> Smart Battery Charger	<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Tuner (two boards)	£4.48
<input type="checkbox"/> DECEMBER 80		<input type="checkbox"/> AUGUST 81	<input type="checkbox"/> MARCH 82	
<input type="checkbox"/> Musical Doorbell	£2.10	<input type="checkbox"/> System A Power Amp (A-PA)	<input type="checkbox"/> Infinite Improbability Detector	£2.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Bench Amplifier	£1.90	<input type="checkbox"/> Flash Sequencer	<input type="checkbox"/> Capacitance Meter (two boards)	£10.64
<input type="checkbox"/> Four Input Mixer	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand-clap Synthesiser	<input type="checkbox"/> Robot Motor Controller	£2.85
			<input type="checkbox"/> Light Wand	£1.40

How to order: indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

Total for boards £.....
 Add 40p p&p 0.40
 Total enclosed £.....

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

5 2 2 4

4 9 2 9



Signed

Name

Address

.....

.....

INFRARED IMAGE CONVERTER type 9605 (CV144) 1 1/2" dia. Requires single line current 3KV to 6KV supply. Individually boxed. With data. £12.50 ea. 10 off £10.

INFRARED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 420 Watts Size 1 1/2" x 1/2" dia. £1.50 ea. 10 off £1.0. 240V 1650 Watts Size 2 1/2" x 1/2" dia. £3 ea. 10 off £2.5.

FANS 115V 13 Watt Size 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". Secondhand £2.50 ea.

CENTAUUR FANS 115V Size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". New £4.50 ea. Secondhand £2.50 ea.

DELAY LINES 50 nanoseconds. Ground-in-out. Size 2 x 7/16" x 5/16". New 25p ea. 10 off £2.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS. Sub mini Size 3/8" x 5/16" x 3/8". Secondary centre tapped. New. Suitable for Thyristor triggering. 20p ea. 10 off £1.80. 100 off £15.

MOTORS 12V DC with auley & semiconductor speed control. New £1 ea. 10 off £8.

DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH Single pole 10 way. Printed circuit mount. New 15p ea. 100 off £7. 1000 off £50.

STEPPING MOTORS — 200 Steps 20 oz/in torque. 12/24V input. 5 wire. £12 ea.

STEPPING MOTORS — 200 Steps 20 oz/in torque 120V input 3 wire. £4 ea.

STEPPING MOTORS — 5 Volt 3.3 Amp operation 2 Wire. PPS 0.220.

IMP 0.250. Used £16 ea.

STEPPING MOTORS — 6/12 position can be used as a tach. 12/24V will work on 5V £1.50 ea. 5 for £5.

SINGLE PLY TELEPRINTER PAPER. Size 11 7/16" x 17 1/16". 1.25 each or 12 rolls for £12 P&P £3.50.

BLACK RIBBONS FOR TELEPRINTERS 75p each or 4 for £4.

MINI KEYBOARD Push controls, marked 0-9 & A-F & 0 optional. £1.75 ea. 10 for £15.

KEYBOARD PAD Size 3" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" high with 12 Alpha Read Switches. Blue keys marked in green. 0-9 & star with arm blank. £4 ea. 10 off £15. P&P £2.50.

DOY TAKE CHANCES Use the proper EHT Cable 10p metre. £7.50 100 metres P&P £2.

RAPID DISCHARGE CAPACITORS 5 mini 4KV £1 each. P&P £2.

HGNTS CAPACITOR 0.1 micro 3KV DC Wdg. Size 1 1/2" dia x 3". £1.25 ea. 10 for £10.

E.H.T. CAPACITOR 500 pf 8KV 20p each.

DECOUPLING CAPS 0.01mfd 10V. 0.01mfd. 0.047 250V. 330pf. 100 off one type £1.50.

CAPACITORS all in 1p each. 3300pf 250V 25V. 0.01mfd 160V. 0.1 of 400V.

REMO TV Type MULTIPLIER. Two high voltage outputs fit focus £1 each. 10 for £5.

RANCO 250V 18A THERMOSTATS with Control Knob calibrated 50-200°C. £2.50 each.

MICROPHONE/EARPHONE INSERTS. Ex. Min. Brand New wrapped. 75p ea. 10 off £10.

TRANSFORMERS — All Brand New.

Auto 240V input 115V 1 Amp output £1.20 ea.

240V input Sec 6V 1.56A. Size 2 1/2" x 2" x 2". Good quality £1.50 ea.

240V input Sec 12V 100MA. Size 60 x 40 x 42mm 50p ea.

240V input Sec 12.0-12V 50MA. Size 60 x 40 x 42mm £1 ea.

115V input Sec 5V 250MA Size 1 1/2" dia x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2". 2 for 50p.

240V input Sec 2 windings 12V and 24V 1 Amp. Size 2 1/2" x 2" x 2". £2 ea.

Sub-mini 0-120 240V input Sec 12-0-12V rated 4VA. 75p ea. 10 off £5. 100 off £40.

TOROIDAL 0-115-230V Input. Output 13.5-0-13.5V rated 8VA. £1.70 ea. 10 off £15.

TOROIDAL 0-100-240V Input. Output 0-12V. 10VA per winding. Encapsulated identical to B.5. Components at £3.90. OUR PRICE £5 ea.

TELEPHONES — P&P £1.50 ea. 5-10 units £5. Over by arrangements. 700 style Black. Grey, Blue, Green £5.50 ea. 10 off £45. Decolourised £4 ea. 10 off £27.50.

740 style Black or Grey £7.50 ea. Older Black style £2.50 ea.

SOAL EHT TRANSFORMERS & CAPACITORS always available — please enquire.

VARIACS — 2 Amp. Ex-equipment. Good condition. £12 ea. P&P £3.

TRANSISTOR INVERTER. 115V AC 1.7 Amp input. Switching at 20KHZ. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound or broken for components. Credit Supplied. £1.25 ea. P&P £2. 10 off £10. Carriage £3.

Convert this unit to a SUPER BATTERY CHARGER. Attractive green plastic quality case — removable top/bottom plates — heavy duty power switches — high power resistors to control current — ceramic mounted amp meter — wing nut terminals on front panel for connecting leads. £3.50 ea. P&P £3. FOUR UNITS £12 Carriage £8.

Miniature VARIAC 0.6 Amp in Blue Case size 10% x 8 1/2" x 8 1/2" with 20 coloured screw style 4mm sockets giving multiple voltage & current outputs. Ad NWE. £15 ea. P&P £3.

AMPLIFIER BOARD complete with Heat Sink & two output Transformers type 2HS233 Circuit supplied £1.50 ea.

CABLE TIES Black 33cm long or White 9cm. 50 for 50p.

TOGGLE SWITCH. Centre off. 30p ea. 10 for £2.70.

4 CORE CURLY WIRE extending to 2 metres. 20p ea. 10 off £1.80. 100 off £15.

Mini Potentiometers — Etc. 1K Lin. 2.2K Lin. 4.7K Lin. All 15p each. 100 off £12.

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 4 WATTS — at all 10p ea. 10 off 65p. 100 off £7.

Values — 1R0, 2R2, 2R4, 5R0, 10R, — 1R5, 2R0, 100R, 150R, 200R, 300R, 15K, MULTICOLOUR CABLE. 18 Way. Multi colour. 75p per metre. 100 metre drum £55. Car £5.

REC 4 Button UHF TUNER £1.50 ea. 10 off £12.

REC 6 Button UHF/VHF TUNER. £2 ea. 10 off £15.

SOLID STATE UHF TUNER 30MHz £1 ea. 10 off £3.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS — All with information — P&P all tubes £1.50 ea.

British 2" window £2 ea. American 2" £3 ea. RCA type 2020 £4 ea. Special America by RCA £8 ea. MULTICARD 16x4V Useful dia 32mm £4 ea.

HOVEYWELL STRIP CHART PAPER. 1200 rolls. Ref no 328520-0100.

EVEN 12-60. 50p per roll. 10 rolls £4 P&P £3.50.

BLUE THERMAL PAPER 3000 roll 8 1/2" wide. £2 per roll P&P £2. 5 rolls £10. Car. £5.

FOR FULL COMPONENT & TEST EQUIPMENT LIST WRITE OR PHONE

WAYNE KERR BRIDGE B221 £70 ea.

WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE BS21 £50 ea.

ICT3751 £50 ea.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF801D/IS £65 ea.

10-485 MHz £20 ea.

AVO VALVE TESTER £30 ea.

ADVANCE AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR J1A £30 ea.

ADVANCE TIMER COUNTER TC15 ea.

(CT463) DC 250MHZ ea.

AVO SIGNAL GENERATOR No. 2 AM/FM £75 ea.

PDP8 in 6th RACK CABINET E100

TELETYPE 33's

KSR from £60 each **ASR from £75 each**

MULTIMETER

Russian type 4324 AC/DC

volts; AC/DC current; ohms

etc. Brand new, boxed.

£12.50 each P&P £2.50

SINE & SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR

Type TE22

20KHZ-200KHZ. Portable.

As new

Only £38.50 each P&P £3

GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE TECH TYPE T-2

Single beam. Size approx 6" x 7" x 9". Weight 7lbs

Ideal for the beginner or school user.

ONLY £49.50 each P&P £3

COSSOR VDU WITH KEYBOARD

Complete £25 each

Phone for details

BRANDENBURG HIGH VOLTAGE GENERATOR

Type MR50. Metered 0-50KV, 0-1MA. Negative/

positive output.

ONLY £75 Carriage £6 each

IKEGAMI 20" BLACK & WHITE MONITORS

Solid State. Video in. Int & Ext Sync. £75 each.

SCOPE STYLE CASE with attractive blue covers and strap handle. Black chassis with strap up stand. 8 rubber feet containing two 5" fluorescent strip lights. Illuminated mains on/off switch, 2 pots with knobs, slide switch. 1 1/2 metres 3 core mains cable, aerial lead handle, mains transformer and PCB. Also a TACHISTOSCOPE ideal for the home constructor. £4.50 each P&P £2.

MINIMUM ORDER OF GOODS £3. MINIMUM PACKAGING & POSTAGE £1.50. VAT at 15% MUST be added to TOTAL of GOODS & PACKAGING, BUT PLEASE ensure sufficient monies is sent to cover PACKAGING and Postage to avoid delays in us dispatching your order. CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday Inc. BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILTMead LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING

TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656

2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right — look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel"!

MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p EACH

POSTAGE 15p PER PACK

BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH PACK FREE!

- MN2**. 200 1/2 W-watt Resistors
- MN3**. 100 1/2 W-watt Resistors
- MN4**. 50 Wirewound Resistors
- MN5**. 100 metal oxide Resistors 1/2 W-watt 5%
- MN6**. 12 250k potentiometers
- MN7**. 25 250k skeleton pre-set Resistors
- MN8**. 50 250k Electrolytic Capacitors
- MN9**. 100 250k Ceramic Capacitors. Plus disc tub and monolithic etc.
- MN10**. 100 mixed capacitors. Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallized, Radial and Axial types
- MN11**. 20 250k Silver Mica Capacitors
- MN12**. 8 Tantalum Bead Capacitors (useful values)
- MN13**. 20 250k Transistors. BC, 2N. Series & Power etc.
- MN14**. 40 IN4148 Diodes
- MN15**. 20 min. wire-ended Neons
- MN17**. 2 12-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.
- MN18**. 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays. 0-12v. coil, d. pole and t-pole
- MN19**. 2 24-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.
- MN20**. 1 240-110 to 12-volt, 100ma Transformer
- MN21**. 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer
- MN22**. 8 3/2" led's with clips, 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green
- MN23**. 300 250k screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc.
- MN24**. 100 250k small springs
- MN27**. 200 items, grommets, spacers, cable markers, plastic screws, sleeving, tie wraps etc.
- MN29**. 75mts equipment, wire, 250k, colour and sizes
- MN31**. 12 250k trimmer capacitors, compression film. Air-spaced etc.
- MN32**. 15 30pF Beehive trimmers
- MN33**. 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, reed relay etc.
- MN34**. 25 min. glass reed switch
- MN35**. 10 250k switches, toggle, slide, micro etc.
- MN37**. 10 250k audio connectors. Din phone etc.
- MN38**. 1 PCB with trap control IC data inc.
- MN39**. 1 oscillator PCB loads of components. (no data)
- MN40**. 50 Polystyrene capacitors
- MN41**. 12 BC549C (Plastic BC108C) Transistors
- MN42**. 10 BC107 Transistors
- MN43**. 10 BC108 Transistors
- MN44**. 10 Screwfix S.P.C.D. min. slide switches
- MN51**. 10 x 0.2" Red LEDs
- MN52**. 20 x 0.1 MFD 25V Ceramic disc capacitors
- MN54**. 20 x 0.01 MFD 25V Ceramic disc capacitors
- MN56**. 10 14 pin low profile IC skt. DIL
- MN57**. 10 16 pin low profile IC skt. DIL
- MN58**. 2xCA723 Voltage Regulator
- MN59**. 3 pieces of Veroboard. Useful sizes. Min total 35 sq inch
- MN62**. 10 x 0.125" Red LEDs
- MN63**. 50 mixed polyester caps. C280 Siemens etc.
- MN64**. 5 Press to make in. switches
- MN69**. 4 min push to break switch
- MN71**. 1 2N414 Radial IC

CHORDGATE LTD. Dept. A
75 FARINGDON ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS
TEL: SWINDON (0793) 33877

RETAIL SHDP AT ABOVE ADDRESS. SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

PLEASE QUOTE NO. OF PACKS WHEN ORDERING



12" TDM ONLY

£65

THESE SUPERB PROFESSIONAL DISPLAYS OFFER THE MICRO ENTHUSIAST A NEVER TO BE REPEATED CHANCE TO HAVE A VDU WITH A SPECIFICATION UNRIVALLED BY DISPLAYS AT THREE TIMES THE PRICE. MADE BY AN ENGLISH MANUFACTURER TO AN EXACTING SPEC. BUILT TO LAST THE KEYBOARD ALONE IS WORTH OUR PRICE.

- * GREEN SCREEN FOR REDUCED EYESTRAIN
- * 80 CHARACTERS PER LINE, 20 LINES
- * STANDARD V24 INTERFACE LEVELS
- * PRINTER DRIVE PORT
- * ASCII SUBSET 600 1200 2400 BAUD
- * ON SCREEN EDITING AND FULL CURSOR CONTROL
- * MODEM CONTROL CAN BE MULTIPLEXED

CARRIAGE AND PACKING AT COST CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

15" WITH ONLY £80



ONLY £20

SEMI-CONDUCTOR: 65 key full stroke in operation. 8 bit and stroke. TTL levels. Any key can be programmed to give any code.

POWER SUPPLIES: standard mains input (100 to 250v) Reg. also at 5v 7amp, +12v 5 - 12v 2.5amp, +24v 5 - 24v 1amp - 10v 150 mA. Current - fuse rating also +5 - 300mA 20mA.

VDU cases: As illus of 12" some with tubes - take no lock.

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED IN WORKING ORDER BUT UNGUARANTEED

MAWSON ASSOCIATES
 124 LENNARD ROAD
 BECKENHAM, KENT BR1 10P
01-778 3600

WE ALSO BUY SURPLUS COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER PERIPHERALS PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

DIY BURGLAR ALARMS

WE'RE BACK!

Following major reorganisation we offer DIY Security Equipment and kits with fully illustrated, step-by-step, instructions **PLUS Better Prices! Better Delivery! Better Service!**

- Kits £32, £50, £75, £85 • Control Panels £18, £23, £29, £37
- Bell Boxes £6.25, £7.50 • Pressure Pads £1.06, £1.45, £1.95
- Sirens £7.50 • Contacts 72p, 74p, 76p • 4 Core Cable (100m) £8 • Door Phones £49.42 • Ultrasonics £34.50

AND MUCH MUCH MORE!

Send sae or 'phone for **FREE** illustrated catalogue
 A D ELECTRONICS, 217 Warbeck Moor, Aintree, Liverpool, L9 0HU
 Tel. 051 523 8440 • All prices include carriage • VAT extra

Trade Enquiries Welcome

Brush Up On Repairs

Electrocure 7, a revolutionary new conductive paint-on preparation for the repair of rear window demisters is the latest addition to the Comma range of car care products. This silver-based, specially formulated, paint enables motorists to overcome the irritating problem of broken heating elements quickly and simply, eliminating need for replacement of expensive rear windows. Comma Electrocure 7, which retails for a recommended price of less than £5.00, can provide the motorist with substantial savings.

Demister elements can be damaged easily by scratches from sharp objects, abrasive cleaners and stickers. With hatchback cars this is a common problem, but it can be overcome easily by using Electrocure 7. Because of its

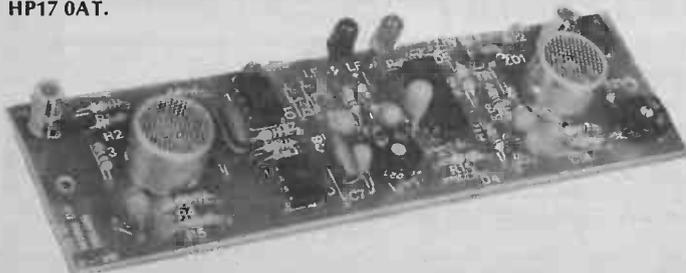
outstanding conductivity, it is also ideal for curing problems in a multitude of other low voltage electrical applications. These include repair of radio antennae incorporated onto front windscreens and making good broken connections in printed circuit boards, instruments, connectors and other items.

Electrocure 7 allows a permanent repair which is highly-resistant to abrasion. It is also resistant to alkalis and hydrochloric acid and will not discolour when subjected to temperatures of up to 300°C. It has been developed for use on non-solderable surfaces, including glass, plastics, acrylics and ceramics. The product is available in blister-packed glass bottles incorporating applicator brushes; applications and directions for use are on the blister-pack header cards. Electrocure 7 is now available from garages, motor accessory shops and other appropriate outlets.



Ultrasonic Module

The Autona US4012 Ultrasonic Module is a low cost stable module which is designed as the basis for an effective intruder alarm. The unit is designed to reduce false alarms to a minimum but still provide detection at distances over 20 ft. It is flexible enough, however, to be used in counters and automatic door opening equipment, etc. Using CMOS circuitry, the unit has a low quiescent consumption thus ensuring extended operation using battery back-up systems in the event of power failure. The unit will switch currents up to 100 mA and is small enough to be fitted into discreet enclosures, such as simulated books, wall decorations and the like. The unit is supplied with a comprehensive data sheet and is available at a cost of £12.59 (one off) including VAT, but add 50p for P&P. Order from: Riscop Ltd, 21 Duke Street, Princes Risborough, Bucks HP17 0AT.



ETI MARCH 1982

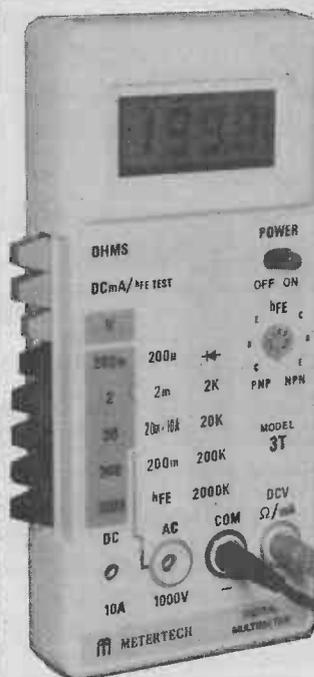


Sinclair Scheme

To help meet the need for more ZX81 educational software, Sinclair Research is sponsoring a special award scheme offering six ZX Printers as prizes for the best programs accepted into the MUSE software library by the end of March 1982. With over 100,000 ZX81s now sold and with sales to more than 2300 secondary schools under the company's recent subsidised purchase scheme, Sinclair is keen to support the development of educational software. "We have a very strong commitment to expanding computer applications in schools", commented Clive Sinclair, Chairman of Sinclair Research. MUSE, the teachers' organisation for computer users in schools and the Educational ZX80/81 Users Group (EZUG), are to administer the scheme and, in consultation with Sinclair, judge submissions in the following categories: primary maths and science; other primary; secondary maths, science and computing; other secondary and special education. Entries and inquiries should be sent to Eric Deeson, EZUG organiser, Highgate School, Birmingham B12 9DS. Closing date is February 27th, 1982.

Hand-held MM

The Model 3T from Centemp is a battery operated 3½ digit hand-held digital multimeter with a 0.5" liquid crystal display. The meter provides six functions in 16 ranges permitting measurement of DC voltages, AC voltages, DC current, resistance, Diode/continuous check and an HFE measurement facility. Push-button controls allow fast and easy operation while small size, robust construction and long battery life make the 3T a portable unit. Supplied complete with battery, test leads and instruction manual for £49.95 including VAT. However, due to the mistake in printing the picture of this meter in last month's ETI, we have arranged a discount for our readers, so you can get this meter for £42.50 including VAT and p&p. All you have to do is cut out this news item and send it with your order. But if desecrating the mag brings tears to your eyes, just mention ETI! Orders to Centemp, 62 Curtis Road, Whitton, Hounslow, Middlesex TW4 5PT.



Blunder

In last month's News Digest you may have noticed that the item entitled 'Miser's Meter' had the wrong picture with it! The meter in the pic was a digital one from Centemp and the item which should have gone with it appears in this issue. The real Miser's Meter is shown here and is available from Marcò Trading, The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire SY4 5RJ for 10.50 plus £1.50 p&p.



LIGHT WAND

A portable, battery-operated light has a thousand and one uses. Torches are fine, but their narrow beam limits their application. This project describes a highly practical, battery-operated fluorescent light which is highly efficient. Design by Jonathan Scott and Eric Mills. Development by Phil Walker.

Fluorescent torches, fluorescent lights on buses and trains, and battery backed-up fluorescent emergency lights have been with us for some time now. The original motivation for designing this particular circuit, however, was to produce the most light for the least weight. The design had to be compact, reliable, able to take a wide range of input voltages, but above all — be reliable.

Our basic model — the 8 W one — uses parts which are readily obtained. We built a 4 W version similar to the 8 W one simply by using the smaller tube directly. This is physically nicer, but inherently less efficient.

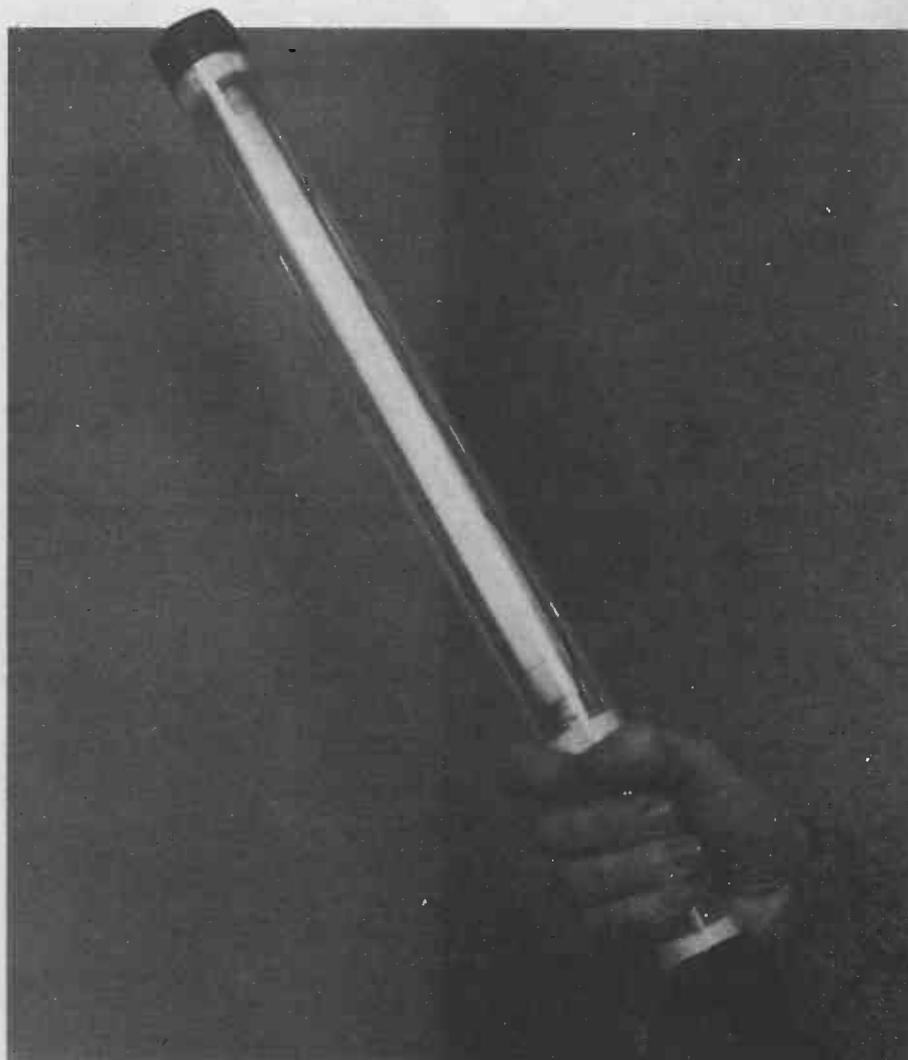
Neatness and care is important in this project, though construction is not difficult.

Construction

The first step is the most important and the most time consuming; winding T1. Ensure that you have adequate 26 swg, 32 swg and 40 swg wire; about 2 m of the first and 10 m each of the second and third will be required. Have a sharp blade, some ordinary clear sticky tape and about 90 minutes on hand.

Start with the secondary winding. Leaving about 3 cm of wire projecting, close wind the 32 swg wire on to the former; 150 turns is almost exactly 4 layers. When the first layer is complete, cut a strip of sticky tape the correct width and, without letting the turns unravel, insulate the layer with the tape. Repeat this procedure, layer by layer, until you have wound four layers.

Terminate the winding to the pins shown in Fig. 1. Next wind on the secondary and the feedback windings. The 30 turn primary is about 1½ layers and the feedback winding will go in the remaining ½ layer. Again terminate



to the pins as shown in Fig. 1. Put a layer of tape over the windings.

Now wind on the starter winding — 150 turns of 40 swg. This is very fine and must be handled with care. The winding must be as even as possible to avoid flashover. If more than one layer is needed, insulate with tape between them. Also put a layer of tape over the top. Terminate this winding to the proper pins.

Finally wind on the heater winding; 10 turns of 32 swg. Insulate and terminate.

The specified core is a gapped one. It is rather fragile and should be handled with care and reverence. Fit the cores into the former and secure with the clips provided. Under no circumstances should they be held tightly by the centre.

Circuit Notes

This converter circuit is actually much more complex in its operation than the circuit diagram appears! Hence, the long How It Works section.

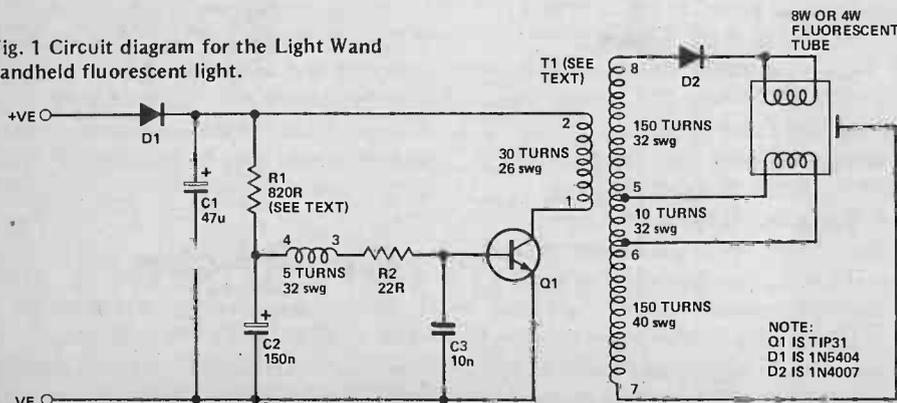
D1 is a protection diode. It can be used in either of the two positions indicated and will protect the circuit from damage in the event of reversed polarity being applied. In position, it blocks any flow of current in the reversed polarity condition but drops about 0V8 from the supply in normal operation. Where a car battery or rechargeable battery pack is used and efficiency is not at a premium, this is satisfactory. If, however, dry batteries are used or efficiency is at a premium, the supply can be connected to point A, but no polarity protection then operates.

Capacitor C1 is the supply bypass capacitor. Due to the high speed switching transients present, this capacitor needs to be a tantalum type.

Actual power consumption and apparent light output can vary from unit to unit. The amount of power delivered to the tube — and hence the power consumption overall — can be varied by adjusting R1 and R2. The values of 820 ohms and 22 ohms are given only as a guide. In order to have a current consumption of about 250 mA, which seems to be the best compromise, as little as 560 ohms or as much as 1k2 might be required for R1 and down to 2R2 for R2. Generally, if the supply current exceeds 400 mA, R1 should be increased and if starting is unreliable it should be decreased.

One final note; Q1 appears to be very overrated, being a 40 W device which can carry many amps — much more than necessary. However, we have found that transistor dissipation goes up (and efficiency down) if a transistor of smaller rating is used. This seems to be because the beta falls if the knee current is exceeded and the transistor dissipates power during switching as a direct result. Thus, we recommend the use of a TIP31 rather than, say a BD139 or Philips BDY50.

Fig. 1 Circuit diagram for the Light Wand handheld fluorescent light.



The next step is to assemble the PCB. The transformer should be inserted such that the secondary tags are nearest D2.

Initially it would be wise to connect the transformer to the board using short lengths of insulated wire until operation is verified.

Connect the tube to the board as shown in the overlay.

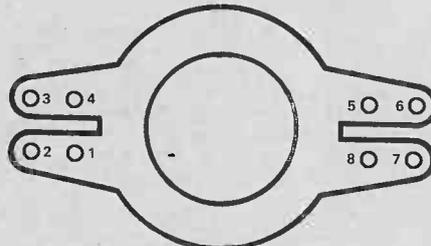
With some method of limiting current, such as a supply limiting at about 200-500 mA or a 22 ohm resistor in series with a 12 V supply, apply power. Now, one of three conditions will exist:

1. No oscillation. If there is AC on the secondary, the device is oscillating. If you wish to check this without a multimeter, bridge the 1N4007 momentarily. Any flicker indicates oscillation. If there is none, reverse the phase of the feedback winding by swapping its wires. This should get you to condition (2) or (3).
2. Oscillation; but tube glows dimly or only with the 1N4007 bridged out. This means that the secondary sense is wrong. Swap both the primary and feedback wire pairs. This should get you to condition (3).
3. It works.

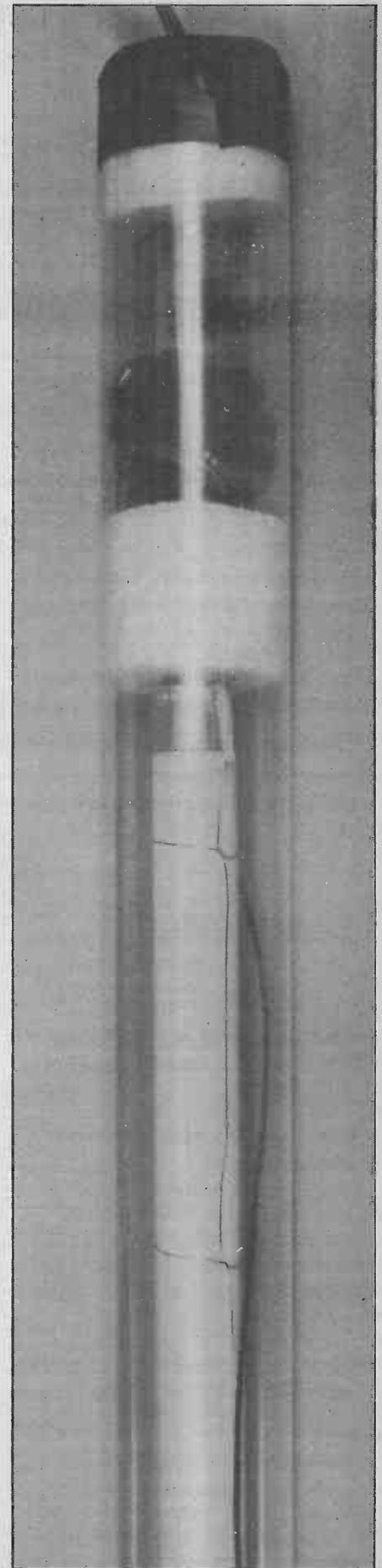
If necessary re-terminate the transformer windings and solder it into the PCB. Check the power consumption next. If it is more than 400 mA, or the

Fig. 2 T1 winding details.

START	FINISH	PRIMARY	30 TURNS 26 SWG
1	2	FEEDBACK	5 TURNS 32 SWG
4	3	SECONDARY	150 TURNS 32 SWG
8	5	HEATER	10 TURNS 32 SWG
5	6	STARTER	150 TURNS 40 SWG
6	7		



FORMER - PIN VIEW



PROJECT : Light Wand

PARTS LIST

Resistors (All 1/4 W, 5%)

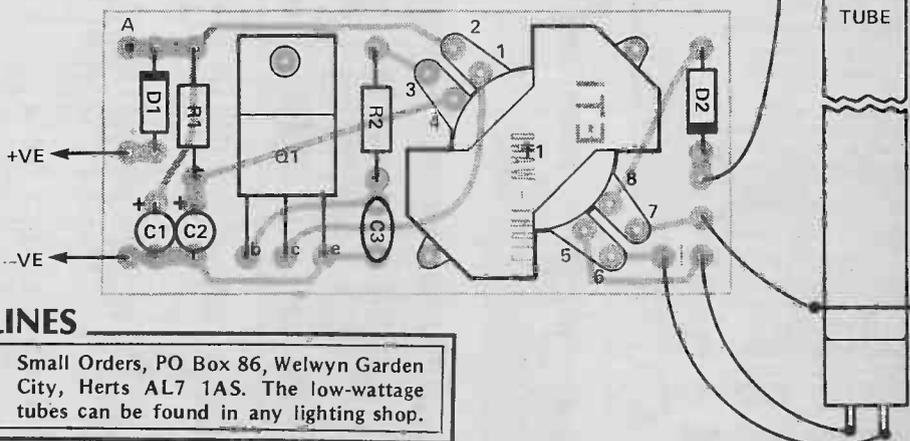
R1 820R
R2 22R

Capacitors

C1 47 μ 16 V tantalum
C2 150n 35 V tantalum
C3 10n polyester
D1 1N5404
D2 1N4007 or similar 1kV PIV diode

T1 Neosid RM10 with 0.3 mm gap.
F1 Fluorescent tube; TL8W (8 W)
Wire, 32 swg (0.2 mm) and 26 swg (0.4 mm) enamelled wire; Perspex tube, 32 mm I.D., length to suit; Alligator clips.

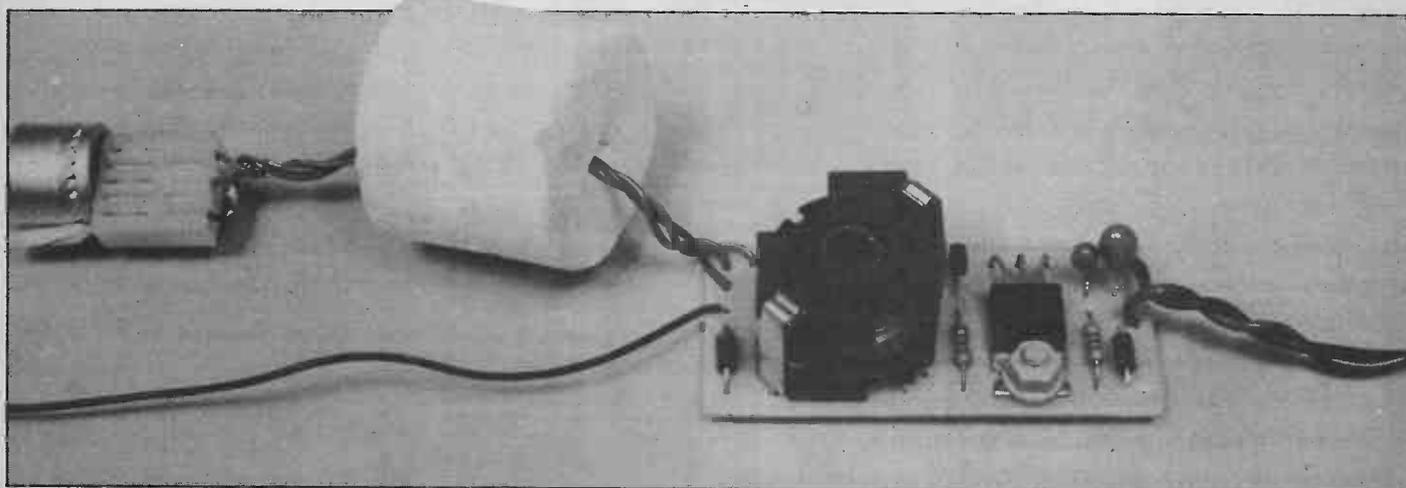
Fig. 3 Component overlay for the converter board, plus tube wiring details.



BUYLINES

The only out-of-the-ordinary component in this project is the Neosid pot core RM10. This can be obtained from Neosid

Small Orders, PO Box 86, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1AS. The low-wattage tubes can be found in any lighting shop.



transistor gets too hot to touch, increase R1 to 1k Ω or 1k2. If the whole draws less than 200 mA or is dim, increase it to 680 or 560 ohms.

If the lamp is still too dim, decrease R2 until it is satisfactory, while still not drawing excessive current or overheating.

The remaining construction is up to you, depending on how you have chosen to house the assembly. The following description pertains to our prototype. You will require a 400 mm length of acrylic tube; 32 mm I/D. It is available from any large perspex dealer (see Buylines). The end pieces and spacer inside the tube were made from polystyrene which is very easy to cut and provides support for the light tube. The ends are held in place and made waterproof with plastic tape. You may then fit a suitable connector on to the power cable — we built our device with alligator clips. A reflector may be formed by sliding some white paper behind the tube.

HOW IT WORKS

R1, R2, C2, C3, Q1 and T1 comprise a self-oscillating DC-DC converter.

Initially, Q1 is turned off. At switch-on, current flows through R1, charging C2. Subsequently C3 charges up via the five-turn feedback winding and R2. When C3 reaches about 0.55 volts, Q1 begins to conduct. The feedback winding then forces more current into C3 via R2 because of the phase of its connection. Q1 is then turned hard on. During this positive feedback cycle C2 is actually forced to discharge. R2 limits the maximum base current, and C3 removes fast spikes from the base circuit. These together serve to protect Q1's base.

Eventually, the magnetic field induced by the collector current of Q1 in the primary ceases to increase and the positive feedback ceases. Q1 then begins to turn off and the magnetic field in the core begins to collapse. This produces a negative voltage across the feedback winding which biases Q1 hard off. Then the cycle repeats, R1 and C2 defining the frequency and the power delivered to the tube, since a constant amount of energy (equal to $I^2 \max \text{ times } L$) is transferred to the load each cycle.

The magnetic field collapsing in the core induces a very narrow high voltage spike in the secondary. When the unit is first turned on, the fluorescent tube will appear as an open circuit and a high positive potential will be present across it as a result of the secondary

turn winding. Also, the negative (cathode) end of the tube is pulled negative by the starter winding. As these voltages add a very high potential exists from the anode to the external starter contact. This is enough to force some gas to ionize and the tube breaks down or 'strikes'; This occurs for a few cycles until the 10 1/2 turn winding heats the cathode filament and the tube conducts completely.

Once started, the increased temperature and traces of unrecombined gas permit it to conduct quickly each cycle and the tube no longer relies on the earth electrode for breakdown. Once this condition is reached the secondary voltage is held low by the tube conducting, the inductance of the core and secondary limiting the current, as in a conventional 240 V ballast. Diode D2 prevents any conduction in the reverse phase which would upset the magnetic field buildup. If a high voltage is applied to the circuit and D2 is absent AC can flow in the tube and efficiency falls markedly. Hence the circuit in its correct mode acts in a magnetic pumping fashion rather than a pure transformer action. While the cathode is heated, tube life is reduced by the fact that the DC flow of current eventually strips the cathode. Theoretically, when the cathode is stripped to the point of failure the tube should be able to be physically reversed, since the anode end filament will not have been used at all. The tube does however have quite a long life.

ELECTROVALUE

CATALOGUE '82

ESSENTIAL READING FOR:-
THE ELECTRONICS
ENTHUSIAST
THE COMPUTING FREAK
THE EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURER

PACKED WITH INFORMATION
ON MORE THAN 6,000 STOCK
ITEMS; ACTIVE AND PASSIVE
COMPONENTS, BOXES, CASES,
COMPONENT HOUSINGS,
KNOBS, POTS, SWITCHES,
RELAYS.

EVERYTHING FROM R's AND
C's TO COMPUTING SYSTEMS

FOR YOUR COPY OF
CATALOGUE 82 please send 70p
(includes 70p voucher to be
reclaimed against orders valued
£10.00 or over).

ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW
AND GUARANTEED

SPEEDY MAIL ORDER
SERVICE

No P/P charges on U.K. C.W.O.
orders over £75 inc. V.A.T.
(add 40p handling charge if under)
PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. TO
TOTAL VALUE OF ALL
ORDERS

FOR EV BARGAINS LIST and
useful News Sheet, send S.A.E.

4000E SERIES	74LS00 SERIES	74LS221	100s
4000E	74LS00	74LS221	75p
4001E	74LS01	74LS222	75p
4002E	74LS02	74LS223	75p
4003E	74LS03	74LS224	75p
4004E	74LS04	74LS225	75p
4005E	74LS05	74LS226	75p
4006E	74LS06	74LS227	75p
4007E	74LS07	74LS228	75p
4008E	74LS08	74LS229	75p
4009E	74LS09	74LS230	75p
4010E	74LS10	74LS231	75p
4011E	74LS11	74LS232	75p
4012E	74LS12	74LS233	75p
4013E	74LS13	74LS234	75p
4014E	74LS14	74LS235	75p
4015E	74LS15	74LS236	75p
4016E	74LS16	74LS237	75p
4017E	74LS17	74LS238	75p
4018E	74LS18	74LS239	75p
4019E	74LS19	74LS240	75p
4020E	74LS20	74LS241	75p
4021E	74LS21	74LS242	75p
4022E	74LS22	74LS243	75p
4023E	74LS23	74LS244	75p
4024E	74LS24	74LS245	75p
4025E	74LS25	74LS246	75p
4026E	74LS26	74LS247	75p
4027E	74LS27	74LS248	75p
4028E	74LS28	74LS249	75p
4029E	74LS29	74LS250	75p
4030E	74LS30	74LS251	75p
4031E	74LS31	74LS252	75p
4032E	74LS32	74LS253	75p
4033E	74LS33	74LS254	75p
4034E	74LS34	74LS255	75p
4035E	74LS35	74LS256	75p
4036E	74LS36	74LS257	75p
4037E	74LS37	74LS258	75p
4038E	74LS38	74LS259	75p
4039E	74LS39	74LS260	75p
4040E	74LS40	74LS261	75p
4041E	74LS41	74LS262	75p
4042E	74LS42	74LS263	75p
4043E	74LS43	74LS264	75p
4044E	74LS44	74LS265	75p
4045E	74LS45	74LS266	75p
4046E	74LS46	74LS267	75p
4047E	74LS47	74LS268	75p
4048E	74LS48	74LS269	75p
4049E	74LS49	74LS270	75p
4050E	74LS50	74LS271	75p
4051E	74LS51	74LS272	75p
4052E	74LS52	74LS273	75p
4053E	74LS53	74LS274	75p
4054E	74LS54	74LS275	75p
4055E	74LS55	74LS276	75p
4056E	74LS56	74LS277	75p
4057E	74LS57	74LS278	75p
4058E	74LS58	74LS279	75p
4059E	74LS59	74LS280	75p
4060E	74LS60	74LS281	75p
4061E	74LS61	74LS282	75p
4062E	74LS62	74LS283	75p
4063E	74LS63	74LS284	75p
4064E	74LS64	74LS285	75p
4065E	74LS65	74LS286	75p
4066E	74LS66	74LS287	75p
4067E	74LS67	74LS288	75p
4068E	74LS68	74LS289	75p
4069E	74LS69	74LS290	75p
4070E	74LS70	74LS291	75p
4071E	74LS71	74LS292	75p
4072E	74LS72	74LS293	75p
4073E	74LS73	74LS294	75p
4074E	74LS74	74LS295	75p
4075E	74LS75	74LS296	75p
4076E	74LS76	74LS297	75p
4077E	74LS77	74LS298	75p
4078E	74LS78	74LS299	75p
4079E	74LS79	74LS300	75p
4080E	74LS80	74LS301	75p
4081E	74LS81	74LS302	75p
4082E	74LS82	74LS303	75p
4083E	74LS83	74LS304	75p
4084E	74LS84	74LS305	75p
4085E	74LS85	74LS306	75p
4086E	74LS86	74LS307	75p
4087E	74LS87	74LS308	75p
4088E	74LS88	74LS309	75p
4089E	74LS89	74LS310	75p
4090E	74LS90	74LS311	75p
4091E	74LS91	74LS312	75p
4092E	74LS92	74LS313	75p
4093E	74LS93	74LS314	75p
4094E	74LS94	74LS315	75p
4095E	74LS95	74LS316	75p
4096E	74LS96	74LS317	75p
4097E	74LS97	74LS318	75p
4098E	74LS98	74LS319	75p
4099E	74LS99	74LS320	75p
4100E	74LS100	74LS321	75p

COMPETING IC's

2114	£1.50
4118	£1.90
4118 200-S	£1.90
4118 250-S	£1.30
4118 300-S	70p
280A CPU	£0.00
280A HD	£0.00
280A CTC	£0.00
842 UART	£0.00
SPECIAL OFFER	
CPI - 100 ceramic capacitors from 100p to 10µF. Selection determined by relative popularity. Pack Price	£4.20
CPI - 400 1000µF	£14.00 only

REGULATORS

7805/12/15/24	80p
7806/12/15/24	80p
7808/12/15/24	80p
7809/12/15/24	80p
7810/12/15/24	80p
7812/15/24	80p
7815/24	80p
7818/24	80p
7820/24	80p
7824/24	80p
7828/24	80p
7830/24	80p
7836/24	80p
7840/24	80p
7845/24	80p
7850/24	80p
7855/24	80p
7860/24	80p
7865/24	80p
7870/24	80p
7875/24	80p
7880/24	80p
7885/24	80p
7890/24	80p
7895/24	80p
7900/24	80p
7905/24	80p
7910/24	80p
7915/24	80p
7920/24	80p
7925/24	80p
7930/24	80p
7935/24	80p
7940/24	80p
7945/24	80p
7950/24	80p
7955/24	80p
7960/24	80p
7965/24	80p
7970/24	80p
7975/24	80p
7980/24	80p
7985/24	80p
7990/24	80p
7995/24	80p
8000/24	80p

LOW PROFILE IC

74LS10	75p
74LS11	75p
74LS12	75p
74LS13	75p
74LS14	75p
74LS15	75p
74LS16	75p
74LS17	75p
74LS18	75p
74LS19	75p
74LS20	75p
74LS21	75p
74LS22	75p
74LS23	75p
74LS24	75p
74LS25	75p
74LS26	75p
74LS27	75p
74LS28	75p
74LS29	75p
74LS30	75p
74LS31	75p
74LS32	75p
74LS33	75p
74LS34	75p
74LS35	75p
74LS36	75p
74LS37	75p
74LS38	75p
74LS39	75p
74LS40	75p
74LS41	75p
74LS42	75p
74LS43	75p
74LS44	75p
74LS45	75p
74LS46	75p
74LS47	75p
74LS48	75p
74LS49	75p
74LS50	75p
74LS51	75p
74LS52	75p
74LS53	75p
74LS54	75p
74LS55	75p
74LS56	75p
74LS57	75p
74LS58	75p
74LS59	75p
74LS60	75p
74LS61	75p
74LS62	75p
74LS63	75p
74LS64	75p
74LS65	75p
74LS66	75p
74LS67	75p
74LS68	75p
74LS69	75p
74LS70	75p
74LS71	75p
74LS72	75p
74LS73	75p
74LS74	75p
74LS75	75p
74LS76	75p
74LS77	75p
74LS78	75p
74LS79	75p
74LS80	75p
74LS81	75p
74LS82	75p
74LS83	75p
74LS84	75p
74LS85	75p
74LS86	75p
74LS87	75p
74LS88	75p
74LS89	75p
74LS90	75p
74LS91	75p
74LS92	75p
74LS93	75p
74LS94	75p
74LS95	75p
74LS96	75p
74LS97	75p
74LS98	75p
74LS99	75p
74LS100	75p

MORE POPULAR ITEMS FROM OUR CATALOGUE 82 -

All origin stocks - All guaranteed - No seconds - No Call Outs

NICADS AND CHARGERS

by Sanyo Cadnica

N450AA (AA size)	99p
N1800C (C size)	£2.27
N2300D (D size)	£3.76
6N75P (PP3 size)	£4.10

CHARGERS

NC75G (PP3)	£4.95
NC450S (4 x AA)	£4.95
NS1230/AA, C, D I	£7.60

COMPUTER PACKS

Buy in quantity for best value
CPI: 100 ceramic capacitors from 100p to 10µF. Selection determined by relative popularity. Pack Price

CPI - 100 ceramic capacitors from 100p to 10µF. Selection determined by relative popularity. Pack Price	£4.20
---	-------

SEMICONDUCTOR PACKS

L5100 - 2 1mm red LED's	25 for £1.58
L5100 - 5mm red LED's	25 for £1.58
IN4848 Diodes	25 for 60p
IN4807 - 1A 100V Diodes	25 for £1.30
IN4807 - 1A 200V Diodes	25 for £2.60
BC107/BC108/BC108	25 for £2.38
BC107/BC108/BC108/BC108	25 for £1.48
BC212/213/214/214	25 for £1.66

RESISTOR DECADE PACKS

1/2W, 5% tolerance each pack 100 items from 100 ohm decade. Selection determined by popularity of each value

RDE: 100 - 10K, 100 - 10K, 100 - 10K, 100 - 10K	£1.50
---	-------

TRANSISTOR SELECTORS

2N2222	23
2N2222A	23
2N2222B	23
2N2222C	23
2N2222D	23
2N2222E	23
2N2222F	23
2N2222G	23
2N2222H	23
2N2222I	23
2N2222J	23
2N2222K	23
2N2222L	23
2N2222M	23
2N2222N	23
2N2222O	23
2N2222P	23
2N2222Q	23
2N2222R	23
2N2222S	23
2N2222T	23
2N2222U	23
2N2222V	23
2N2222W	23
2N2222X	23
2N2222Y	23
2N2222Z	23

ANALOGUE IC SELECTION

741C	18
748C	38
7485	38
CA3000	38
CA3100	38
CA3140	38
LM309	38
LM301	£1.01
LM305	£2.60
NE555P	23
NE555V	23
TL062C	£1.48
TL071C	£1.48
TL072C	£1.48
TL082C	£1.48
TL084C	£1.48
TL090C	£1.48
TL092C	£1.48
TL094C	£1.48
TL096C	£1.48
TL098C	£1.48
TL099C	£1.48
TL100C	£1.48
TL101C	£1.48
TL102C	£1.48
TL103C	£1.48
TL104C	£1.48
TL105C	£1.48
TL106C	£1.48
TL107C	£1.48
TL108C	£1.48
TL109C	£1.48
TL110C	£1.48
TL111C	£1.48
TL112C	£1.48
TL113C	£1.48
TL114C	£1.48
TL115C	£1.48
TL116C	£1.48
TL117C	£1.48
TL118C	£1.48
TL119C	£1.48
TL120C	£1.48

SPECIAL NASCOM OFFER

Quantity purchase enables us to offer superb NASCOM Microcomputer system at a much reduced price.
The system comprises:
NASCOM 2.0 -
Item 8 kit with 128K Dynamic RAM and sockets for a further 32K.
1A PSU kit.
NASCOM 3.0 - the new NASCOM Monitor Graphics ROM - block graphics.
Programme Aid - BASIC book.
Main Motherboard.
Special Price: £340.00 + VAT

STOP PRESS SHARP M280K WITH HI-RES GRAPHICS PACKAGE

ONLY £445.00 + VAT

NEW SABTRONICS Frequency Metre Model 8000B: 9-digit 1GHz Frequency Meter. Professional specification: £160.00

2015A Bench DMM (LCD)	£83.00
2035A Hand-held DMM (LCD)	£62.00
8110A 8 digit 100MHz DFM	£67.00
8010A 8 digit 600MHz DFM	£82.00
5020A 1-200KHz Function Generator	
Time, Square, Triangle and separate TTL	

PRIZE CROSSWORD ~ WIN £50

FIRST PRIZE £50

SECOND PRIZE £10

THIRD PRIZE £5

Here's Crossword No. 2, cunningly designed to stretch your brains and your dictionary. Preliminary results of our survey in the January issue show that about half of you love crossword puzzles, half don't. So to try and please most of the people most of the time we'll be running this feature every other month.

Now to our lucky winners. On the closing day for Crossword No. 1 we put all the entries into our sophisticated randomising device (a well-shaken cardboard box) and drew out the following names:

FIRST PRIZE: James L Watson, Fife
SECOND PRIZE: PW Smith, Cheshire
THIRD PRIZE: J Merchant, S. Queensferry

LAST MONTH'S SOLUTION



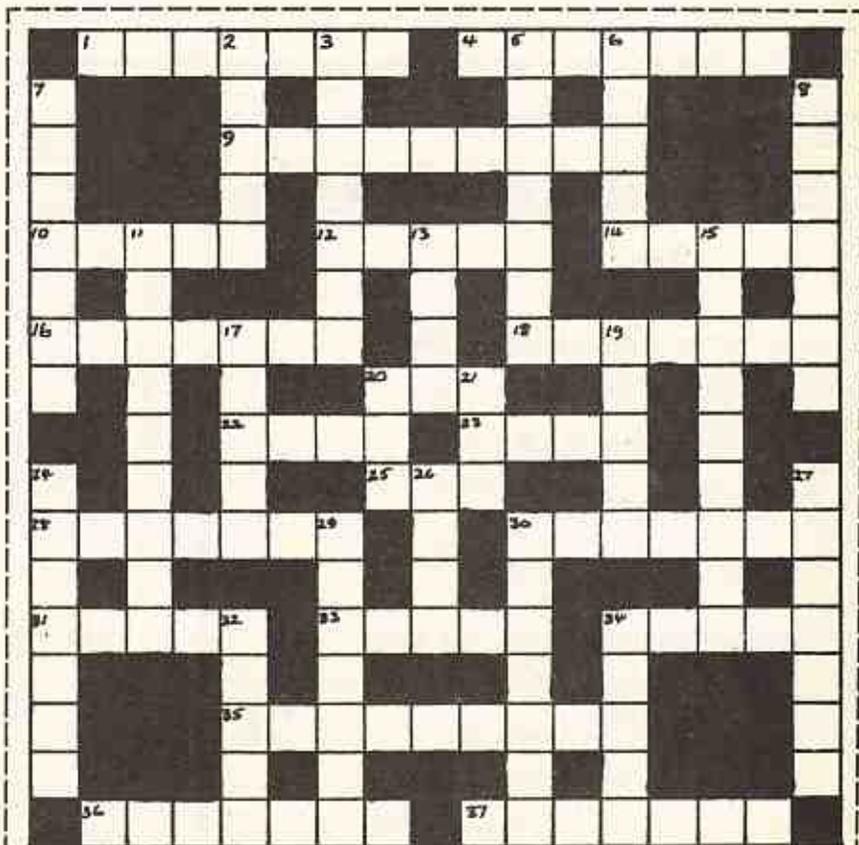
ACROSS

1. Slow Sam got a little mixed up for his pick-up preference. (3, 4)
4. A small part on display. (7)
9. Flexible motive force. (5, 4)
10. After the attack the rot sets in. (5)
12. All fingers and thumbs, well, just one maybe. (5)
14. Be curt, rearrange, ready to start again. (5)
16. Deny phonetic Romeo his garden entrance. (3, 4)
18. It's only an ion away from audio impairment. (7)
20. Male sheep allows access. (3)
22. A zero beginning and end to P.T. (4)
23. Mixed alternative to cans, used in slow T.V. (4)
25. A short burst of mains borne interference. (3)
28. Unknown, even to Elvis. (7)
30. The low-bred dog pays landlord to keep things flowing. (7)
31. For soldering term; oppose N.E., and consume. (5)
33. Unidirectional coherent radiation. (5)
34. Hesitant alternative needs correction. (5)
35. Passive reformer ends AC's tricks. (9)
36. You'll stop scratching if you begin with 'E'. (7)
37. Brief Public Relations for myself and Miss Poppins. (7)

DOWN

2. DMM you alter and make unclear, after removing zero.
3. A good turning point. (7)
5. Was removed by mechanical efforts. (7)
6. Usually precedes the car, also drives. (5)
7. Geometrically neat wire formation. (7)
8. A positive move to male gallery. (7)
11. Likes good vibrations. (9)
13. 10 to 9 for high numbers. (4)
15. Lower cash means nothing displayed. (4, 5)
17. Singular denial, initially diode element. (5)
19. Unsound for submarines. (5)
20. Wander about, and remember by forgetting the article. (3)
21. Medium scale integration. (3)
24. Guide wearing more than one hat to catch the sun. (7)
26. Lateral compensation. (4)
27. A charge kept in this way until required (7)
29. Ridiculous fraud by part-time conductor (7)
30. R F transporter. (7)
32. Liberty held, portable energy. (5)
34. A quick P in Rome mixes well for versatile memory. (5)

CONGRATULATIONS!



BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Name

Address

CLOSING DATE: March 1st
 ETI Prize Crossword No. 2
 March 1982 Issue



ONE STOP SHOPPING

No need to waste your time and money searching for components. No need for unfinished projects because you are unable to obtain that last component.

We stock complete sets of parts for FTI projects — leaving you to concentrate on the electronics and construction.

3 WAYS TO BUY:

FULL KITS — include printed circuit board, all components, hardware, IC sockets, case etc. (Not batteries).

LESS CASE — as above but less the case.

PCB + PCB MOUNTED COMPONENTS — PCB plus all the parts which are mounted on the board — plus leds, potentiometers + off board semi-conductors.

	FULL KIT	LESS CASE	PCB PLUS
1 CHING COMPUTER Feb 82, less book	£32.83	£24.20	
HIGH QUALITY PHONO AMPLIFIERS Feb 82			
moving coil stage	16.76	—	—
MOVING MAGNET STAGE	17.68	—	—
PEST CONTROL Feb 82	6.77	—	—
INFANT GUARD Jan 82	6.39	—	—
PARKING METER TIMER Jan 82	8.99	—	—
GUITAR TUNER Jan 82	28.98	26.27	18.98
ALCOHOMETER Dec 81	£26.49	£22.99	
COMPONENT TESTER Dec 81	£7.98	£6.17	
BODYWORK CHECKER Dec 81	£6.88	£4.59	
MUSIC PROCESSOR Nov 81	49.98	36.98	31.84
PHONE BELL SHIFTER Nov 81	19.35	13.61	8.32
VOICE OVER UNIT Nov 81	27.62	21.22	15.32
CAR ALARM Nov 81	17.98	14.45	12.80
ENLARGER TIMER Oct 81	26.59	21.85	9.98
SOUND BENDER Oct 81	20.76	15.76	11.77
MICROPOWER THERMAL ALARM Oct 81	—	9.88	—
MICROPOWER PENDULUM Oct 81	—	5.50	—
LAB PSU Sept 81	—	37.98	22.40
WATCHDOG SECURITY ALARM Aug 81	43.33	35.83	19.98
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	19.98	—	—
HEARTBEAT MONITOR Aug 81	26.26	21.65	13.80
HANDCLAP SYNTHESIZER Aug 81	29.98	23.58	18.44
FLASH SEQUENCER Aug 81. Less flash sockets	35.65	29.25	21.25
SMART BATTERY CHARGER July 81	31.98	25.98	9.84
WAH PHASE June 81. Less pedal	—	13.44	9.14
LED JEWELLERY June 81	—	2.47	—
	Cross	—	—
	Spiral	—	—
	Star	—	—
		7.20	—
		9.41	—

ALIEN ATTACK Jan 81	19.76	16.47	12.83
MINI DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER June 81	25.13	21.13	12.60
DIGITAL CLOCK May 81 (round leds)	43.97	—	—
GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER—ETI April 81	16.47	11.25	6.44
DRUM MACHINE April 81	59.98	46.94	35.38
MUSICAL BOX April 81	12.54	—	—
ENGINEERS STETHOSCOPE Mar 81	19.19	14.92	11.10
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL METER Feb 81	39.98	32.98	—
INFRA RED ALARM Feb 81	54.98	46.12	35.38
MULTI-OPTION SIREN Jan 81	26.91	21.63	15.25
4 INPUT MIXER Dec 80	19.77	15.71	11.98
MUSICAL DOORBEL Dec 80	11.61	10.61	9.39
AUDIO TEST OSCILLATOR Nov 80	18.30	—	—
RIAA PRE-AMP (stereo) Nov 80	6.83	—	—
METRONOME Nov 80	5.98	—	—
SUSTAIN/FUZZ BOX Oct 80	24.99	21.49	18.72
CASSETTE INTERFACE Oct 80	—	11.57	—
ULTRASONIC BURGLAR ALARM Aug 80	26.82	22.98	17.62
CAPACITANCE METER Aug 80	20.26	16.46	8.21
CMOS LOGIC TESTER Aug 80	10.97	—	—
SIGNAL TRACER Mar 80	11.98	—	—
TUNING FORK Feb 80	13.48	—	—
CLICK ELIMINATOR April 79	61.55	46.57	—
GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT April 79	14.78	10.97	6.41
COMPLEX SOUND GENERATOR Oct 78	—	21.97	—

THIS MONTHS PROJECTS WRITE (SAE) OR PHONE FOR PRICES

If you do not have the issue of E.T.I. which includes the project you will need to order the instruction reprint as an extra — 45p each. Reprints available separately 45p each + p&p 40p.

GUITAR TUNER

Full kit as described in Jan 82. Includes case, pcbs and meter etc £28.98. All parts available separately.

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

ET10, 135 HUNTER STREET, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS, DE14 2ST
0283-65435. 9-5 MON-FRI. MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ADD 40p P&P TO ALL ORDERS
S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE



Irish Republic & B.F.P.O. Europe deduct 10% from prices shown. Payment must be in sterling.

Access and BarclayCard (Visa) orders accepted by phone or post.

ELECTRO SUPPLIES

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

Drico 7200 Dble. Sided 8" Drives (New) P.&P. £4	£200
National Disc Drive Board BLC 8201 (New) P.&P. £1	£160
National CPU Board BCL 8010 (New) uses 8080A CPU P.&P. £1	£120
15" VDU High Resolution Green Phosphor (New)	£50
30 VAC/TTL Sync. 1/P P.&P. £5	

These Units are in Open Chassis Form

FARNELL POWER SUPPLIES (ALL NEW)

G6-10S (5V 10A Switched Mode)	£60
FT15/1 (15-0-15V 1A)	£35
G24-1-4M (24V 1.4A Switched Mode)	£40

Each item P.&P. £2

ALL ITEMS INCLUSIVE OF VAT.

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
(Callers please phone first)
BOWNESS MILL, SHAWCLOUGH RD,
WATERFOOT, ROSSENDALE, LANCS.
TEL: ROSENDALE 215556

RETAIL SHOP
(Open 6 days)
6A TODD ST
MANCHESTER
(next to Victoria Stn)
TEL: 061-834 1185

SECURITY ALARM SUPPLIES

Pressure Mats from	£1.00
Contacts from	£0.69
Vibration Detectors from	£5.79
Self Adhesive Foil from	£2.81
Passive Infra-Red Detectors from	£55.86
Microwaves from	£66.50
Non-B.S. Control Panels from	£30.12
B.S. Control Panels from	£54.10

Also Sirens, Electronic Sounders, Bells, Bell Boxes, etc.
Please send £1 for catalogue — refunded on all orders over £10.00
All prices are subject to 15% VAT plus 10% for post and packing.



STRATHAND LTD
44 ST. ANDREW'S SQUARE
GLASGOW G1 5PL
TEL: 041-552 6731
TELEX: 777268
CALLERS WELCOME



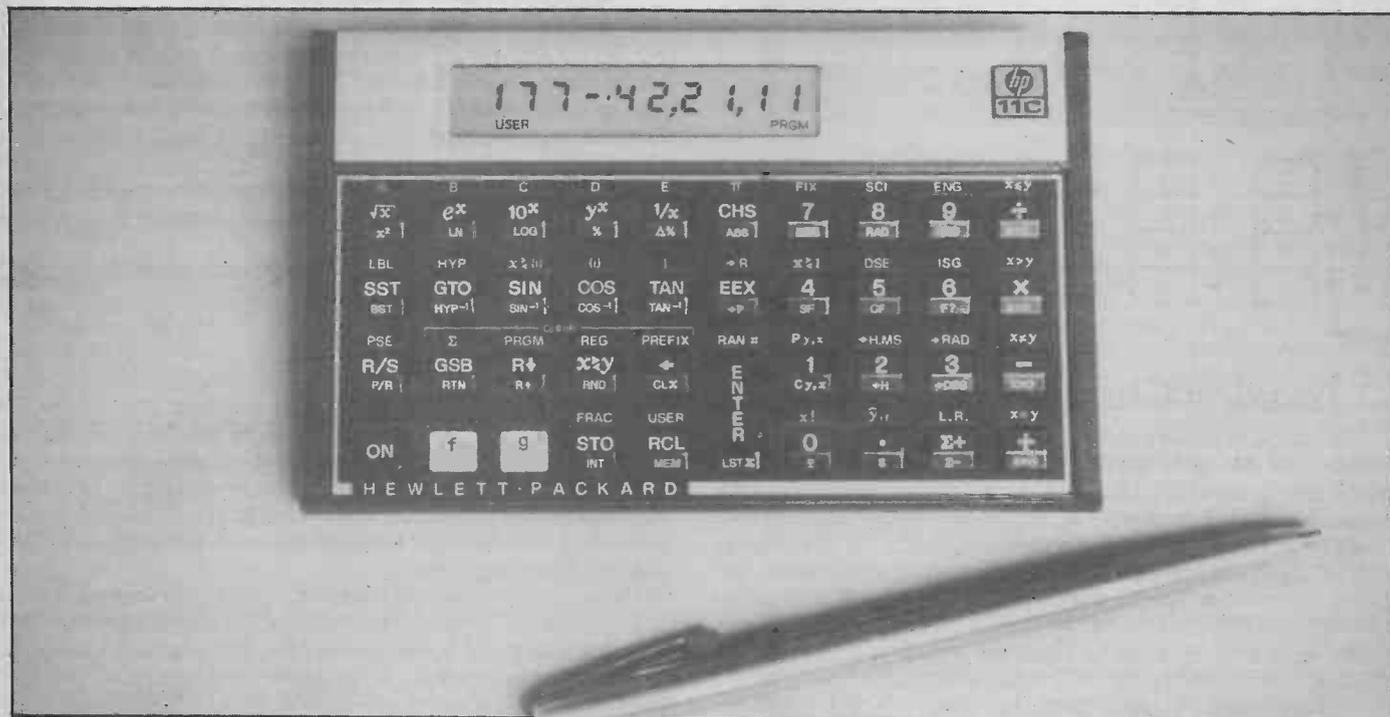
It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

THE HP-11C

The lovelorn Peter Green meets up with the calculator of his dreams this month. Hewlett-Packard rule OK.



My relationship with Hewlett-Packard calculators has always been one of unrequited love; after all they're the Rolls-Royces of the calculator world. They first stole my heart back in late 1974, when I was at Glasgow University and began reading *Scientific American* regularly. Every month HP would take a two-page advert and I'd sit drooling over the magazine as yet another model appeared, each more advanced than the last. Back in London during the vacation, I wandered down Oxford Street and stared pitifully for hours through the window of a shop which had rows of Hewlett-Packards hiding behind massive price-tags. The harsh realities of economics and the student grant drove me into a nearby chain-store chemist where I coughed up for a Sinclair Scientific, a good workhorse but nothing like an HP thoroughbred. (Three weeks later Uncle Clive knocked £10 off the price and I've never forgiven him). Now I could at least solve problems, but still I dreamed...

HP Source

Some time later, my astronomy course took me to the University Observatory for lectures and practicals, where I made the ecstatic discovery that the department had bought an HP programmable desktop model as a research tool. This 'calculator' was about the size and shape of a portable electric typewriter, and was just loaded with scientific functions. It may not have belonged to me, but at least I had finally got my hands on a calculator worthy of the name. Nevertheless I turned green with envy the day our lecturer mentioned that the Hewlett-Packard sales rep had shown him a pocket calculator with all the functions of the desk model: Was I forever doomed to seek companionship above my station?

Eventually the university got wise to the fact that academic

life wasn't my strong point; so a full-time job in the real world offered the possibility of finally owning my own HP. But with no need to solve complex scientific problems any more, the harsh realities of economics dictated that I couldn't buy what would amount to an expensive plaything. That's how things have remained ever since. When the editor of *Hobby Electronics* said he didn't have time to review the HP-11C and would I like it for ETI? ... I cleared my desk in a single bound.

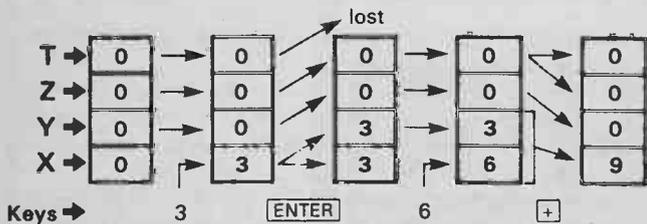
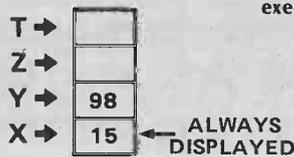
Two Of A Kind

The calculator in question is the scientific half of the latest double-act from Hewlett-Packard, the other being the HP-12C financial and business version. What does the latest object of my desires have to offer? To start with, the HP-11C features Hewlett-Packard's usual superb styling. Although many readers of this magazine may only be aware of HP through their calculators, these form only one branch of the companies' products. Hewlett-Packard are one of the largest data acquisition, processing and instrumentation manufacturers in the USA and their experience shows. The case is moulded in black crinkle-finish plastic with brushed chrome trim and four small rubber feet grip even the most polished table-top. The keyboard follows the HP tradition of being, quite simply, the best in the world.

These two new calculators break away from HP's previous keyboard format; instead of being tall and slender, they are short and wide. Although it would probably upset you if this happened to your girlfriend, it works very well here and leads to an elegant layout. The shape of the keys has also been changed — for the better — and the legends will never wear off because they're moulded all the way through. There is a positive click on each key so you feel the connection, and the degree of stiffness is just right — this keyboard is a pleasure to use.

$$\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ +15 \\ \hline 98 \\ \times 15 \\ \hline 98 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$

Fig. 1 For any arithmetic function, the numbers are always positioned in the stack in their natural order first. The function is then executed and the stack drops.



Looking Good

It's a joy to look at, too; each key has three functions coded white, blue and gold (actually a sort of pale tan). Against the black background the labelling stands out clearly and unambiguously as well as presenting an attractive appearance. Two 'shift' keys, f and g, select the alternative functions. The display is a 10 digit LCD type — not centrally placed and looking the better for it — and contains several smaller annunciators which provide user information. When the calculator is running a program, segments light up to flash the word "running" in the display; "Error" will appear if a mistake is made.

In the past I haven't been too keen on LCD displays because of their slow response times; I've played with several cheap calculators which could give wrong answers if keys were pressed faster than the display could follow. Some fast finger-work on the HP-11C showed it to be relatively immune to this kind of thing. Of course an LCD display also means lower power consumption so the whole calculator runs on just three button cells, which should last up to a year.

Enter The Functions

The HP-11C has so comprehensive a range of functions that it might be easier to list what's not available, rather than what is. (The manual is thicker than the calculator). The most obvious omission from the keypad is the "equals" key — instead there is a large button marked ENTER. Yes, the HP-11C uses Reverse Polish Notation in which two numbers are entered and then the operator, which acts immediately to give the answer. Hewlett-Packard have always adopted RPN logic in their calculators, as indeed did my Sinclair Scientific. I never really liked RPN on the Sinclair because it used a single accumulator and intermediate results in a long calculation had to be written down or they were lost. HP overcome this problem by using an automatic stack with four registers (X, Y, Z, and T). As you work from left to right through a calculation, intermediate results get pushed up the stack and brought down again automatically as required. Stack manipulations such as roll up, roll down and X exchange Y may be performed without loss of values, but pushing the stack when it is full causes the contents of the T register to be lost. If the four level stack is inadequate (unlikely), you can also store intermediate results in one of the 21 memories and recall it when it is needed.

As well as the four arithmetic keys there's a full range of scientific functions including normal and hyperbolic trigonometrical functions and their inverses, squares and roots,

reciprocals, logs (base 10 and base e), e^x , 10^x , y^x , percentages, polar-rectangular coordinate conversion and vice versa, a π key, permutations and combinations. One-number functions act on the value in the X register, two-number functions use the X and Y registers. Although people used to algebraic calculators may be a little wary of RPN, in practice it quickly becomes a natural way of working.

Statistically Speaking

A generous helping of statistics functions are also provided. Six of the data memories are automatically used as accumulators for the $\Sigma+$ and $\Sigma-$ functions, which act on the values in the X and Y registers. The following statistics are accumulated: n (number of data points), Σx , Σx^2 , Σy , Σy^2 and Σxy . Once all the data has been entered functions such as mean, standard deviation, and linear regression (fitting the best straight line to the data pairs) can be calculated using the accumulated data.

A pseudo-random number generator is provided for use in games programs and the like.

On Display

A bonus of the HP-11C is that the user can choose the display format to suit his purpose; there are three possibilities.

- Fixed decimal, which displays numbers using a fixed decimal with no exponents (eg 123,456). The user may specify how many decimal places the display is rounded to. If a displayed number is too large or too small for fixed decimal, scientific notation is automatically selected.
- Scientific notation represents a number as a mantissa (maximum of six decimal places) followed by a two-digit exponent. The decimal point is always after the first digit (eg 1.2346 05).
- Engineering notation is the same as scientific notation except that all exponents are in multiples of three (with a corresponding shift in the decimal point if necessary, eg 123.46 03).

Rounding may occur in the display, but all numbers are held internally to 10 digit accuracy. The user may also choose whether angles are to be entered in degrees, radians or grads, and the form of the radix mark and digit separators (ie commas and decimal points are swapped for our continental friends).

Programmability

Entering a program into the HP-11C means nothing more than causing it to remember a sequence of keystrokes which will solve a particular problem. While this doesn't sound particularly exciting it is a very powerful tool, especially when use is made of the special programming aids incorporated into the device. Since the stack responds to instructions in a running program in exactly the same way as it does to an identical set of instructions from the keyboard, no programming experience at all is required. If you can use the calculator, you can write programs for it.

The simplest type of program will allow you to repeat the same calculation using different starting values with only one keystroke instead of many; to draw a graph for example. However, a great deal more can be accomplished using the programming aids. Fifteen program labels are available, so up to 15 different programs or subroutines can be used simultaneously. Eight conditional test and two flags will allow branching and looping. Subroutines may be nested up to four levels. An index register enables indirect addressing to be used. Run/Stop allows data input during program execution. Who needs BASIC?

The normal allocation of memory is 21 data storage registers and 63 lines of program space; one line will store one instruction, regardless of whether one, two or three keystrokes are required to generate it. If you key in a 64th instruction once the 63 lines are full, the calculator automatically re-allocates

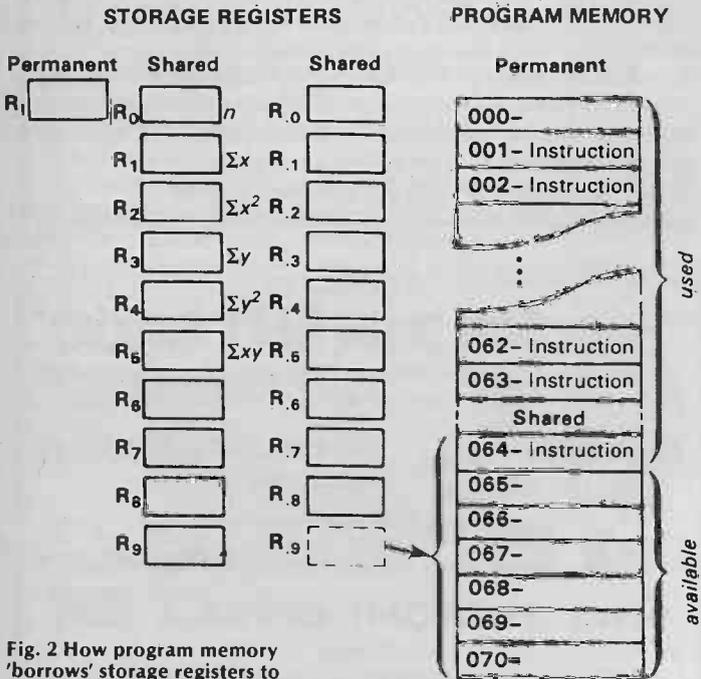
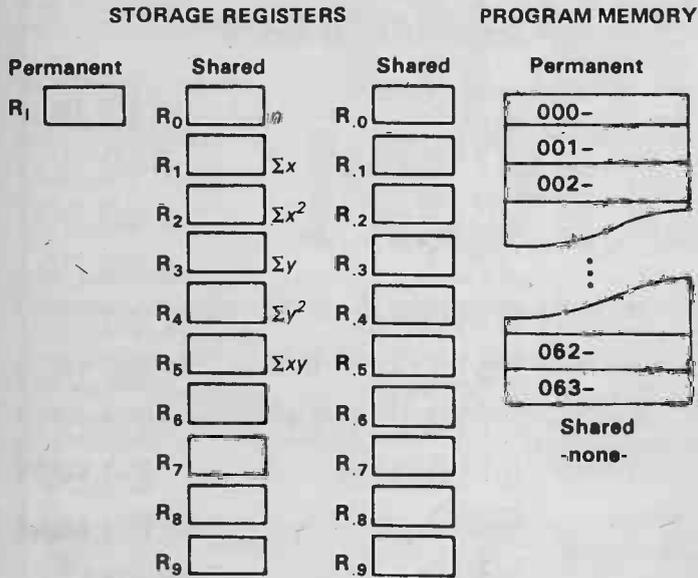


Fig. 2 How program memory 'borrows' storage registers to accommodate extra instructions, seven at a time.

the last storage register to seven more program lines. The memory configuration is now 70 lines of program memory and 20 registers. Keying in a 71st instruction reallocates the next storage register and so on, until finally there are 203 program lines and only one data storage register (the index register, which cannot be converted in this way). Registers which have been reallocated as program storage are not available for data storage and when converted back (by deleting a program) any values previously stored in them are lost.

Keycoding Made Easy

When programming, the display will indicate the current line number and the 'keycodes' for the instruction stored there. Each element in a keycode consists of two digits describing the row/column position of the key on the keypad (except for numeric keys, which are represented by a single digit). So 003-43,22,25 indicates that line 3 contains the instruction 'hyp tan⁻¹' (since g is row 4, column 2, hyp⁻¹ is row 2, column 2,

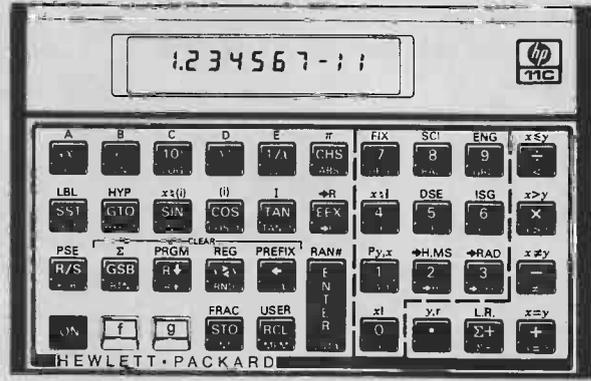


Fig. 3 The numeric keys (inside dotted line) have single digit keystrokes.

and tan is row 2, column 5). With this in mind, and using the GOTO, single step, back step and delete keys, editing is quite easy. Extra program lines may be inserted anywhere, with all the following lines moving up in memory automatically.

To show how easy (and powerful) the HP-11C programming is, the manual gives several complete applications programs including matrix algebra, Newton's method (solution to $f(x) = 0$), curve fitting, chi-square evaluation and submarine hunt (a game I found quite absorbing while commuting!) A further chapter gives hints on programming techniques.

Good Memory

Since there is no facility for storing programs on cassette, you may wonder what happens to your laboriously-entered program when the calculator is switched off. The astounding answer is — nothing! The HP-11C features 'Continuous Memory' and the following are retained in the calculator when it is switched off: all of the numeric data; all programs stored; display mode and settings; flag settings; position of calculator in program memory; any pending subroutine returns and trig mode. If that isn't impressive enough, Continuous Memory is maintained for a short while even while you're changing the batteries! Gosh, and other expressions of amazement. To top it all, the HP-11C will conduct self-tests of the keyboard and internal circuits without affecting data and programs in memory.

Teaching Tool

Apart from the fact that it's a beautiful piece of engineering and a powerful tool for the scientist, engineer and mathematician, there is another reason why I enthuse. Recall the desktop model in Glasgow University Observatory? It too had keystroke programming, plus the ability to store the 1000-odd steps on magnetic cards, and a printer. However, the department heavy work was done on a time-sharing mainframe in Edinburgh via a teleprinter, modem and a telephone, and I hated it. The language made no sense to me and I couldn't write programs for it; it all seemed incomprehensible and put me off computers for years (I only learned how to write BASIC a year ago).

Yet at the same time I was programming, if only I'd known it, on the Hewlett-Packard. I didn't realise that I was getting groundwork in techniques such as branching, looping, subroutines, I/O control, subroutine nesting and structured programming. And it was all so easy! So if you're baffled by BASIC, frightened by FORTRAN, or not yet ready to commit yourself to a computer you don't know how to operate — go and buy an HP-11C. At around £93 including VAT it's cheaper than a microcomputer; it's unnoticeable under your jacket (when did you last try to get a PET in your pocket?); and after a couple of evenings you'll be using it with confidence.

Is my unrequited love affair with Hewlett-Packard finally fulfilled? Not really, because the company want the calculator back. Life can be so cruel...

NAMAL ASSOCIATES

No. 1 CLAYGATE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE CB1 4JZ

Tel. 0223 248257 TLX 817445

COMPUTER I.C.s					
2144-450	.99	37	.16	157	.32
2114-200LP	.99	38	.15	158	.32
2532	4.10	40	.12	160	.40
2708	1.80	42	.35	161	.40
2716	1.95	47	.40	162	.40
2732	4.10	48	.65	163	.40
4116-150	.95	49	.60	164	.48
4116-200	.95	51	.12	166	.32
6116	8.00	54	.14	173	.70
5516	8.00	55	.12	174	.48
6800	3.25	73	.21	175	.58
6802	4.25	74	.16	181	1.45
6808	8.75	75	.25	190	.57
6810	1.30	76	.20	191	.57
6821	1.70	78	.20	192	.65
6845	9.75	83	.45	193	.47
6850	1.60	85	.70	194	.40
8080A	2.20	86	.15	195	.40
8085A	6.50	90	.30	196	.65
8224	2.20	91	.78	197	.65
8228	4.00	92	.35	221	.55
8255	3.90	93	.35	240	.98
Z80 CPU	3.75	95	.44	241	1.10
Z'8' ACPU	4.85	109	.22	242	.80
Z80 P10	3.80	112	.22	244	.68
Z80 AP10	4.00	113	.22	245	1.10
Z80 CTC	3.60	114	.22	247	.37
Z80 ACTC	4.78	122	.40	248	.68
Z80 AS10	12.00	123	.42	249	.68
		124	.99	257	.52
		125	.26	259	1.00
		126	.26	261	3.00
		127	.48	273	.78
		130	.25	290	.55
		138	.36	373	.75
		145	.76	374	.75
		148	1.08	377	.90
		151	.30	378	.70
		153	.30	390	.62
		154	.80	393	.55
		156	.45	445	1.40
		158	.38	541	1.30
				670	1.70

LM348	.60
LM350	3.80
LM3524N	2.75
LM358	.40
LM372	.60
LM543	2.60
LM555	.40
LM565	.90
LM567	.85
LM703	.30
LM706	.65
LM723	.45
LM728	6.75
LM733	.70
LM741	.20
LM747	.40
LM760	2.60
MC1314	3.00
MC1405	5.75
MC14512	.60
MC14515	1.00
MC14516	.68
MC14526	.68
MC14528	.88
MC14543	.80
MC14553	2.50
MC14555	.40
MC1461G	1.09
MC1494L	4.25
MC1489P	.57

BUY 10PCS & SAVE MONEY

SPECIAL OFFERS

2708	£17.00
2716-5V +	£19.00
2532	£40.00
2732	£40.00
6116P-3	£60.00
5516	£80.00
2114-200 LP	£9.50
4116-150	£9.50
6809	£80.00
6800	£30.00
6821	£16.00
LM323K	£32.00

WE GUARANTEE FACTORY PRIME PARTS
In depth stocks. Competitive prices. Government and colleges orders welcome. Please inquire for special prices for quantity orders. Please add P&P £1 & VAT. Minimum Order £10. Access orders welcome.

MARCO TRADING

Over 10 million registers in stock!!

1/2W 5% Carbon Film - 5 1/2 million 1/2W 5% Carbon Film - 5 million
Full range of values.
1/2W - £3 per 1,000 1/2W - £3.50 per 1,000

DEVELOPMENT PACKS: These famous resistor packs are now available in two sizes: Carbon film 5% resistors, every value individually packed in a clearly labelled bag. 10 of every value in the E24 range between the values stated.
1 Watt Pack: 10 ohm to 1 Meg (610 resistors) £5.00 per pack + VAT
1/2 Watt Pack: 10 ohm to 2M2 (650 resistors) £6.00 per pack + VAT

MULTIMETER SPECIAL: Russian type U4324 (Advertised elsewhere in this magazine for over £15.00 each recently).
i.e. Voltage: 0.6, 1.2, 3, 12, 30, 60, 120, 600, 1200.
i.e. Voltage: 3.6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600, 900.
i.e. intensity mV: 0.08, 0.6, 6, 60, 600, 3000.
i.e. intensity mA: 0.3, 3, 30, 300, 3000.
i.e. resistance: 0.2, 5, 50, 500, 5000, kOhm.
g.a. level dB: -10 to +12.



FANTASTIC SPECIAL PRICE £12.00 including P.P and VAT

TRANSFORMERS



British made transformers at very attractive prices.

Primary	Secondary	Current	1-	10-	100-
240v	4.5-0-4.5v	400mA	80p	45p	35p
240v	8-0-8v	100mA	55p	52p	43p
240v	6-0-6v	500mA	65p	60p	48p
240v	8-0-8v	200mA	75p	70p	58p

EUROPEAN ADAPTORS



Manufacturers note: We can supply FROM STOCK, 1000+ quantities of the above transformers and adaptors below.

These very high quality British made two pin European adaptors are ideal for driving Radios, cassette recorders, TV games, calculators etc. The adaptors fit the UK shaver socket.

REF.	D.C. Voltage	Current	1-	10-	100-
EQ8	4.5V	200mA	50p	45p	32p
EM3	6V	200mA	£1.00	80p	55p
EQ9	6V	400mA	£1.50	£1.25	85p
ET4	9V	150mA	£1.50	£1.25	85p

Please note that there is no extra P/P charge on the above transformers & adaptors.
Export please add Sea/Air mail at cost.
Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5.

This advert is only a fraction of our range, send 25p for our latest catalogue. Please add 35p P/P to all orders. (free over £5.00). Add 15% VAT to total. Send orders to:

Dept. ETI, MARCO TRADING,
The Old School, Edstaston, WEM, Shropshire SY4 5RJ.

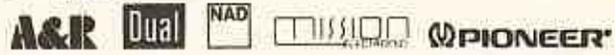
Special Offer Test Equipment Catalogue available upon request. Send S.A.E. or Telephone:
All orders despatched by return of mail. Tel: (094872) 464/465.



Lost in the Hi-Fi Jungle?

Phone Wilmslow 526213

for an expert guide to the territories of:



AIWA HITACHI OPTONICA Sanyo

Plus

ARISTON • ACOUSTIC RESEARCH • R & W • CJ-55 • CELESTION
GRADO • HITACHI • JR • KEF • M-SHORT • MONITOR AUDIO
ORTOFON • ROGERS • THORENS • VIDEOTONE

HI-FI MARKETS

Sensible advice from expert staff

2 years guarantee on Hi-Fi

Service Department on Premises

Very competitive prices



5 Swan Street, Wilmslow,
Cheshire Telephone 0625 526213

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

This month, Don Keighley shows how a well-positioned preamplifier can improve poor system performance. He introduces equivalent circuits and their use in helping us to understand the action of complex electronic devices.

Any electronic system's frequency response can be broadly defined by the use to which the system is to be put. For example, if we refer to a high-fidelity audio system, we immediately know that it must have a frequency response of 20 Hz to 20 kHz; if we talk about a telephone system, a quick check with a good reference book will tell us that it has a frequency response of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz.

The frequencies quoted as a frequency response tell us the outside limits of signal frequency which the system can pass. In other words, any signal whose frequency lies within the two limits will be passed, but any signal with a frequency outside will not.

Figure 1 shows the frequency response that a high-fidelity audio amplifier might have. It is shown as a graph of amplifier gain against frequency. There are three points to note from it:

- the upper and lower frequency limits are defined as the frequencies at which the gain falls by 3 dB.
- these 3 dB 'corners' occur where the output power has fallen to one half of the mid-band output power.
- the band of frequencies between the two 3 dB corners is known as the bandwidth of the system.

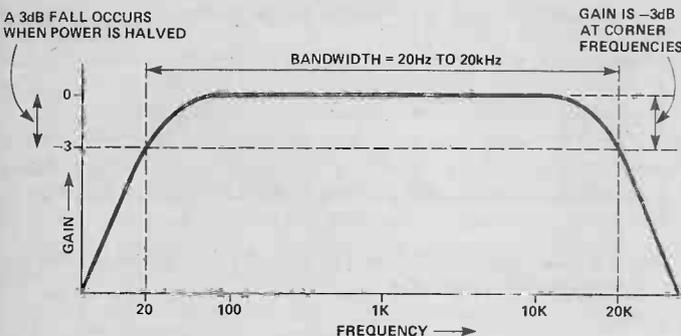


Fig. 1 Frequency response of an audio system, showing bandwidth defined by the 3 dB corner frequencies, ie the frequencies at which gain is 3 dB lower than it is over the mid-band frequencies.

Any reduction of bandwidth means that some audio signals are missing, which in turn means that the overall quality is lowered. It's important that we do all we can to maintain bandwidth.

One way in which the bandwidth of a system can, all too easily, be drastically lowered (if the designer is not careful) occurs at the input to the system. Whenever a signal source is connected to a system's input, bandwidth is at risk. Let's take an example of a microphone (the signal source) connected to an amplifier. Because the signal from the microphone is small (about 1 mV), screened coaxial cable must be used to connect to the amplifier, to reduce the amount of interference which gets onto the signal line. Seems fine so far, doesn't it?

Well, the problem arises because screened cable has a very

definite capacitance, characteristically 200pF m⁻¹! The connecting cable of an average microphone might be 10 metres long, so the overall cable capacitance is 2nF!

It helps to look at the system using a type of diagram used a great deal by electronics designers — an equivalent diagram — in which each part of the system is visualised as its simplest electrical equivalent. In this way we can see what's going on inside the systems without having to get involved with all its theoretical technicalities. Figure 2 shows such a diagram of the microphone-cable-amplifier example and it's very easy to understand. The microphone is depicted as a current generator, in parallel with the microphone's internal resistance; the cable is shown as a 2nF capacitor between signal line and earth; the input stage of the amplifier is a resistance.

Now the two 50k resistors, in parallel, can be thought of as a single 25k resistor and so we can simplify the equivalent diagram in Fig. 2 to that in Fig. 3. It is, as some readers will have spotted, a first-order R-C low-pass filter. The 3 dB corner frequency of a low-pass filter is given by the equation:

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi RC}$$

where R and C are the resistor and capacitor values in the filter. Because it's a low-pass filter, all signal frequencies below this corner frequency will be passed. Substituting the values of Fig. 2 into the equation gives a 3 dB corner frequency of 3.2 kHz. Thus, the bandwidth of the system is only 20 Hz to 3.2 kHz — and we've lost a huge part of the possible sound spectrum. If such a microphone-cable-amplifier arrangement existed it would give a muffled and 'boomy' sound output.

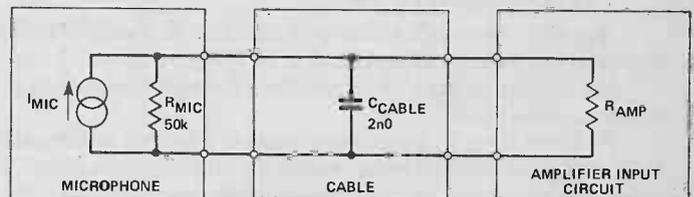


Fig. 2 Equivalent diagram of a microphone-cable-amplifier sound system.



Fig. 3 Simplified equivalent diagram of that shown in Fig. 2.

So how do we prevent bandwidth reduction due to cable capacitance? The equation, $f = 1/2\pi RC$ itself can give us a clue! The corner frequency, f , is inversely proportional to both resistance and capacitance in the filter, so reducing either one will increase the bandwidth. But we can't reduce the capacitance because we need the 10 metre length of cable to get from the microphone to the amplifier — so we have to reduce the effective value of resistance.

The best way of doing this is with a buffer preamplifier situated close to the microphone (it could be fastened to the microphone-stand or even inside the microphone-case). A buffer preamplifier does just that — it buffers the output of the

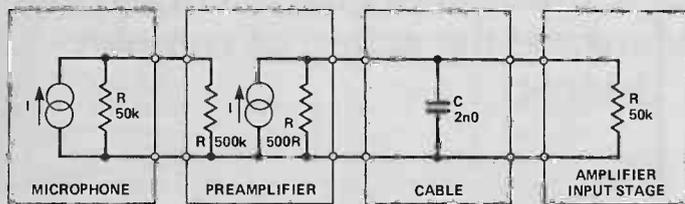


Fig. 4 Adding a preamplifier and the resultant equivalent diagram.

microphone with a high resistance and presents a low resistance to the screened connecting cable. Figure 4 is an equivalent diagram of the circuit. The microphone, cable, and amplifier are shown as in Fig. 2, but in between the microphone and cable is a preamplifier (shown as a high-resistance input stage and a current generator-with-low-parallel-resistance output stage).

You'll notice that no cable capacitance exists between microphone and preamplifier, so no bandwidth is lost. You'll also notice that the output resistance of the preamplifier (the new R in the frequency equation) is only $500R$. The upper corner frequency of the system is now:

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi \times 500 \times 2 \times 10^{-9}} = 160 \text{ kHz}$$

and the overall bandwidth is extended way past any frequencies the microphone and amplifier can deal with.

So the solution to the problem of maintaining bandwidth in an audio system can be as simple as the inclusion of a single transistor and just a couple of resistors; or perhaps a 741 operational amplifier. The preamplifier doesn't even need to have gain (high gain makes no difference to the bandwidth) — it only needs to be a resistance *buffer*.

Noise Annoys

Not all systems have bandwidth problems. Take a 90 MHz stereo VHF tuner, for example, or a TV (200 to 800 MHz). Noise is the most immediate problem here — or more specifically the signal-to-noise ratio.

At these sorts of frequency, noise is inherent in the cable itself and remains constant *whatever the received signal level*. So if we tune to a good, strong signal from the aerial, the signal-to-noise ratio will be high and audio output will be of high quality. However, if the signal is weak, say from a distant or low-power transmitter, the signal-to-noise ratio will be poor (lots of hiss!).

The best signal-to-noise ratio must obviously be obtained at the aerial. Because of this you could be forgiven for thinking that the best reception would always be obtained if you connected the tuner directly to the aerial (ie with *no* cable, as shown in Fig. 5). This is not the case, however, because of the noise which the *tuner* adds. The tuner noise is expressed by what we call the noise factor, F , a typical value for which might be eight.

To illustrate the example let's say the best possible signal-to-noise ratio is 50 dB (a ratio of 100,000 to 1). The overall signal-to-noise ratio of aerial tuner is given by

$$\frac{\text{best possible signal-to-noise}}{F}$$

so in this example, the output signal-to-noise ratio is

$$\frac{100,000}{8} = 12,500 (= 41 \text{ dB}).$$

You can see the signal-to-noise ratio has suffered a 9 dB fall.

If we now connect the tuner to the aerial via a length of coaxial cable (from roof-top to living-room), as shown in Fig. 6, the noise which the cable introduces must be taken into account in the system noise factor. The system noise factor is calculated from the expression:

$$F_{\text{SYS}} = F_1 + \frac{F_2 - 1}{G_1}$$

where F_1 and F_2 are the noise factors of cable and tuner and G_1 is the gain of the cable. Of course, coaxial cable can't have gain (it's not an amplifier) but it's convenient to leave the expression as it stands (you'll see why later!). Cable 'gain' is expressed as a loss, L_1 , where

$$L_1 = \frac{1}{G_1}$$

The loss is also numerically equal to the cable's noise factor, F_1 (neat, eh?). So the system noise factor with a cable loss of six, say, is

$$6 + (6 \times 7) = 48,$$

giving an overall signal-to-noise ratio of

$$\frac{100,000}{48} = 2083 (= 33 \text{ dB}).$$

Quite a drastic performance loss.

You'll have guessed by now that the way to improve the signal-to-noise ratio is to add a preamplifier. As we shall now

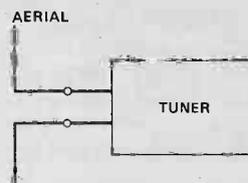


Fig. 5 A tuner directly connected to its aerial does not necessarily give the best signal-to-noise ratio.

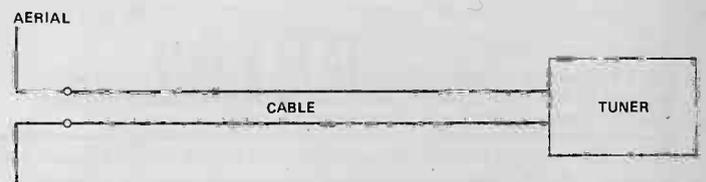


Fig. 6 The long cable between aerial and tuner, found in most radio and TV applications, reduces the signal-to-noise ratio, sometimes with drastic consequences.

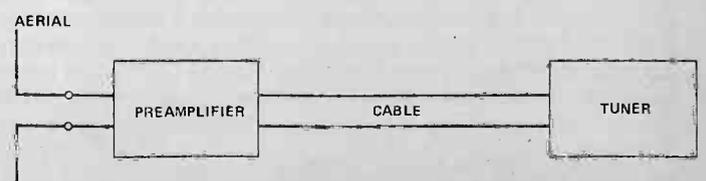


Fig. 7 A mast-head preamplifier can produce the best results of all.

see, the best position for this preamplifier is as close to the aerial as possible (as shown in Fig. 7). In this respect, a radio-frequency preamplifier is similar to the audio preamplifier previously discussed. Unlike the audio preamplifier, however, an RF preamplifier is better to have gain (because the second part of the system noise factor expression is inversely proportional to gain).

The system noise factor expression can be extended to include a third element, to

$$F_{\text{sys}} = F_1 + \frac{F_2 - 1}{G_1} + \frac{F_3 - 1}{G_1 G_2}$$

where F_1, F_2, F_3 are the noise factors of preamplifier, cable, and tuner; and G_1, G_2 are the gains of preamplifier and cable.

The overall system noise factor, with a preamplifier noise factor, say, of four (a factor as low as this is easily obtained with modern transistor and IC technology), a gain of, say, 20 with all other factors as before, is

$$4 + \frac{5}{20} + \frac{42}{20} = 6.35$$

and the overall signal-to-noise ratio is

$$\frac{100,000}{6.35} = 15,750 (= 42 \text{ dB}).$$

You will notice that this signal-to-noise ratio is not only greater than that of the aerial-cable-tuner set-up, but is also greater than that when the tuner is connected directly to the aerial. The exact results of this example aren't true of any application because different noise figures, gains and losses mean different signal-to-noise ratios. Nevertheless, the concept is correct and a considerable improvement in quality will be obtained by using a so-called mast-head preamplifier.

Practical Matters

If you're looking for a mast-head preamplifier and want to make your own, then you could do far worse than to use the OM335. It's a hybrid single-in-line IC, the internal circuit of which is shown in Fig. 8. Any voltage of about 10 V to 26 V will operate the IC and at a voltage of 24 V, it gives a gain of 22 times (27 dB) and bandwidth of 40-900 MHz: therefore it can be used to preamplify all FM stereo radio and British TV transmissions.

Literally no other components are required to operate the preamplifier, as all coupling and decoupling components are internal, so with a simple PSU (the IC can even be battery-powered) you have a working preamplifier. Its noise factor is 3.5.

Maybe now you'll be able to listen to Radio Outer Mongolia on 96.0 MHz VHF and not have to put up with that hiss you always seem to get on stereo reception!

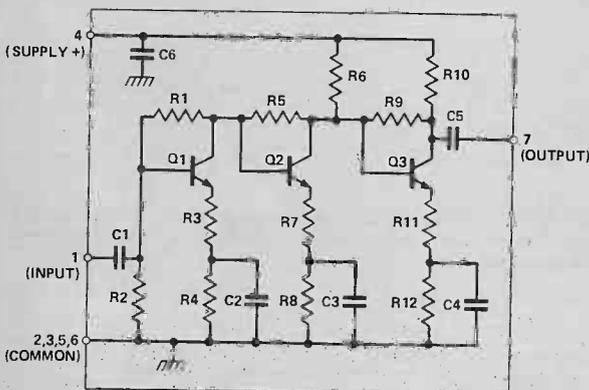


Fig. 8 Internal circuit of the OM335 hybrid preamplifier. All coupling and decoupling capacitors are inside the IC so no extra components are required.

ETI

ETI MARCH 1982

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.65
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.60
2114 200ns Low power	1.20	1.10	.95
2114 450ns Low power	1.10	1.00	.85
4118 250ns	3.25	2.95	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	5.95	5.45	4.65
2708 450ns	1.95	1.85	1.75
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.25	2.15	1.95
2716 450ns three rail	6.40	6.00	4.95
2732 450ns Intel type	3.95	3.50	3.35
2332 450ns Texas type	4.95	4.70	4.20

Z80A-CPU £4.75 Z80A-P10 £4.25 Z80A-CTC £4.25

Low profile IC sockets: Pins 8 pp, 14 10p, 16 11p 18 14p, 20 15p 22 18p, 24 19p, 28 25p, 40 33p

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSD £17.00 5 inch SSDD £19.25 5 inch DSDD £21.00

8 inch SSD £19.25 8 inch SSDD £23.65 8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total.

Access & Barclaycard welcome 24hr service on (054 422) 618

Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum

Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details

Prices are still tending to drop, phone for a quote before you buy

Happy Memories (ETI), Gladestry, Kington,
Herefordshire HR5 3NY Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority. 
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT



TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic ignition gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems.

PEAK PERFORMANCE — higher output voltage under all conditions.

IMPROVED ECONOMY — no loss of ignition performance between services.

FIRES FOULED SPARK PLUGS no other system can better the capacitive discharge system's ability to fire fouled plugs.

ACCURATE TIMING — prevents contact wear and arcing by reducing load to a few volts and a fraction of an amp.

SMOOTH PERFORMANCE — immune to contact bounce and similar effects which can cause loss of power and roughness.

PLUS

SUPER POWER SPARK — 3½ times the energy of ordinary capacitive systems — 3½ times the power of inductive systems.

OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems — essential for use on modern cars with weak fuel mixtures.

BETTER STARTING — full spark power even with low battery.

CORRECT SPARK POLARITY unlike most ordinary C.D. systems the correct output polarity is maintained to avoid increased stress on the H.T. system and operate all voltage triggered tachometers.

L.E.D. STATIC TIMING LIGHT for accurate setting of the engine's most important adjustment.

LOW RADIO INTERFERENCE fully suppressed supply and absence of inverter 'spikes' on the output reduces interference to a minimal level.

DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY an inherently more reliable circuit combined with top quality components — plus the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly back to standard ignition.

IN KIT FORM

it provides a top performance electronic ignition system at less than half the price of competing ready-built systems. The kit includes everything needed, even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound. Detailed easy-to-follow instructions, complete with circuit diagram, are provided — all you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools.

AS REVIEWED IN ELECTRONICS TODAY MAGAZINE

JUNE '81 ISSUE

Quote "the kit is very impressive"

"well written instructions and a good performance".

"Excellent value for money. Highly recommended".

FITS ALL VEHICLES, 6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast NEGATIVE EARTH ONLY

OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS

Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre '74) require an adaptor — PRICE £2.95

STANDARD CAR KIT £14.85 PLUS £1
TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.94 U.K. P.&P.

For MOTOR CYCLES and CARS with twin ignition systems
Prices include V.A.T.

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Magnus Road, Wilnecote
Tamworth, B77 5BY
Phone (0827) 281000



DIMENSIONS:
Length 12.5 cm
Width 8.9 cm
Height 4.3 cm
Lead length 100.0 cm

TECHNICAL DETAILS

The basic function of a spark ignition system is often lost among claims for longer 'burn times' and other marketing fantasies. It is only necessary to consider that, even in a small engine, the burning fuel releases over 5000 times the energy of the spark, to realise that the spark is only a trigger for the combustion. Once the fuel is ignited the spark is insignificant and has no effect on the rate of combustion. The essential function of the spark is to start that combustion as quickly as possible and that requires a high power spark.

The traditional capacitive discharge system has this high power spark but, due to its very short spark duration and consequential low spark energy, is incompatible with the weak air/fuel mixtures used in modern cars. Because of this most manufacturers have abandoned capacitive discharge in favour of the cheaper inductive system with its low power but very long duration spark which guarantees that sooner or later the fuel will ignite. However, a spark lasting 2000µs at 2000 rev/min. spans 24 degrees and 'later' could mean the actual fuel ignition point is retarded by this amount.

The solution is a very high power, medium duration, spark generated by the TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE system. This gives ignition of the weakest mixtures with the minimum of timing delay and variation for a smooth efficient engine.

SUPER POWER DISCHARGE CIRCUIT A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems.

HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER A high power, regulated inverter provides a 370 volt energy source — powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide sufficient output even with a battery down to 4 volts.

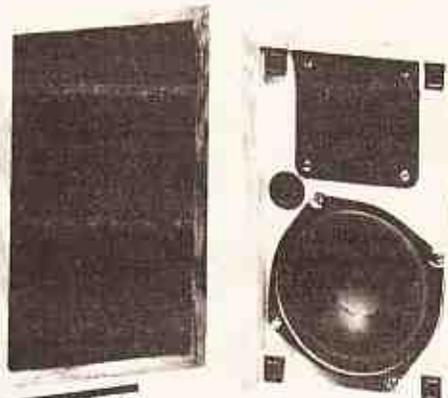
PRECISION SPARK TIMING CIRCUIT This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level — just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATION

	TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE	ORDINARY CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
SPARK POWER (PEAK)	140 W	90 W
SPARK ENERGY (STORED ENERGY)	36 mJ	10 mJ
	135 mJ	65 mJ
SPARK DURATION	500 µs	160 µs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF EQUIVALENT TO CLEAN PLUGS)	38 KV	26 KV
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF + 500 KΩ EQUIVALENT TO DIRTY PLUGS)	26 KV	17 KV
VOLTAGE RISE TIME TO 20 KV (Load 50pF)	25 µs	30 µs

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE should not be confused with low power inductive systems or hybrid so called reactive systems.

Has seven years of success gone to our heads?



NEW IMPROVED

MINIMAX 2

With the Minimax II, Videotone revolutionised the market by establishing an opening for small, high quality speakers. Natural evolution has brought about the new Minimax 2, retaining all the qualities of clarity and sensitivity. This ideal combination of size and performance is a proven success, acclaimed by the press and public for seven years.

POPULAR HI-FI

"Switching to the Minimax" from any of the others produced an open and natural sound as though something had been taken away. It had, the colouration had gone." **Comparative test OCTOBER 1975.**

HI-FI ANSWERS

Their modest appearance and price disguise their startling abilities. Never have we heard such a small speaker sound so big!" **JANUARY 1975.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI & Audio

"The depth, clarity and openness of sound produced is quite astonishing". **JUNE '75**

WHAT HI-FI

"... the ability of the Mini-

max to take a lot of power and still sound good could be decisive" — **Comparative test, APRIL 1977.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI

The little Videotone scored highly for such a small inexpensive loudspeaker". **JANUARY 1981.**

Specification:

Recommended amplifier power: 10 to 40 watts rms into 8 ohms.
 Frequency Response: 80Hz — 20KHz ± 5dB.
 Finish: natural teak, veneer with black frets.
 Size: 10 7/8" high, 6 3/4" wide, 7 1/2" deep.
 Weight: 4.1 Kgs (9 lbs) each.

ONLY £69.95 A PAIR

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enquiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

VIDEOTONE

98 CROFTON PARK ROAD LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4. **ET3**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ILP TOROIDALS UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY!

New production capacity at Gantbury has increased our range, decreased our prices, improved our special customer design service. Choose from toroidal transformers in a range of 98 types.



Order using the FREEPOST coupon below.

Trade enquiries are welcome.

Supplied with rigid mounting rail with centre bolt, top and nose washers. **GUARANTEED 5 YEARS**

TYPE	SERIAL No.	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	RMS CURRENT	PRICE per unit	PRICE per unit
20 VA 20 x 30mm Regulation 1%	20010	0-4-0	1.50	£5.25	£4.00
	20011	1-4-0	1.50	£6.00	£4.75
	20012	2-4-0	1.50	£6.75	£5.50
	20013	3-4-0	1.50	£7.50	£6.25
	20014	4-4-0	1.50	£8.25	£7.00
	20015	5-4-0	1.50	£9.00	£7.75
30 VA 30 x 30mm Regulation 1%	30010	0-4-0	2.25	£7.50	£6.25
	30011	1-4-0	2.25	£8.25	£7.00
	30012	2-4-0	2.25	£9.00	£7.75
	30013	3-4-0	2.25	£9.75	£8.50
	30014	4-4-0	2.25	£10.50	£9.25
	30015	5-4-0	2.25	£11.25	£10.00
40 VA 40 x 30mm Regulation 1%	40010	0-4-0	3.00	£9.75	£8.50
	40011	1-4-0	3.00	£10.50	£9.25
	40012	2-4-0	3.00	£11.25	£10.00
	40013	3-4-0	3.00	£12.00	£10.75
	40014	4-4-0	3.00	£12.75	£11.50
	40015	5-4-0	3.00	£13.50	£12.25
50 VA 50 x 30mm Regulation 1%	50010	0-4-0	3.75	£12.00	£10.75
	50011	1-4-0	3.75	£12.75	£11.50
	50012	2-4-0	3.75	£13.50	£12.25
	50013	3-4-0	3.75	£14.25	£13.00
	50014	4-4-0	3.75	£15.00	£13.75
	50015	5-4-0	3.75	£15.75	£14.50
60 VA 60 x 30mm Regulation 1%	60010	0-4-0	4.50	£14.25	£13.00
	60011	1-4-0	4.50	£15.00	£13.75
	60012	2-4-0	4.50	£15.75	£14.50
	60013	3-4-0	4.50	£16.50	£15.25
	60014	4-4-0	4.50	£17.25	£16.00
	60015	5-4-0	4.50	£18.00	£16.75
70 VA 70 x 30mm Regulation 1%	70010	0-4-0	5.25	£15.75	£14.50
	70011	1-4-0	5.25	£16.50	£15.25
	70012	2-4-0	5.25	£17.25	£16.00
	70013	3-4-0	5.25	£18.00	£16.75
	70014	4-4-0	5.25	£18.75	£17.50
	70015	5-4-0	5.25	£19.50	£18.25
80 VA 80 x 30mm Regulation 1%	80010	0-4-0	6.00	£17.25	£16.00
	80011	1-4-0	6.00	£18.00	£16.75
	80012	2-4-0	6.00	£18.75	£17.50
	80013	3-4-0	6.00	£19.50	£18.25
	80014	4-4-0	6.00	£20.25	£19.00
	80015	5-4-0	6.00	£21.00	£19.75
100 VA 100 x 30mm Regulation 1%	100010	0-4-0	7.50	£21.75	£19.50
	100011	1-4-0	7.50	£22.50	£20.25
	100012	2-4-0	7.50	£23.25	£21.00
	100013	3-4-0	7.50	£24.00	£21.75
	100014	4-4-0	7.50	£24.75	£22.50
	100015	5-4-0	7.50	£25.50	£23.25

TYPE	SERIAL No.	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	RMS CURRENT	PRICE per unit	PRICE per unit
120 VA 120 x 30mm Regulation 1%	120010	0-4-0	9.00	£26.25	£23.25
	120011	1-4-0	9.00	£27.00	£24.00
	120012	2-4-0	9.00	£27.75	£24.75
	120013	3-4-0	9.00	£28.50	£25.50
	120014	4-4-0	9.00	£29.25	£26.25
	120015	5-4-0	9.00	£30.00	£27.00
150 VA 150 x 30mm Regulation 1%	150010	0-4-0	11.25	£32.25	£28.25
	150011	1-4-0	11.25	£33.00	£29.00
	150012	2-4-0	11.25	£33.75	£29.75
	150013	3-4-0	11.25	£34.50	£30.50
	150014	4-4-0	11.25	£35.25	£31.25
	150015	5-4-0	11.25	£36.00	£32.00
200 VA 200 x 30mm Regulation 1%	200010	0-4-0	15.00	£42.75	£37.75
	200011	1-4-0	15.00	£43.50	£38.50
	200012	2-4-0	15.00	£44.25	£39.25
	200013	3-4-0	15.00	£45.00	£40.00
	200014	4-4-0	15.00	£45.75	£40.75
	200015	5-4-0	15.00	£46.50	£41.50
250 VA 250 x 30mm Regulation 1%	250010	0-4-0	18.75	£53.25	£47.25
	250011	1-4-0	18.75	£54.00	£48.00
	250012	2-4-0	18.75	£54.75	£48.75
	250013	3-4-0	18.75	£55.50	£49.50
	250014	4-4-0	18.75	£56.25	£50.25
	250015	5-4-0	18.75	£57.00	£51.00
300 VA 300 x 30mm Regulation 1%	300010	0-4-0	22.50	£63.75	£57.25
	300011	1-4-0	22.50	£64.50	£58.00
	300012	2-4-0	22.50	£65.25	£58.75
	300013	3-4-0	22.50	£66.00	£59.50
	300014	4-4-0	22.50	£66.75	£60.25
	300015	5-4-0	22.50	£67.50	£61.00

IMPORTANT: Regulation — All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain no load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

- For 110V primary insert "D" in place of "X" in type number.
- For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.
- For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered. C.G.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders. Also available at Electrovalve, Maplin, Marshalls, Technicraft and Walford Electronics.

Please send me the following

ILP modules _____

Total purchase price _____

Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No _____

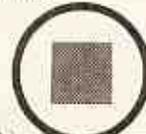
Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

ET 1/3

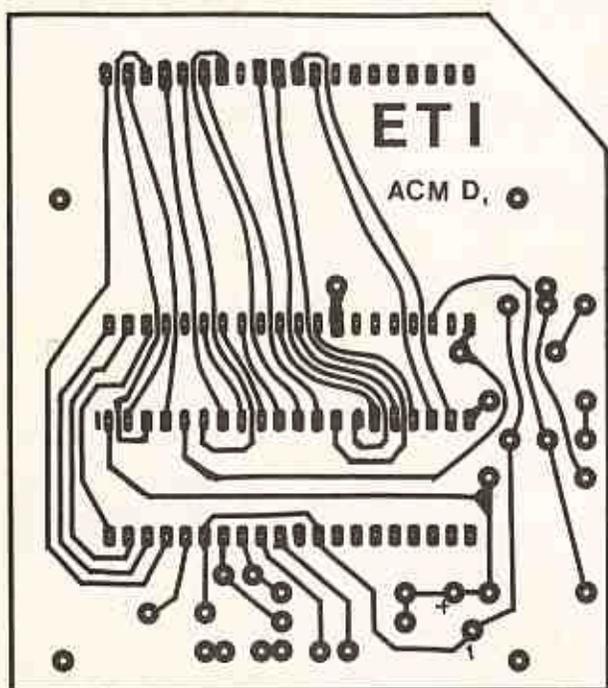
Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost J, Graham Bell House, Ripper Close, Gantbury, G12 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 54770. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.



ILP TRANSFORMERS
 (a division of ILP Electronics Ltd)

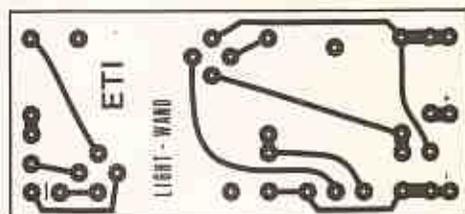
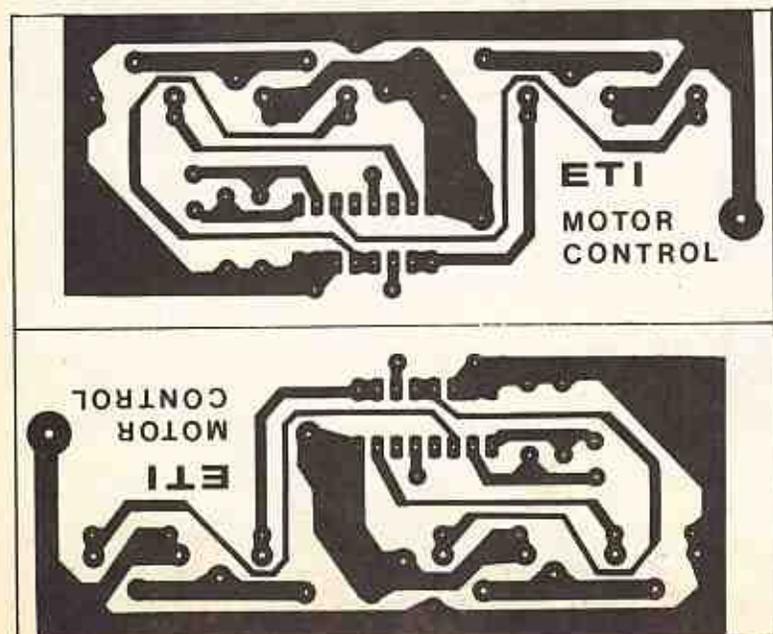
STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

PCB FOIL PATTERNS



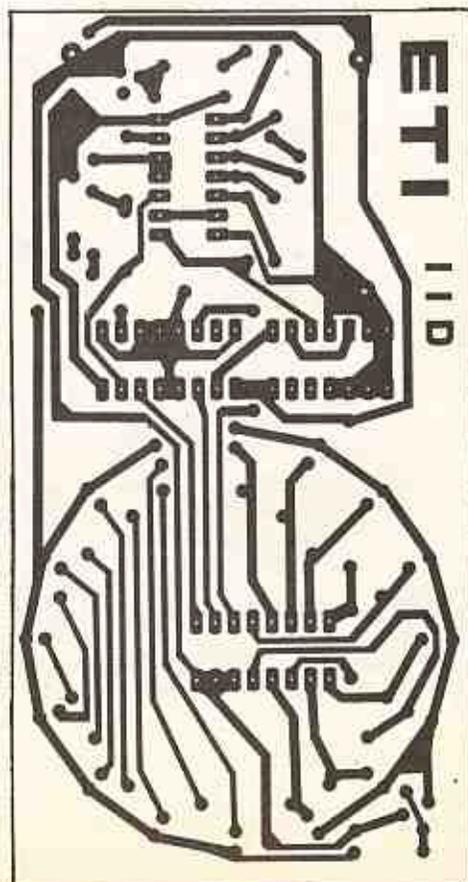
Above: the foil pattern for the display board of the Autoranging Capacitance Meter. The main board is given overleaf.

Below: the Robot Motor Controller PCB. This is the dual version with symmetrical halves; for a single controller, cut along the centre line.

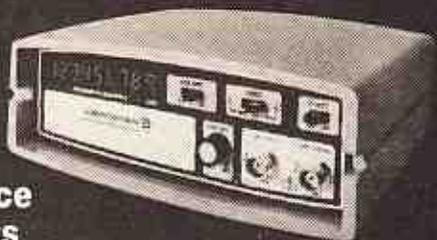


Above: the board for the Light Wand fluorescent lamp.

Below: the Infinite Improbability Detector board.



An entire range of low-cost high-performance instruments



sabtronics

'Making Performance Affordable'

- | | |
|---|--|
| *2010A 3½-Digit L.E.D. Bench DMM | 5020A 1Hz-200kHz Function Generator |
| *2015A 3½-Digit L.C.D. Bench DMM | *8110A 100MHz 8-Digit Frequency Meter |
| 2020 3½-Digit L.E.D. Bench DMM with Microcomputer Interface | *8810A 600MHz 8-Digit Frequency Meter |
| 2033 3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM | *8810B 600MHz 9-Digit Frequency Meter |
| *2035A 3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM | 8000B 1GHz 8-Digit Frequency Meter |
| *2037A 3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM with Temp. | 8700 10MHz Universal Frequency Counter/Timer |
| LP-10 10MHz Logic Probe | PSC-65 800MHz Prescaler |
| | 9005 5MHz Single Trace Oscilloscope |

* Also available in kit form.

Test our low priced test equipment. It measures up to the best. Compare our specs and our prices - no-one can beat our price/performance ratio.

Full colour illustrated brochure and price list from:

BLACK STAR LTD.,
9a Crown Street, St. Ives, Cambs. PE17 4EB
Tel: (0480) 62440. Telex 32339

Black Star

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TN34 3TG
Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 438004



LTD ELECTRONIC KITS



KS100 MINI VHF SUPER-REGENERATIVE RECEIVER 85-108MHz 5V D.C. £5.34 inc VAT



KS272 0 CHAN HIGH POWER VU DISPLAY, 300W PER CHAN, 240V A.C. £21.29 inc VAT



KS208 MINI F.M. TRANSMITTER 85-108 MHz 5V D.C. (NOT LICENCEABLE IN UK) £7.29 inc VAT



KS238 3 CHANNEL MICROPHONE OPERATED SOUND TO LIGHT, 300W PER CHAN 240V A.C. £14.43 inc VAT



KS240 3 CHAN SOUND TO LIGHT, OUTPUT 3 X 1KW 240V £13.70 inc VAT



UK564 LOGIC PROBE, SUITABLE FOR TTL, DTL, CMOS CIRCUITS, 5V D.C. £9.48 inc VAT



KS280 3 CHAN CHASE LIGHT, 1KW PER CHAN, 240V A.C. £11.27 inc VAT



UK93 CROSS-HATCH GENERATOR R.F. OUTPUT, U.H.F. INTERNAL 5V D.C. SUPPLY £22.96 inc VAT



Post & Packing, 50p per KS kit, 75p per UK kit. Send 20p S.A.E. for catalogue of our extensive range of kits & cabinets. Trade, Educational & Export enquiries welcomed.



YOU CAN'T BEAT ILP BIPOLAR POWER AMPS FOR POWER AND PRICE

Get maximum power at minimum price, yet still with hi-fi specifications and a wide choice of outputs. ILP Bipolar power amps, now with or without heatsinks are unbeatable value for domestic hi-fi — but for disco, guitar amplifiers and PA choose the new range of heavy duty power amps, again with or without heatsinks, with protection against permanent short circuit, added safety for the disco or group user. Connection in all cases is simple — via 5 pins.

Every item has a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data. So send your order FREEPOST today!

Load impedance: all models, 4 ohm — infinity **Input impedance:** all models 100k ohm **Input sensitivity:** all models, 500 mV **Frequency response:** all models 15Hz-50kHz-3db.



BIPOLAR Standard, with heatsinks

Model No	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION		Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
		T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4:1					
HY 30	15w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	+18±20	76 x 68 x 40	240	£9.38	£7.25
HY 60	30w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	+25±30	76 x 68 x 40	240	£9.98	£8.33
HY 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+35±40	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.10	£17.48
HY 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 78 x 50	515	£24.39	£21.21
HY 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£36.60	£31.83

BIPOLAR Standard, without heatsinks

HY 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+35±40	120 x 26 x 40	215	£17.83	£15.50
HY 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 26 x 40	215	£21.23	£18.46
HY 400P	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 26 x 70	375	£32.58	£28.33

Protection: Load line, momentary short circuit (typically 10 sec). Slew rate 15V/μs. Rise time, Sys. S/N ratio 100db. Frequency response (-30dB) 15Hz-50kHz. Input sensitivity 500mV rms. Input impedance 100kΩ. Damping factor (80/100Hz) > 400.

HEAVY DUTY with heatsinks

Model No	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION		Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
		T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4:1					
HD 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+35±40	120 x 78 x 50	575	£25.85	£22.48
HD 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 78 x 60	620	£31.49	£27.39
HD 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£44.47	£38.61

HEAVY DUTY without heatsinks

HD 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+35±40	120 x 26 x 50	255	£22.83	£19.84
HD 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 26 x 50	255	£27.17	£23.63
HD 400P	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 26 x 70	375	£39.47	£34.28



Protection: Load line, PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT (ideal for disco/group use should evidence of short circuit not be immediately apparent). The Heavy Duty range can claim additional output power devices and complementary protection circuitry with performance specs as for standard types.

How to order Freepost: Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd. Cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following:
ILP modules

Total purchase price

enclose Cheque

Postal Orders

Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No

Name

Address

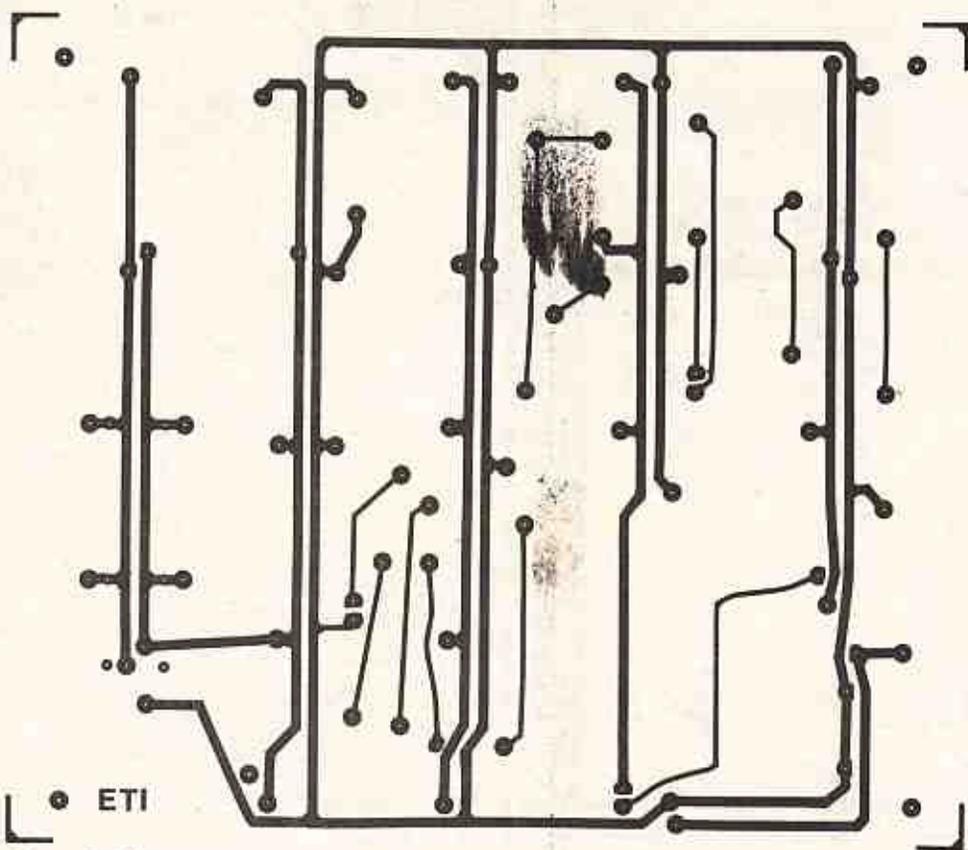
Signature

ET 2/3

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roger Cook, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.

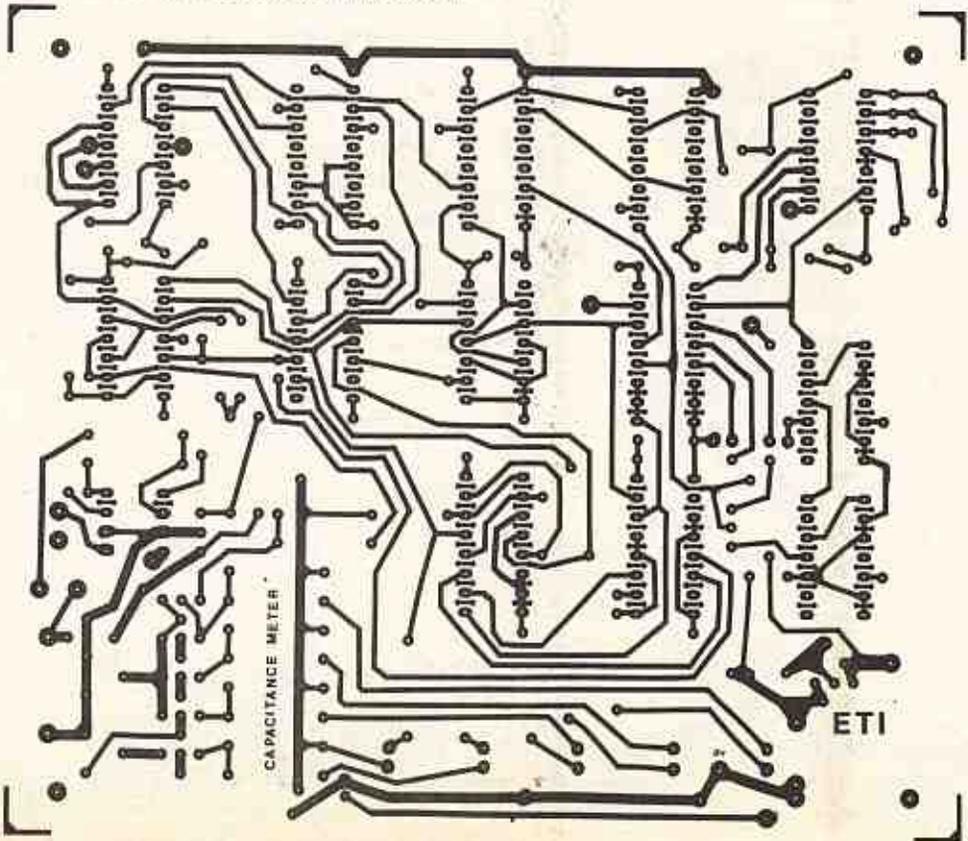
Telephone (0227) 54778-Telex (0227) 64793-Telex 95528J.

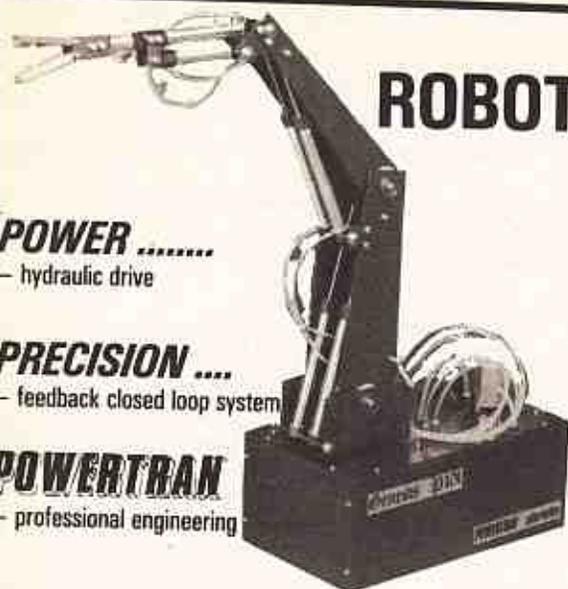
ILP ELECTRONICS LTD
STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US



ETI

Above: the foil pattern for the top side of the Auto-ranging Capacitance Meter main board, which is double-sided.
Below: the foil for the bottom side of the board.





ROBOTS

POWER

— hydraulic drive

PRECISION

— feedback closed loop system

POWERTRON

— professional engineering

PROGRAMMABILITY

— dedicated processor

PUBLICATION

— November to March issues of

'PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS'

BARGAINS


L.D.R. SIMILAR TO DRP 61: IN SHIELD WITH LEAD. ONLY 30p OR £2.35 FOR 10

MALLORY MOTORIZED SWITCH UNIT
3 minute cycle 4 SPST and 3 changeover 230V motor. Two for £3.75

20mm Panel Mount Fuseholder 25p
Cable Tie. Large, self locking 10 for 20p

QUALITY RELAYS
10A 2-Pole C/O 240V Coil.
ONLY 80p
2 for £1.50
5 for £3.50

RUBBER GROMMETS 1/4" 10 for 20p
STRAIN RELIEF SLEEVE 10 for 30p

TOGGLES, DPDT CENTRE OFF 10A 240V 80p 5 for £3.50
BIASSED 30p 4 FOR £1
FEMALE 1/4" SPADE 10/20p
1/8" Pop Rivets 50/50p

GLASS FUSES
20mm QUICK BLOW 1A 1" (FITS 1 1/4" CHASSIS MOUNT HOLDER) 3A, 10A QUICK BLOW, 5A ANTI SURGE 10/40p 100/£3.00

ROLLER ARM MICRO SWITCH SPST 15p
BULGIN 3A 3 PIN PLUG AND SOCKET 50p
USEFUL HARDWARE PACK £1

LOW-COST, RUGGED TEMPERATURE CONTROL



HIGH QUALITY
TEMP. GAUGE 0° - 120°C
Remote sensor on 38" capillary, panel mounting dial 55mm. dia.
ONLY £1.85

16A 240V RANCO THERMOSTAT
Wide control range flow room temp. to over boiling point Sensor on 22" capillary. £2.30, including control knob

RANCO THERMAL CUT-OUT 100°C
15A 240V. Sensing coil on 41in. capillary panel mounting with reset button £1.20

BUY ONE EACH OF ABOVE FOR £4.85

LATCHING RELAY WITH MANUAL RESET
3 POLES BREAK WHEN ENERGISED
ONLY £1.00



Rubber Cabinet Feet 4 lge & 4 small for 10p
High quality plated metal terminal posts only 20p
Belling-Lee 4mm plugs with circular spring contact 10p

VERY SPECIAL OFFERS
Rotary Wafer switches 5p 8W — £1.10
2p 9W — 50p
Spring-return lever with switch SPDT 50p
Tag-ended electrolytic 4700, 63V 75p

LEM L.E.M. SERVICES
239 RUGBY ROAD
LEAMINGTON SPA CV32 6DY
WARWICKSHIRE

ADD 50p P&P
ORDERS OVER
£5 post free

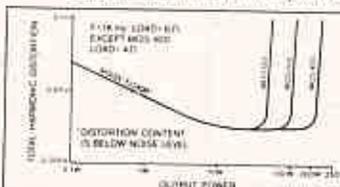
WHY AN ILP MOSFET POWER AMP?

Because ILP MOSFET power amps give you ultra-fi performance without costing big money. Performance you thought you couldn't afford at a price you know you can.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — you'll find many more in other ILP ads in this magazine. Choose ILP MOSFET power amps when you need the fastest possible slew rate, low distortion at high frequencies, better thermal stability. MOSFET power amps work with complex loads without difficulty and without crossover distortion. Connection is simple — via 5 pins. With other ILP modules you can create almost any audio system, whatever your age or experience.

ILP MOSFET power amps are now available with integral heatsink (no extra heatsink required), or ready for mounting on to your own heatsink or chassis. Full dissipation detail on data sheet, available on request. Each carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and comes with full connection data.

Send your order FREEPOST today on the coupon at the foot of this ad.



Load impedance, all models, 4 ohm — infinity
Input impedance, all models 100k ohm
Input sensitivity, all models, 500 mV
Frequency response, all models 15Hz-50kHz-300

MOSFET Ultra-Fi, with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D.		Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price incl. VAT	Price ex. VAT
		Typ @ 1kHz	50Hz/20kHz 4:1					
MOS 120	60w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 78 x 40	420	£29.76	£25.88
MOS 200	120w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	+55±60	120 x 78 x 80	850	£38.48	£33.46
MOS 400	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	+55±60	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£57.20	£45.20

MOSFET Ultra-Fi without heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	T.H.D. Typ @ 1kHz	50Hz/20kHz 4:1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price incl. VAT	Price ex. VAT
MOS 120P	60w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	+45±50	120 x 26 x 40	215	£26.82	£23.37
MOS 200P	120w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	+55±60	120 x 26 x 80	420	£32.81	£28.53
MOS 400P	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	+55±60	120 x 26 x 100	525	£44.75	£38.91

Protection:

Able to cope with complex loads, without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).

Ultra-fi specifications:

Slew rate 20V/μs. Rise time 0.5μs. S/N ratio 100db. Frequency response (-3db) 15Hz-100kHz. Input sensitivity 500mVrms. Input impedance 100k. Damping factor (8Ω/100Hz) >400.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd. Cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules:

Total purchase price: _____

Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

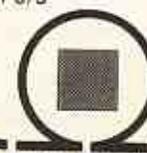
Name: _____

Address: _____

Signature: _____

ET 3/3

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd. Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7SP, Kent, England.
Telephone (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.



ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

CLASSIFIED

ETI RATES
 1-4 Insertions £9.00 per scc
 5-11 Insertions £8.00 per scc
 12+ Insertions £7.00 per scc
 30p per word (min 12 words)
 Box No. £2.00
 Closing date 1st Friday in month preceding publication

HE RATES
 1-3 Insertions £6.00 per scc
 4-11 Insertions £5.50 per scc
 12+ Insertions £5.00 per scc
 21p per word (min 16 words)
 Box No. £2.00
 Closing date 2nd Friday in month preceding publication

Classified Advertisements must be prepaid.
 Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed in the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:- ETI/HE CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

UNREPEATABLE OFFER

Digital Thermometer, 5" LED Display, calibrated in degrees C range -50° to +99.9°C with Platinum Resistance Probe, 12v operation, B.C.D. Outputs available housed in A.B.S. DIN styled case, W96 x H48 x D150mm

Give away at £49.95 inc. VAT, valued at £135.50!
 Mains Adaptor for above unit £5.75 inc. VAT
 PGP £2.50

Circuit Data supplied
 Cheques or P.O. with Order to:
MICRO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
 Martin Buildings, Stonehouse St.,
 Middlesbrough, Cleveland
 Telephone No. 0642 829238

AMAZING ELECTRONICS PLANS. Lasers, Super-powered Cutting Rifle, Pistol, Light Show, Ultrasonic Force Fields, Pocket Defence Weaponry, Giant Tesla, Satellite TV Pyrotechnics, 150 more projects. Catalogue 95p - From Plancentre, 16 Mill Grove, Bilbrook, Codsall, Wolverhampton.

ZX81 Flicker-free games, 6 super games, each 1K, plus free menu, All on cassette, plus free listing, £3. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

TV to scope converter, Amazing easy to build unit. Plugs into any TV. Into large screen oscilloscope. Cost to build approx £12. Circuit & plans £3, (or SAE details). J. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

ANNOUNCING THE SENSATIONAL VIBROSCOPE



Once again, Stuart Systems have astounded the world with a totally new concept. The Vibroscope produces a fantastic multi-colored display on any TV. The picture is controlled by music, using microphone or other direct input, and forms an exciting, pulsating and rhythmic experience, which cannot fail to turn them on! A must for parties, discos, etc.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR ONLY **£49.95**
 IN POWER UNIT £495. PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%
 (POST & PACKING INCLUDED)

Supply & installation available by telephone:
WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS LTD
 South House, Birmasway Road, Birmingham, Warwickshire, CV3 3SD
 Telephone: Birmingham 05271 910344

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS

- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT METAL CASED WEIGHT 20Z
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH

British design & manufacture.
 Tested & fully guaranteed.
 Ex-stock delivery

£6.95 inc. VAT
 Post & Pack 60p

Ideal for the experimenter
COMPLETE WITH DATA

HENRY'S

404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

YOUR NEXT ELECTRONIC PROJECT NEED NOT LOOK D.I.Y.

Choice of over 130 items of metalwork, etc., including 45 different printed front panels, subframes, or a complete mixer console frame.

For full details s.a.e. to:

The Mixer People
PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS

56 Fleet Road
 Benfleet
 Essex, SS7 5JN

IONISER KIT (Mains Operated)

This negative ion generator gives you the power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshine ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels fresh, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts, PCB and full instructions £12.50
 A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. £10.50

Price includes post & VAT. Barclaycard/Access welcome

T. POWELL

Advance Works, 44 Wallace Road, London N1 Tel: 01-226 1489
 Hours: Mon-Fri 9.5 pm Sat 9.4.30 pm

CIRCUIT DESIGN. Prototype construction, analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write: A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET, or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS GROUP. Personal introductions/dances, parties, talks, social events. Meet interesting, attractive people. All areas. - Tel. (Liverpool) 051-931 2844 (24 hours).

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

ADAM HALL

Cabinet & Flightcase Fittings, brackets, covers, handles, castors etc. Jacks & sockets. Cannons, Bulbous, reverb trays. Emular compression drivers, AKG mics, Celestion speakers, ASS glass fibre horns

Send 30p postcard for illustrated catalogues to
ADAM HALL (E.T. SUPPLIES)
 Unit 8, Charlton Court
 Granger Road, Southend-on-Sea
 Essex SS2 5BZ

A moving coil cartridge that breaks the price barrier!



the new MC88E from CORAL

The new MC88E represents a breakthrough in high output moving coil cartridges. No step-up device or amp is required and it is available at a sensational price of only £39.95.

The high output voltage of 2.5mV does away with the need for a head amplifier or step-up transformer, which add to the expense of using most previous moving coil cartridges.

We can't emphasise enough, just how advanced the technology that has produced this breakthrough is — a miniaturised and specially shaped armature; unique coil winding technique; a magnet that is so compact,

yet generating high magnetic flux density; compliance of 17 cu's. The result is a cartridge with flat frequency response over the super wide range of 20Hz - 40KHz, removing the distortion caused by certain frequencies, which can be found in many conventional cartridges. Coral's considerable experience in moving coil cartridges has enabled them to offer the ultimate in quality and performance at this incredibly low price.

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enquiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

VIDEOTONE 98 CROFTON PARK ROAD LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4. ET3

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

LOTS OF NEW ILP ENCAPSULATED PRE-AMPS - COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES

Suddenly, instead of two ILP encapsulated pre-amps, there are eight — everything from the simple mono pre-amp (HY6), through mixing mono pre-amps (HY12 and HY69), to a dual stereo pre-amp (HY71). Plus a new guitar pre-amp (HY73).

Each gives the very best reproduction from your equipment that your money can buy, and all are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — combine them to create almost any audio system. Every item carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data.

So send your order today — the Freepost coupon needs no stamp.



PRE-AMPS

Model No.	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 6	Mono pre-amp	Provides inputs for mc/mag, cartridge/tuner/tape/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.41	£6.44
HY 9	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, mc, cartridge, mc + volume control.	10 mA	£7.21	£6.20
HY 12	Mono pre-amp	Mixes two signals into one, with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.21	£6.20
HY 66	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, with inputs for mc/mag, cartridge/tape/tuner/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble/balance.	20 mA	£14.02	£12.19
HY 69	Mono pre-amp	Two input channels, mc, cartridge, mc, with mixing and volume/bass/treble controls.	20 mA	£12.02	£10.45
HY 71	Dual stereo pre-amp	Provides four channels for mc, cartridge/mc with volume control.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75
HY 73	Guitar pre-amp	Provides for two guitars (bass + lead) and mc, with separate volume/bass/treble and mixing.	20 mA	£14.03	£12.25
HY 75	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, each mixing two signals into one with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75



For easy mounting we recommend a 9 pin mounting board for modules HY6-HY13 - £0.90 inc. VAT (0.78 ex. VAT) B66 mounting board for modules HY66-HY77 - £1.12 inc. VAT (0.99 ex. VAT). All modules are encapsulated and include clip-on edge connectors. All operate from a 10V maximum (b) + 30V maximum, needing dropper resistors for higher voltages. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm.

How to order Freepost:
Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP products:

Total purchase price _____

Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

ET 4/3

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 3, Gullam-Bell House, Rope Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 64776. Telex (0227) 64721. (wire 06528)



ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

KIBMORE CIRCUITS LTD

Bell St. Reigate Sy.
Reigate (07372) 41010

CONVENTIONAL
& PLATED THRU
ULTRA FAST PROTOTYPES
ALSO DESIGN & ASSEMBLY



BURGLAR alarm equipment. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue, or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium, C.W.A.S. Ltd.

COLOUR MODULATOR

- R G B inputs, PAL/UMF output
- Unlimited colour combinations
- TTL etc interface details supplied
- 1000's already in use!

Kit: only **£12** Built & Tested: only **£18**

— please add VAT at 15% to all prices
— Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

**WILLIAM
STUART
SYSTEMS LTD**

Dower House, Brierley Road
Herengate, Brentwood
Essex CM13 2SD
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

600 RESISTOR

High quality Carbon Film 1/4W 5% E12 series
60 values 10 per value

£5 INCLUDING VAT P&P

COVE COMPONENTS

58 Southwood Rd., Cove,
Farnborough, Hants GU14 9JJ
Mail Order only

SECURITY ALARMS Kits from £37. Full range of accessories. MFP Ltd, Harrison Road, Erdington, Birmingham B24 9AB. 021-373 0450.

T. & J. ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS — Quality components, competitive prices. Illustrated catalogue 45p. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

COPPER CLAD BOARD double sided fibre glass. **10 sheets** 12" x 8" £8.00. **5 sheets** 12" x 8" £4.00. Including P&P. Complete PCB service. Davron, 1 Bank-side, off New Street, Chelmsford.

DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS Full time courses in Electronic Engineering. Also courses leading to City and Guilds examinations. Tel. London School of Electronics 263 5938.

WANTED Integrated circuits LM373H IF amplifiers. Telephone Barrie Hughes at NBA (Controls) Limited. Farnborough 514335.

MEMORIES — 2716s (5 volt), brand new, full spec., guaranteed. £2.50 each. £9.25 for 4. P&P + VAT included, except add 20p post orders under £5. Why pay more? Enquire re other components. WESSEX COMPONENTS, 17 Cripstead Lane, Winchester SO23 9SF.

LASERS, new and used items, 40p for lists. DHS Developments, 18 Eldred Road, Workington, Cumbria.

SOUND TO LIGHT KITS. All parts, case, instructions. Will deliver 500W per channel into 3 channels. ONLY £14.95. Cheques only to JDG Electronics Limited, 9 Clifford Manor Road, Guildford, Surrey. **SPECIAL OFFERS**— C106D Thyristors 35p, 5K Pots 25p. **ALSO**, Light/Audio equipment built to your requirements. Send details for free estimate.

FLEXIBLE PRINTED CIRCUITS. Now you can make your own Flexible PCBs. If space and weight are critical or you want to do away with wire looms this could be the answer. Etch, drill, solder as normal. Single sided 1.7p per sq.cm. Double sided 2.5p per sq.cm. Any size cut. SAE for details. Quantity discounts. **Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch, Worcs B97 4RU.**

WANTED TRS-80 model 1 level II CPU, VDU etc., Working or not, please phone 03955-3501 office hours.

ZX HARDWARE

Description of kit	Kit Price	Built Price
40 key full size keyboard for ZX81 (Built keyboard ready to plug in and go — No soldering required). Edge connector for kit. Set of rubber feet for kit. Case to hold keyboard (but not ZX81)	£20.50	£25.75 1.95 .24 36.15
(Built price includes keyboard fitted 24 line I/O port — controlled by BASIC iCan be used with a RAM pack and printer! In/Out edge connector Motherboard with 2 connectors Voltage regulator for motherboard (Built can be only ordered if built motherboard ordered)	16.95	18.95
Digital to analogue converter board One digital to analogue and buffer IC	15.75	3.00 18.50
23 way male connector, single. 23 way male connector, double 23 way connector for back of ZX81	2.40	3.00 1.60 2.95
Books Getting acquainted with your ZX81. Tim Hartnell. Mastering Machine code on your ZX81. Tony Baker	£4.95	6.95
The Sinclair ZX81. Programming for Real Applications. Randle Hueley. 170 pages. Cassette Tape for Real Applications book		6.95 11.44
Send 10" x 7" SAE for free illustrated catalogue. All prices included Postage and VAT.		

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS
21 FERNEY HILL AVENUE,
REDDITCH, WORCS B97 4RU
Tel. Redditch (0527) 61240
(9am to 12.30, 1.30 to 5)

GET THE MESSAGE

Now you can build your own telephone answering machine for less than £10!
Our advanced and well proven design uses readily available components and connects to any cassette recorder with little or no modification required.
Send only £2.95 for detailed circuit diagrams and construction details. Plans sent First Class return of post.
UNITECH (MIDLANDS) FREEPOST
Sutton Coldfield West Midlands B74 2BR
(No stamp required)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING PAYS.
A MESSAGE LIKE THIS WILL
ONLY COST YOU £4.50 FOR 100,000
READERS.

ONE PCB by Cemeche gives you ALL the following facilities for your ZX81: fully buffered 8K memory; 8 output — 13 input lines; 8-bit D/A + A/D conversion; wire-wrap area for your own circuits.

Quality fully documented pre-drilled silk-screened fibreglass board. PCB, circuit diagram and example software — £12.95 from **Cemeche Ltd., 136 Cromwell Rd., London SW7.** Access/Barclaycard accepted.

PROXIMITY SENSORS infra-red range 3 inch single 5-7V supply ideal for mobile robots £21.95 leaflet. Cheshire Micro Design, 66 Close Lane, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

NEW 1982 ACE COMPONENT CATALOGUE Let your problems be our business. Be certain; have your components delivered quickly and efficiently and get that project working. **Send 30p now** for the easy to use 1982 Catalogue to: Ace Malltronix, Dept E.T.I. 3A, Commercial Street, Batley, W. Yorks WF17 5HJ.

LOW PRICES UA741 16p, NE555 18p. Diodes 1N4001/2/3/4 6p, 1N4148 4p, LEDs 0.2" Red 15p, Green 18p, BC108 10p, BC107 11p, C106D 38p, Solder 10 metres 60p, Capacitors 100n 7p, 150n 10p, 10n 6p, 470n 13p, 1u 23p. +30p P/P — **FREE LISTS with all orders.** Cheque/p.o. payable G. Monaghan, 24 Tower Road, Tadworth, Surrey.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS Improve weak television reception. Price £6.70, S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire BLO 9AGH.

CHRISTIAN SINGLES, 1982 holiday programme. Tours — Devon, Scotland, Switzerland, Holyland, USA. Weekend houseparties. Social events. Nationwide. Friendship contacts fellowship: Christian Friendship Fellowship, Dept/N40, Edenthorpe, Doncaster

DISCO EQUIPMENT. Custom built mixers, light controllers, consoles, P.A. equipment. Phone (079 18) 5285 anytime for details and quote.

DIGISOUND/PROJECT 80 modular synth 3 oscillators, 2 filters, reverb etc £380 ono. 0438 724093.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations); Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9", Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Glass-fibre single/double sided packs. £1.95p ½ kilo £2.95 1 kilo. Chadwick, 5 Halifax Crescent, Liverpool 23.

CROFTON CCTV camera with 4:1 200m lens. Rarely used only £85. Phone (Norwich) 0603 618995.

TRANSCENDENT 2000 and digital sequencer for sale, 128 notes. Plus full data on operation. Tel. 0783-365892 (Newcastle area) £230.

THE POWERFET AMPLIFIER



PFA 80
(100W plus into 8Ω)

Powerfets

So far, 29 semiconductor manufacturers have invested in this new technology. Clearly powerfets are something special.

Their enormous power gains eliminate conventional drive circuitry in power amps, permitting delightfully simple designs. Their freedom from secondary breakdown and their tendency to shut down when thermally overstressed, result in inherently stable and distortion-proof output stages, not needing protection circuitry. And perhaps best of all, their lack of charge storage make them fast and responsive, producing amplifiers of wide bandwidth and low distortion even at high frequencies.



Power Supply Components available

The PFA is perhaps the perfect realisation of the classic powerfet amp design. The superb PCB allows the use of either one or two pairs of output devices, providing easy expandability for those starting with the smaller system. (The extra output pair of the PFA120 results in lower distortion and improved efficiency, particularly, into low impedance loads.)

The components used in the PFA have been chosen with extreme care. The lowest noise input devices and lowest distortion gain stage devices were selected regardless of cost. 140V powerfets were chosen against the more usual 120V to give improved safety margins.

Specification	PFA80	PFA120
Bandwidth	10Hz	100kHz - 110k
Output Power	80W (V _o = 50V)	120W (V _o = 50V)
R.M.S. into 8Ω		
THD	≤ 0.005%	≤ 0.005%
(20Hz - 20kHz)		
(1kHz at rated output)	0.054% typ	0.017% typ
SNR	120dB	
Slew Rate	> 20V/μs	
Gain	X22	
Rin	2 k	
V _o max	70V	

Cost (built)	£17.45	£24.95
(kit)		£21.95 P. & P. 75p

Power Amp PAN 1397

A high quality 20W power amp board based on the HA1397. Easily modified for hi impedance or providing high powers from low supply voltages.

Specification

Output power RMS	20W into 8Ω at 22V
THD	20W into 4Ω at 18V
SNR	0.02% at 1kHz 1W into 16Ω
Input	100mV into 50k
Cost (built)	£6.80

(P. & P. 40p)



PAN 1397

PSU 101

Main transformer for above: 17.0-17.50VA 115V (P. & P. £1)

Pre-amp PAN 20

The design is unique. Equalisation is applied after a first gain stage, resulting in one of the best music performances available. Superb overdrive facilities are ensured by a front end incorporating a special gain attenuator circuit (with 3 control to user). The inputs are unbalanced and can be used with any combination of signal sources in the front to 10V range. RIAA equalisation is provided for mag. Pls and space on the board is available for different equalisations.

Specification	
R.W.	20W (built) kit
THD	0.03% typ
at rated output	
SNR	89dB with 100k RIAA
Input	100mV into 10kV (kit)
V _o	20V
Output	1V into 8Ω - 200m
Cost	£6.752 (module for stereo)
(built) (kit)	(P. & P. 40p)

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS J. W. RIMMER

Mail order only to:
Dept ETI/11, 148 Quarry Street, Liverpool L25 6HQ.

Telephone: 051-428 2651

Technical enquiries:

367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY. Tel: 01-800 6667

MIXERS, FADERS, VU METER DRIVERS AND MORE— ALL NEW FROM ILP!

Just some of the 28 new amazingly compact modules from ILP Electronics, Britain's leader in electronics modules — you'll find more new products in the amps and pre-amps advertisements.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — you can combine them to create almost any audio system. Together they form the most exciting and versatile modular assembly system for constructors of all ages and experience.

Every item from ILP carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data. So send your order on the Freepost coupon below today!

MIXERS

Model No.	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 7	Mono mixer	Mixes eight signals into one	10 mA	£5.92	£5.15
HY 6	Stereo mixer	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one	10 mA	£7.19	£6.25
HY 11	Mono mixer	Mixes five signals into one — with bass/treble controls	10 mA	£8.11	£7.50
HY 68	Stereo mixer	Two channels, each mixing ten signals into one	20 mA	£9.14	£7.95
HY 74	Stereo mixer	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one — with treble and bass controls	20 mA	£13.17	£11.45

AND OTHER EXCITING NEW MODULES

Model No.	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 13	Mono VU meter	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	10 mA	£6.84	£5.95
HY 67*	Stereo headphone driver	Will drive stereo headphones in the 4 ohm - 2k ohm range	80 mA	£14.20	£12.35
HY 72	Voice operated stereo fader	Provides depth/delay effects	20 mA	£15.07	£13.10
HY 73	Guitar pre-amp	Handles two guitars (bass and lead) and mic with separate volume/bass/treble and mix	20 mA	£14.00	£12.25
HY 76	Stereo switch matrix	Provides two channels, each switching one of four signals into one	20 mA	To be announced	
HY 77	Stereo VU meter driver	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	20 mA	£10.64	£9.25

For easy mounting we recommend:

B 6 mounting board for modules HY6 - HY13 £0.90 inc. VAT (0.78 ex. VAT)

B 65 mounting board for modules HY66 - HY77 £1.12 inc. VAT (0.99 ex. VAT)

*All modules are encapsulated and include clip on edge connectors. All operate from 50V minimum to 230V maximum, needing dropper resistors for higher voltages. HY67 can be used only with the PSU 30 power supply unit. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 46 x 20 x 40mm, HY66 to HY77 measure 93 x 20 x 40mm.

FP 480 BRIDGING UNIT FOR DOUBLING POWER

Designed specially by ILP for use with any two power amplifiers of the same type to double the power output obtained and will function with any ILP power supply. In totally sealed case, size 45 x 50 x 20mm with edge connector. It thus becomes possible to obtain 480 watts rms (single channel) into 8Ω. Continuity distortion less than 0.005%. Price: £5.51 inc. VAT (Ex. VAT £4.75).

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered, C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque

Postal Orders

Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

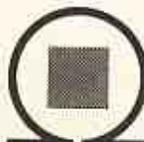
Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

ET/5/3

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Rupert Close, Centrebury, G12 7EP, Kent, England.
Telephone (0227) 54278. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965788



ILP
ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

GUITAR/P.A. MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive, 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £53, 60 watt E44, 200 watt E88, 100 watt twin channel, sep. treble/bass per channel E65; 60 watt E52; 200 watt E78, 100 watt four channel, sep. treble/bass per channel, E75; 200 watt E98, slaves 100 watt E37; 200 watt E60, 250 watt E70; 500 watt E140; fuzz boxes, great sound E12; bass fuzz E12.80; overdrive fuzz with treble and bass boosters E28; 100 watt combo, superb sound, overdrive, sturdy construction, captors, unbeatable, E100; twin channel E115; bass combo E118; speakers 15in, 100 watt E36; 12in, 100 watt E24; 60 watt E18; microphone Shure Uredyn B E28.

Send cheque/P.O. to:
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield,
Cheshire. Tel: 061-308 2064.

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT Send SAE for free list or a cheque/PO for **£5.95** for our special offer of a full sized decoy bell cover. To Centurion Dept ET1265, Wakefield Rd., Huddersfield W. Yorkshire. Access & Barclaycard Telephone orders on 0484-35527.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

PRIVATE OR TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. S.A.E. FOR LISTS. £1.45 for Booklet. "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. "New range of sealed lead now available". Write or call: Sandwell Plant Ltd., 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021-354 9764.

Please mention
E.T.I.
when replying
to all
adverts

POLYSYNTH ETI SYNTHESIZER for sale (Transcendent kit). Built and working with one voice fitted. £210 Tel: day 01-648 7090. Ext 134. After 6pm Guildford 503227.

BURGLAR ALARM trigger module. Can control complete system. Send £8.45 Home Security Services, 17 Southfield Close, Hurworth, Darlington, Co. Durham.

NEW!! LOW PRICE! SPECIAL SHAPE LEDS! Pack, 20 mixed Arrowheads, Lines, Tri/rectangles, Dots, Red, Green, Yellow only £2.45. IC SKTS 8/14/16/24/40 PIN 7/9/10/20/25p. + 25p P&P. Petron Electronics, 1 Courtlands Rd, Newton Abbot, Devon.

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses. SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output for computer or alarm etc, second-in-a-month STOPCLOCK, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000KHz range. TIME RIGHT, £62.80.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, audio and serial data outputs for computer etc, decoding details, £17.90.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45 (TC) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

MOS-FET AUDIO MODULES

Hitachi devices, Hitachi spec., glass boards, extruded heatsinks, tested, guaranteed 24 months.

120 watts/8 ohms; 120v/2A supply; £13.95.
240 watts/4 ohms; 120v/4A supply; £19.95.
400 watts/2 ohms; 120v/7A supply; £29.95.

Power supplies/pre-amps available. Post/packing 80p. Stamp for details. Quantity discount.

Audio-Tech., 8 Parsons Close, Church Crookham, Aldershot, Hants GU13 0HL.
Tel: 02514 22303.

POWERTRAN KITS constructed for 50% of kit price, you supply kit, Studiosionics, 12 Wilson Ave., East Sleekburn, Bedlington, Northumberland NE22 7BL.

D2114L2

Intersil, ceramic
200ns Static RAM

Limited Stock	1	8	24
	£1.20	£1.10	£1.05

P&P 40p for RAM under £20

Micro Computer CASSETTE in library box, GUARANTEED

C-12	10	25	100
	40p	35p	30p

P&P 40p per 5 cassettes

Please add VAT at 15% to TOTAL

INTELLIGENT COMPUTING ELECTRONICS

6 Dryden Court, Kennington Estate, Kennington, London SE11. Tel: 01-736 6408

USE ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL'S CLASSIFIED

(30p per word, minimum 15 words. Box Nos. £2.00 extra or £9.00 per single column centimetre - all prepaid).

Just write your ad on the form below and send it with your cheque, made payable to A.S.P. Ltd, to Jenny Naraine, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 0EE.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15

Please place my ad in the next available issue of E.T.I.:

Name

Address

Tel. No.

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for the value of £.....

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program. Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the



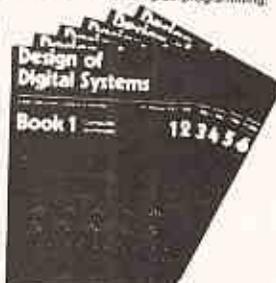
language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 50 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £10.50

- Book 1** Computers and what they do well: READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names, LET, erasic, coding simple programs
- Book 2** High and low level languages, flowcharting, functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problems, debugging.
- Book 3** Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting, TAB.
- Book 4** Advanced BASIC: subroutines, string variables, files, complex programming; examples, glossary.

Understand Digital Electronics

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.



DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £14.00

- Book 1** Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems
- Book 2** OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.
- Book 3** Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and ALUs; multiplication and division systems.
- Book 4** Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; ROMs and RAMs.
- Book 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding.
- Book 6** CPU, memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input-output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

GUARANTEE No risk to you.

If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 12A RIVERMILL SITE
FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE ST. IVES (0480) 67446**

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice). Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

Please send me the following books:

Computer Programming in BASIC @ £10.50

Design of Digital Systems @ £14.00

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd for £ (delete where applicable)

Please charge my

*Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Club/Environ/Venue/Mastercharge/Trustcard

Expiry Date Credit Card No.

Signature Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (Ansaform)

Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft or sterling cheque on a London bank, or quote credit card number

Name

Address

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 12A, Rivermill Site
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England
(Registered in England, No. 1326762)

ILP POWER SUPPLIES - MOST WITH ILP TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Space-saving, efficient ILP power supplies are designed to give you flexibility in planning audio assemblies. Nine of the eleven models have toroidal transformers manufactured on new cost-efficient high technology machines in our own factory. So we keep the quality up, and the price down.

ILP power supplies are compatible with all other ILP modules — combine them to produce almost any audio system. All carry the ILP 5 year no quibble guarantee and include full connector data.

So send your order on the Freepost coupon below today!



POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Model No	For use with	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
PSU 30	±15V combinations of HV6-60 series to a maximum of 100 mA or one HV67.	£5.78	£4.50
The following will also drive the HV6/66 series except HV67 which requires the PSU 30			
PSU 36	1 or 2 HY 30	£9.32	£8.10
PSU 50	1 or 2 HY 60	£12.58	£10.94
PSU 60	1 x HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P	£15.00	£13.04
PSU 65	1 x MOS 120/1 x MOS 120P	£15.32	£13.32
PSU 70	1 or 2 HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P	£18.91	£15.92
PSU 75	1 or 2 MOS 120/MOS 120P	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 90	1 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 95	1 x MOS 200/MOS 200P	£18.77	£16.32
PSU 180	2 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P or 1 x HY 400/1 x HY 400P/HD 400/HD 400P	£24.54	£21.34
PSU 185	1 or 2 MOS 200/MOS 200P/1 x MOS 400/1 x MOS 400P	£24.68	£21.46

All models incorporate ILP toroidal transformers except PSU 30 and PSU 36 which include our own laminated transformers.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these modules, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered. C. O. D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules

Total purchase price

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

Signature

ET 6/3

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Gatham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP Kent, England
Telephone (0227) 54276; Technical (0277) 64723; Telex 965780



ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work

Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing
CCTV Engineering
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

FREE BOOK

To ICS, Dept. S265, Intertext House,
London SW8 4UU

Name

Address

Age

ICS

To ICS, Dept. S265, Intertext House,
London SW8 4UU
or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

AD INDEX

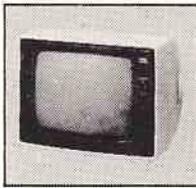
A.D. Electronics.....	72
Ambit International	47
Amtron (UK) Ltd	89
Audio Electronics	46 & 60
Audio Video Services	45
Bi-Pak Semiconductors.....	38
BK Electronics	10 & 76
Black Star Ltd	89
B.N.R.S.	63
Braithwaite Kits.....	32
Calculator Sales & Service.....	33
Cambridge Learning	97
Chiltmead Ltd.....	72
Chordgate	72
Clef Products.....	24
Crimson Elektrik	64
Crofton Electronics.....	45
Danavox (G.B.) Ltd	27
Delta Tech & Co	64
Display Electronics	70
E.D.A.	53
Electronize Design.....	86
Electro Supplies.....	78
Electrovalue	76
Greenbank.....	65
Greenweld.....	54
Happy Memories	85
Heath Electronics.....	59
Henrys Radio.....	25 & 58
ILP	87, 89, 91, 93, 95 & 97
LB Electronics	26
L & B Electronics	46
Lectro-Lines	59
LEM Services	91
Magenta Electronics.....	78
Marco Trading	82
Mawson Associates	72
Memotech Ltd.....	34
Micro Times	25
Midwich Computer.....	98
Namal Associates.....	82
Parndon Electronics	45
Powertran.....	2, 91 & 100
Rapid Electronics.....	8
Relay-A-Quip.....	46
J. W. Rimmer	93
Riscomp Ltd	41
Roadrunner Electronics	38
R.T.V.C.....	18
Silica Shop	14
Silicon Speech Systems.....	59
Sinclair Research	6 & 7
Geoffrey Snushall Auctions.....	38
Solid State Security.....	76
Strathand Ltd	78
Swanley Electronics	24
Swift of Wilmslow	82
Target Electronics.....	54
Technomatic Ltd.....	16
Teleradio	76
Tempus	42
Timedata Ltd.....	32
TK Electronics	12
Transam Components	26
Videotone Ltd.....	87 & 93
Watford Electronics.....	4 & 5
Wilmslow Audio	32

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

LOWEST PRICES FASTEST DELIVER

NEC 12" MONITOR

- ★ GREEN DISPLAY
- ★ BUILT IN AMPLIFIER AND SPEAKER
- ★ £149.95 each excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*



The NEC JB1201M is a 12" Video Monitor optimised for use as a computer video display terminal (unlike most CCTV monitors available). The green phosphor CRT display greatly reduces eyestrain. The built in audio amplifier and speaker make it specially suitable for personal computers.

EPROM PROGRAMMERS AND ERASER

EP4000 EMULATING PROGRAMMER

- ★ COPY/PROGRAMME/EMULATE 2704/2708 2716/2508/2516/2532/2732 EPROMS
- ★ 4K x 8 STATIC RAM
- ★ VIDEO O/P AND 8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY
- ★ POWERFUL EDITING FACILITIES
- ★ COMPREHENSIVE I/O AS STD.(RS232, TTL, 20mA PARALLEL, DMA)
- ★ £545.00 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*



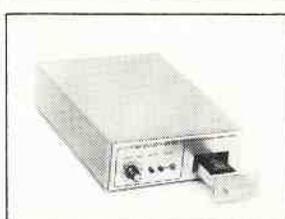
P4000 PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER

- ★ PROGRAMME UP TO 8 EPROMS SIMULTANEOUSLY
- ★ COVERS SAME EPROMS AS EP4000
- ★ INDEPENDANT BLANK CHECK/VERIFY PROGRAM MODES
- ★ SIMPLE TO USE
- ★ £545.00 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*



UV141 EPROM ERASER

- ★ 14 EPROM CAPACITY
- ★ SAFETY INTERLOCKED
- ★ ELECTRONIC TIMER
- ★ £78.00 excluding Carriage (£5.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*



KEYBOARD AND ENCLOSURE

CASE Attractively styled personal computer enclosure constructed of structured foam top and steel base (similar to the top selling Apple). Finished in charcoal and black.
£49.95 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)

KEYBOARD High quality electromechanical ASCII Encoded keyboard which can be fitted in above case or used separately. Full upper and lower case provided.
£49.95 excluding carriage (£2.00) and V.A.T. (15%)



TRANSFORMER Mains transformer suitable for +5V at 2.5A and ±12V at 1A. Mounts on special lugs inside enclosure.
£10.95 excluding carriage (£1.00) & V.A.T. (15%)

HEATSINK Heatsink for T03 Regulators which mounts inside rear of enclose.
£2.50 excluding V.A.T. (15%)

SPECIAL PRICE FOR CASE, KEYBOARD, TRANSFORMER & HEATSINK IF PURCHASED TOGETHER:
£99.95 excluding carriage (£15.00) & V.A.T. (15%)

Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price
MEMORIES		CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES		4543	0.99	74LS190	0.49
2114L-200ns	1+0.93	LM555CN	0.16	4553	2.90	74LS191	0.49
25+0.89		LM556CN	0.49	4555	3.00	74LS192	0.49
2114L-300ns	1.55	LM725CN	3.20	4556	0.44	74LS193	0.46
(FDR ACORN ATOM)		LM741CN	0.14	4585	0.82	74LS194	0.39
2708 450ns	1+1.75	LM747CN	0.70			74LS195	0.59
		LM748CN	0.34			74LS196	0.39
2716 450ns	1+2.49					74LS197	0.85
(single +5V)		REGULATORS				74LS221	0.54
2716 350ns	6.95	7805	0.39	74LS00	0.10	74LS240	0.89
2532 450ns	1+4.50	7812	0.39	74LS01	0.11	74LS241	0.89
		7815	0.39	74LS02	0.12	74LS242	0.79
2732 450ns	1+3.99	78L05	0.29	74LS03	0.12	74LS243	0.79
		78L12	0.29	74LS04	0.12	74LS244	0.65
2732 350ns	25+3.80	78L15	0.29	74LS05	0.13	74LS245	0.89
4116 200ns	7.50	7915	0.55	74LS08	0.12	74LS247	0.63
				74LS09	0.12	74LS248	0.63
				74LS10	0.25	74LS249	0.63
				74LS11	0.45	74LS251	0.40
				74LS12	0.58	74LS253	0.39
				74LS13	0.29	74LS257	0.44
				74LS14	0.58	74LS258	0.39
				74LS15	0.80	74LS259	0.79
				74LS16	0.82	74LS261	1.95
				74LS17	0.17	74LS262	0.23
				74LS18	0.35	74LS273	0.75
				74LS19	0.25	74LS279	0.39
				74LS20	0.99	74LS283	0.44
				74LS21	0.40	74LS286	0.54
				74LS22	0.16	74LS290	0.69
				74LS23	0.59	74LS293	0.45
				74LS24	0.64	74LS365	0.34
				74LS25	0.65	74LS366	0.36
				74LS26	0.15	74LS367	0.34
				74LS27	0.12	74LS368	0.49
				74LS28	0.15	74LS373	0.74
				74LS29	0.55	74LS374	0.74
				74LS30	0.12	74LS375	0.47
				74LS32	0.12	74LS377	0.89
				74LS33	0.12	74LS378	0.69
				74LS34	0.15	74LS379	0.84
				74LS35	0.15	74LS386	0.28
				74LS36	0.15	74LS390	0.54
				74LS37	0.19	74LS393	0.59
				74LS38	0.16		

PRICES DOWN

NOW MIDWICH'S PRICES ARE EVEN LOWER.

INCREASED BUSINESS HAS MEANT BETTER BUY PRICES — AND WE HAVE PASSED THESE SAVINGS ON

REMEMBER — MIDWICH IS UNIQUE!

FOR SERVICE ALL EX-STOCK ORDERS RECEIVED UP TO 4.00 PM DESPATCHED SAME DAY

FOR QUALITY TOP QUALITY BRANDED PRODUCTS PLUS OUR 12 MONTH NO-QUibble GUARANTEE

FOR PRICE LOWEST PUBLISHED PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY

Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price
DATA CONVERTERS		NEW FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS		74LS75	0.24	DIL SOCKETS	
ZN425E-8	3.45	F01771	17.12	74LS76	0.20	LOW PROFILE - TIN	
ZN426E-6	3.00	F01791	32.61	74LS78	0.19	8 pin	0.07
ZN427E-6	5.99	F01793	32.61	74LS83	0.44	14 pin	0.09
ZN428E-6	4.75	F01795	35.33	74LS85	0.65	16 pin	0.09
ZN429E-8	2.10	WD1391	45.50	74LS86	0.15	18 pin	0.13
ZN432CJ-10	28.09	WD1393	45.50	74LS88	0.56	20 pin	0.14
ZN433CJ-10	2.59	WD1395	45.50	74LS90	0.30	22 pin	0.17
ZN440	56.63	WD1397	45.50	74LS91	0.75	24 pin	0.19
ZN432E-10	14.75	WD2143-01	5.45	74LS92	0.34	26 pin	0.25
ZN447	9.14	WD1691	10.87	74LS93	0.34	40 pin	0.29
ZN448	6.85			74LS95	0.15		
ZN449	3.20			74LS96	0.15	NEW LOW PROFILE - GOLD	
				74LS97	0.15	8 pin	0.22
				74LS98	0.15	14 pin	0.29
				74LS99	0.15	16 pin	0.31
				74LS100	0.15	18 pin	0.33
				74LS101	0.15	20 pin	0.35
				74LS102	0.15	22 pin	0.40
				74LS103	0.15	24 pin	0.42
				74LS104	0.15	26 pin	0.54
				74LS105	0.15	40 pin	0.81
				74LS106	0.15		
				74LS107	0.15	NEW ZERO - INSERTION FORCE DIL	
				74LS108	0.15	24 pin	6.30
				74LS109	0.15	28 pin	7.40
				74LS110	0.15	40 pin	8.80
				74LS111	0.15		
				74LS112	0.21	CRYSTALS	
				74LS113	0.23	1 MHz	3.00
				74LS114	0.19	1.008 MHz	3.45
				74LS115	0.39	1.8432 MHz	2.50
				74LS116	0.39	3.6864 MHz	2.95
				74LS117	0.22	4 MHz	1.65
				74LS118	0.14	6 MHz	1.90
				74LS119	0.19	8 MHz	1.95
				74LS120	0.17	14 MHz	3.45
				74LS121	0.17		
				74LS122	0.17	NEW UHF MODULATORS	
				74LS123	0.62	6 MHz	3.70
				74LS124	0.29	8 MHz	4.40
				74LS125	0.25		
				74LS126	0.25	DATABOOKS	
				74LS127	0.45	THOMSON-EFCIS	
				74LS128	0.28	5800 Data Book	
				74LS129	0.34	(inc p&p)	5.95
				74LS130	0.35	Data Converter Handbook	
				74LS131	0.39	(inc p&p)	1.58
				74LS132	0.39	DATASHEETS	
				74LS133	0.39	Photocopied Data Sheets available for most product at 6p per page ex p&p and V.A.T. Please telephone for details	
				74LS134	0.75		
				74LS135	0.90		
				74LS136	0.39		
				74LS137	0.39		
				74LS138	0.39		
				74LS139	0.39		
				74LS140	0.39		
				74LS141	0.39		
				74LS142	0.39		
				74LS143	0.39		
				74LS144	0.39		
				74LS145	0.39		
				74LS146	0.39		
				74LS147	0.39		
				74LS148	0.39		
				74LS149	0.39		
				74LS150	0.39		
				74LS151	0.39		
				74LS152	0.39		
				74LS153	0.39		
				74LS154	0.39		
				74LS155	0.39		
				74LS156	0.39		
				74LS157	0.31		
				74LS158	0.31		
				74LS159	0.31		
				74LS160	0.39		
				74LS161	0.39		
				74LS162	0.39		
				74LS163	0.39		
				74LS164	0.39		
				74LS165	0.39		
				74LS166	0.84		
				74LS167	0.70		
				74LS168	0.47		
				74LS169	0.70		
				74LS170	0.49		
				74LS171	1.28		
				74LS172			
				74LS173			
				74LS174			
				74LS175			
				74LS176			
				74LS177			
				74LS178			
				74LS179			
				74LS180			
				74LS181			

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME



24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR CREDIT CARD USERS



QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. (20P) FOR OUR NEW 1982 CATALOGUE. FREE REPLIED PAID ENVELOPE

PRECISION - by POWERTRAN

THE FIRST
WORDS AND
THE LAST
WORD IN
ELECTRONIC
KITS

For more than eleven years Powertran have been designing and manufacturing the finest quality electronic kits. All of our now considerable range have featured in the electronics press and literally thousands have been bought and built by contractors in the UK and World-wide.

Our philosophy is always the same — we offer ingenuity and originality in the construction phase by using only top class designers. We offer machines with power, versatility and performance — capability fully equal to their factory built rivals. We offer only the highest quality materials and components throughout to ensure years of useful and reliable service, we offer clear comprehensive and easy to follow construction manuals to place our kits within the scope of the careful first time builder as well as the dedicated enthusiast.

Our hallmark of success lies in the number of our clients who have built our whole range — many assembling several units for others to use often on the professional music scene.

We believe in taking every care throughout — months spent checking and testing the design and development. Vigorous checking of every component, constant pre-despatch quality control, careful packaging... even door to door delivery by Securicor!

We are naturally very proud of our Transcendent range of synthesizers designed by Tim Orr and regularly featured in ETI. They represent the best in constructional interest and in musical performance.

TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH — A four octave polyphonic synthesiser with outstanding design characteristics and versatility and performance to match.
Complete kit **£275.00** plus VAT (single voice).
Extra voice (up to three more) **42.00** plus VAT.

EXPANDER — A new matching 4 voice expander to team up with your polysynth for even a greater range and capability.
Complete kit **£249.00** plus VAT.

TRANSCENDENT DPX — Offers a five octave keyboard with power to match. Two audio outputs (can be used simultaneously) to give harpsichord and piano/honkytonk or reed with strings/brass and both are fully polyphonic. Other features include switchable touch sensitivity and a chorus ensemble unit with strong/mild effect switching. An advanced design made simple with our clearly laid out instruction manual.
Complete kit **£295.00** plus VAT.

TRANSCENDENT 2000 — Although only a 3 octave keyboard the "2000" features the same design ingenuity, careful engineering and quality components of its larger brethren. The kit is well within the scope of the first time builder — buy it, build it... play it! You will know you have made the right choice.
Complete kit **£165.00** plus VAT.

1024 COMPOSER — Come right up to the minute with this new design. It will control your synthesiser with a sequence of up to 1024 notes — or an equal selection of shorter sequences. The Composer is mains powered with automatically charged battery to preserve your programme after switch-off.
Complete kit **£85.00** plus VAT.



T20 + 20 — Originally designed by Lexas Engineers. This is a 20 watt amplifier with true Hi-Fi performance at a minimal cost. New features include true Toroidal transformer, new wiring, single circuit board and improved presentation. An ideal beginners project. Complete kit **£29.50** plus VAT. Also T30 + 30 — 30 watt version complete kit **£34.50** plus VAT.



LINSLEY HOOD 75 DE LUXE — A 75 watt amplifier originally published in Hi-Fi News. Superb performance characteristics with less than 0.1% distortion. Modular construction with 14 interconnecting boards — virtually no wiring so assembly is easy as is subsequent checking and maintenance. Complete kit **£75.00** plus VAT.

... Quite simply the best way to make music



WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS.

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until the end of the month following the month of publication of this issue. (Errors and VAT rate changes excluded).
EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed. Cheques, Access, Barclaycard accepted.
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit. FREE ON ORDERS OVER £100.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9a.m. - 12 noon, 1-4.30p.m. Monday-Thursday.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM. (0264) 64455.

Order by phone **VISA**
(0264) 64455
Simply telephone us with your order and quote your Access or Barclaycard number.
40 page catalogue free — contains full details of all our kits.